PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA



ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH

ANNUAL SESSION, 1990

ST. JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND

Edgar G. (Ted) Burton
Memorial Collection
Tecumseth Chapter
R.A.M. № 264 G.R.C.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

116TH
ANNUAL SESSION
ST. JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND
THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1990

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1990scoc



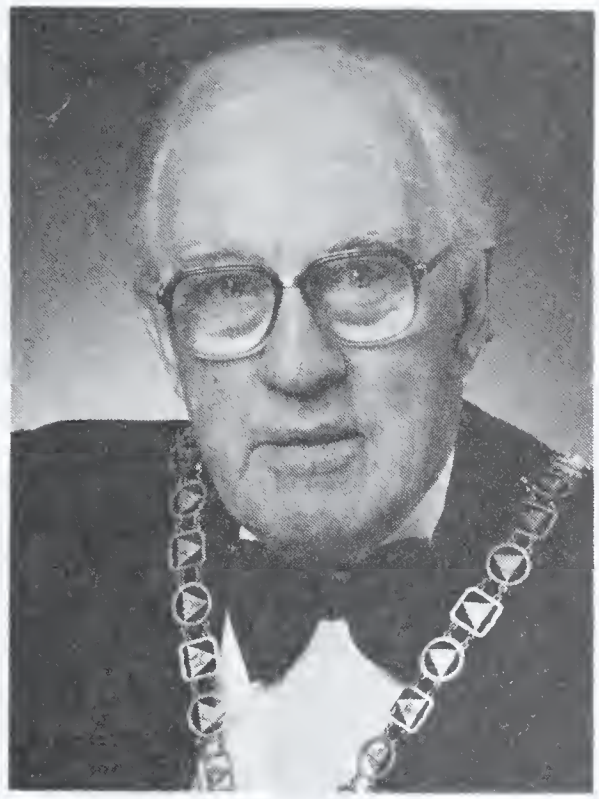
ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN ALLAN BOURNE, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander



ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN VINCENT LAWER, 33°
Lieutenant Grand Commander



ILL.·.BRO.·.WALTER ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
Grand Chancellor



ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN INGRAM CARRICK, 33°
Grand Secretary-General



ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN CRAIG ALLAN, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM FAIRLEY, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General



Born in Edinburgh, Scotland on November 4, 1918. Received early education in that city and became an indentured apprentice with an engineering company. Six weeks prior to the declaration of war in September, 1939 was called to the armed forces. Served in the R.E.M.E. from 1939–46 with five years in North Africa. From 1946–52 employed in glass industry in Doncaster, Yorkshire, then immigrated to Canada. During 1955 was accepted as a Catechist by the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Graduated from Knox Theological College, Toronto and ordained to ministry of Word and Sacrament in 1961. Served pastorates in Thunder Bay, Kirkfield and Fenelon Falls in Ontario, as well as Westville, Nova Scotia. Retired after nineteen years in Fenelon Falls. Married to Rita, with two married daughters and five grandchildren. Now resident in Cameron, Ontario.

MASONIC

Initiated, Passed, Raised in Shuniah Lodge No. 287 Port Arthur, Ontario 1957–58. Twice W.M. Victoria Lodge No. 398 Kirkfield, Ontario 1972 and 1981. Several times District Chaplain. Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario 1975. Served on Grand Lodge Committee on Long Range Planning. First Principal Midland Chapter Royal Arch Masons No. 94, Lindsay, Ontario 1985. Grand Chaplain Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario 1986. Mem-

ber Moore Conclave No. 15 Peterborough Ontario of Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada. Member Peterborough Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter A. & A.S.R. Member Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario A. & A.S.R. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario A. & A.S.R., 1975. Member Royal Order of Scotland 1977. Crowned and Active Member at Supreme Council Session in St. John's, Nfld., September 15, 1990.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOSEPH NEWCOMBE FENTON, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Joseph Newcombe Fenton, 33° was born in Warrington, Lancashire, England on November 24, 1921. He immigrated with his parents in 1927 to Hamilton, Ontario where he received his elementary and secondary education.

In 1940, he joined a Hamilton firm of chartered accountants as a student-in-accounts. He attained his designation as a Chartered Accountant in 1947 and was elected a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario in 1973. He served as a partner in his firm and subsequently, the firm of Doane Raymond, from 1947 until his retirement in 1985.

Active in professional and community affairs, he has served as president of the Hamilton and District Chartered Accountants Association, the Kiwanis Club of Hamilton and the Hamilton Council of Associated Service Clubs. He has also served as an Elder of Trinity United Church in Burlington, where he now resides.

He was married to Verva Grice on August 5, 1944 and they have one son, Paul Douglas Fenton.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fenton's Masonic career started when he was initiated in The Barton Lodge No. 6 on November 17, 1948. He served as Worshipful Master of his lodge in 1959 and Secretary of Hamilton Masonic District A in 1977-1978. In 1978 he was appointed

a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he is a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory where he received his 32° on November, 1973. He was appointed a line officer of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1976 and became Commander-in-Chief in which office he served during 1988-89. He also served his Valley as Chairman of The Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fenton was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in London, Ontario on September 12, 1985 and was crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council in St. John's, Newfoundland on September 15, 1990.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DOUGLAS MYLES WILSON, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Myles Wilson was born in Toronto on April 29, 1921, the eldest son of Alexander and Ethel Wilson of Bronte. His early years were spent on his father's dairy farm at Bronte and he got his education at Bronte and Oakville. On August 16, 1941, he married Dorothy Bellerby of Shelburne, Ontario. They have two daughters, Patricia and Carrol and one son, Douglas. They also have three grandchildren.

He joined the Canadian National Railway Police on July 31, 1951. He was stationed in numerous terminals throughout Ontario, e.g. Jellicoe, Stratford, Fort Erie and he was promoted to Special Agent on August 16, 1967 and was posted to Hornepayne, where he spent seven years. He moved to North Bay in 1974 and worked till 1983, when he retired. He served 32 years. He received the distinguished Exemplary Service Police Medal. He was also a Supernumerary officer for the R.C.M.P. from 1967 to 1983.

In 1977 Brother Wilson was the recipient of the Queen's Silver Jubilee Medallion.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson was born and raised an Anglican and has served in several capacities. He is a member of St. Brice's Anglican Church in North Bay.

Hobbies are woodworking, gardening, organ playing and travelling whenever possible.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson's Masonic career started when he was initiated into Myrtle Lodge No. 337 on April 25, 1944 and was raised to Master Mason on June 27, 1944. He is an Affiliated member of Nipissing Lodge No. 420 and an Honorary member of North Bay Lodge No. 617. He is also Organist for both North Bay Lodges.

He joined North Bay Lodge of Perfection on May 3, 1975, North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix on October 18, 1975 and Moore Sovereign Consistory, where he received his 32° on May 8, 1976. He is a Past T.P.G.M. of North Bay Lodge of Perfection and a Past M.W.S. of North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix. He is also Organist and Summons Secretary for both Scottish Rite bodies.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson holds membership in Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in Toronto.

He has been involved with the International Order of Rainbow for Girls for the past eight years. He was their van driver to assemblies and their Rainbow Dad. He was awarded the Grand Cross of Colour in 1986.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Toronto on September 15, 1983. He was Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in St. John's, Newfoundland on September 15, 1990.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA

1990

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

Prior to the opening of the first Executive Session of Supreme Council, the Board of Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation met on Tuesday morning, September 11th at 9:00 in the forenoon in Salon B of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland.

The President presented his report of another very successful year.

One item which is of significance to the Supreme Council, specifically, is that the goal of the Foundation to raise $3,000,000 by the end of 1990 was surpassed by mid-year which was a most significant landmark.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Austin congratulated the Board of Directors for all their help during the past year in helping to encourage our various Valley Representatives to promote the work of the Foundation with great vigour.

At 11:00 a.m. the Provincial Deputies also met in Salon B of the Radisson Plaza Hotel.

MEETING OF THE PROVINCIAL DEPUTIES - RADISSON PLAZA HOTEL, ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND September 11, 1990

Present were: Ill.˙.Bros.˙. R. K. Adams, 33°, G. A. Chaulk, 33°, J. V. Lawer, 33°, J. W. Lowry, 33°, N. M. MacLean, 33°, L. A. Marquis, 33°, W. A. Milligan, 33°, G. C. Phair, 33°, D. A. Rennie, 33°, G. L. Bennett, 33°, H. T. Vallevand, 33°, J. A. Bourne, 33°, J. I. Carrick, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙J. A. Bourne, 33°, requested that Ill.˙.Bro.˙John I. Carrick review some of the subjects discussed at the previous year's meeting to ascertain if anything further could be added.

(1) Question and Answer Period – all felt it was a success and all looked forward to this year's session.

(2) The Deputies' informal meeting had been a success with the hope that this year it would be equally successful.

(3) Allocated meeting places for Supreme Council Sessions was discussed again briefly. With the increase in attendance at these meetings, any new invitation must be investigated thoroughly before acceptance.

(4) Commutation of Dues, discussed last year, was again the centre of another discussion.

(5) Items of general interest were again dwelt upon briefly
- Vesper Services are not being mentioned, even briefly, in church bulletins
- more advertisement of Scottish Rite activities in media
- why do Masons' sons not follow in Fathers' footsteps?
- Public do not realize that Shriners are Masons.
- Deputies should encourage all Valleys not to appoint a Brother to a Secretaries' or Registrars' office who is not interested or capable of performing the duties satisfactorily.

After this very brief review of last year's meeting, the Deputies entered into a very thorough discussion of a letter sent from the Grand Secretary's office pertaining to several important questions. The letter is included in this report, so that each can read and understand what the Deputies were discussing so very thoroughly.

To the Provincial Deputies
April 18, 1990

Dear Brethren:

At the April Meeting of the Supreme Council Advisory Committee an interim report of a small committee, appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, to assess the overall financial position of Supreme Council, presented its findings.

Enclosed with this letter is a copy of the report which is self-explanatory. Some of the suggestions affect you and how you manage your Jurisdiction. Each of the suggestions is in no way attempting to interfere with your position as Deputy but is attempting to systematize the visitation process and to better utilize your time and that of the Sovereign Grand Commander - to spare your health and save money.

I understand that some Deputies feel that it is appropriate for the Sovereign Grand Commander to make his official visit only at Reunion time. If this is the belief of all Deputies, it will be almost impossible to arrive at any semblance of order since Reunions are not held sequentially and the dates may conflict. This is, however, not the thought of the Sovereign Grand Commander or the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders present at the Advisory Council Meeting.

The Deputies could arrange the visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander at a monthly meeting allowing the Sovereign Grand Commander to meet the Brethren of the Valley in a warm, informal manner.

I would ask that you think about this proposal and at the Deputies meeting in September, come with some tentative schedule of visits for the Sovereign Grand Commander Elect, John Lawer, during his term of office.

It will not be an easy task but we must attempt to minimize the number of miles each of you travel.

Investigate if any of your Valleys have anniversaries that would make it preferable for the Sovereign Grand Commander to make his official visit at that time.

Are there any other special events that the Sovereign Grand Commander would enjoy attending?

If we can look at his term of office as a whole, order can be arrived at, in this area of visitation.

We all know that this plan is not without flaws but if we can attempt to arrive at a consensus, all will benefit, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Deputies and the Rite.

At our Sessions in Newfoundland, the "Question and Answer Period" is, again, going to be part of our Meeting. I hope that during your visits this year you have been gathering some very provocative and evocative questions to be asked at that period in the afternoon meeting and, also, have someone from your jurisdiction to ask the questions. The questions you are going to

ask could be presented at Executive Session so that someone can be assigned to answer your query. Gordon Bennett will chair that Session.

A subject that has been discussed at the Advisory Council Meetings and, perhaps, should be aired at the Deputies Meeting is the topic of commuted dues.

I would like to suggest that the subject be part of your Deputies Meeting in September. The Hamilton office has prepared some statistics which seem to indicate the Valleys with commuted dues are today maintaining their membership while those with yearly dues are losing because of suspension for non-payment of dues. The statistics comparing two like Valleys over the past fifteen years could be presented at your meeting if you wished. These statistics speak for themselves.

The Advisory Board is aware of these findings and would like to suggest that the Provincial Deputies, with an annual dues structure, assess the impact of a change to commuted dues on your Valley.

The Advisory Board is in favour of all Valleys being committed to commuted dues.

If you have any questions or any comments you would like to make before our Session in Newfoundland, I would be very pleased to hear from you.

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
Grand Secretary-General.

April, 1990

A Report to Advisory Council

A Finance Committee, appointed at the Fall Meeting of the Supreme Council Advisory Committee, met at the Holiday Inn, Oshawa, on Thursday, March 26, 1990 to have an informal discussion of the overall financial position of Supreme Council.

Present were: Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Chairman
George C. Schaef, 33°
John C. Allan, 33°
John I. Carrick, 33°

Since the last Advisory Committee Meeting, each of these brethren, individually, had been assessing the overall financial position of Supreme Council. Each has come to the same conclusion that expenses are out of line with our revenue and drastic steps must be taken to correct this situation or, in the next few years, our Supreme Council will be in a very serious financial position eroding our assets to pay our day-to-day expenses.

Office expenses are being monitored very closely and overall all costs are being kept in check. Some increases are not controllable such as postage increase, light, heat and rent.

Every way possible is being implemented to keep postage costs to a minimum, i.e. use of Book Rate for all publications, multiple insertions in mailings and investigating the feasibility of using 3rd Class mailing to reduce costs. This might require a change in our bylaws to permit our Valleys to use this method as a means of saving money.

It is absolutely necessary for us to take a very close look at our Supreme Council Session expenses to be sure that our costs do not exceed our ability to pay. Registration fees must cover our expenses. We cannot continue to incur deficits of $75,000 any longer.

Several proposals were put forward, i.e. modification to the Mileage and Per Diem, suggestions:

(1) Pay mileage only one way.
(2) Cancel the mileage altogether.
(3) If mileage were cancelled, pay for registration and hotel expenses for a maximum of 5 days within specified limits.

It was felt that the travel expenses of the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Deputies are escalating and must be modified as much as possible.

Methods which might improve this situation are that the Sovereign Grand Commander visits a Valley during his term only once, even though the Valley has three Bodies. A Joint Meeting could be arranged to include all Bodies at that time and some leeway could be allowed when a Valley is celebrating a 100th Anniversary.

To be very blunt about the situation, it is definitely not a sound financial practise to have several visits to a Valley of 200 members, which might cost hundreds of dollars per visit, when that Valley might only generate $800 in fee assessment.

A much better arrangement must be arrived at for scheduling this visits. Supreme Council Office would assist in preparing a timetable of visits for the Sovereign Grand Commander and Deputies. If the Sovereign Grand Commander and Deputies were agreeable to this, and the plan were implemented, a three year schedule could be prepared, suitably, for the Sovereign Grand Commander, Deputies and the Valleys alike and will efficiently save time, money and health of the individuals.

When Invitations are received from other Bodies and Valleys, greater use could be made of Deputies and Active Members living in the vicinity of the meeting.

Sometimes these invitations indicate no substitute but not in every case, so Supreme Council can be represented by someone other than the Sovereign Grand Commander.

It also behooves the Sovereign Grand Commander to limit the size of his guest list when he visits the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions and other Concordant Bodies.

It was suggested that a cap be placed on Sovereign Grand Commander expenses, i.e. a specified sum over which the Sovereign Grand Commander would be responsible.

When the Sovereign Grand Commander visits a Valley, it is pleasant to have his wife accompany him, but, it is an added cost to Supreme Council and also to the Valley as they are obliged to entertain her even though the Officers' wives might not feel comfortable in this role.

It is an imposition on the Valley when the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Deputies' wives are in attendance are are required to be entertained.

This whole situation is just a matter of common sense.

We all must curtail our spending for the Valleys have not the resources to pay large and larger assessments.

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

The Grand Secretary-General introduced the problem of the scheduling of the Sovereign Grand Commander's visitations across the country. The Grand Secretary suggested that if a three year plan were prepared, it would facilitate the saving of time and energy of the Sovereign Grand Commander and make for a much more orderly series of visitations to the several Valleys. Today, when time is so precious, one can not afford to retrace one's steps if it can be avoided.

To attempt to implement this proposed plan, large calendars for the years 1991-1994 were given to the Deputies to allow them to indicate to the Supreme Council office what dates might be appropriate for the Sovereign Grand Commander to visit their respective jurisdictions. All agreed that this was no easy task; that preparing this first schedule would be the most difficult but once prepared, future Sovereign Grand Commanders could use this plan as a guideline.

All Deputies were of one accord that order had to be put into the whole visitation schedule. Each allowed that no schedule could be totally kept because many unexpected invitations would interfere with the plan, but not to make a plan would be even worse.

All the Deputies agreed that during the next year they would plan a schedule of visits for the Sovereign Grand Commander elect for his perusal so that at the 1991 Session in Thunder Bay it could be finalized.

To reiterate the plan:

(1) Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lawer will supply to the Supreme Council Office dates for the years 1991–94 to which he is already committed.

(2) Supreme Council office will supply these dates to all Deputies so they can plan their schedule to accommodate the commitments already booked.

(3) Every effort will be given to attempt to accommodate Valleys with special anniversaries.

(4) It was reiterated that most visits to a Valley would be to a Lodge of Perfection so that all Brethren in the Valley could enjoy the visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

(5) Visitation at the time of a reunion was not mandatory. A special banquet or meeting could be arranged to accommodate both the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Valley.

(6) No Valley should expect more than one visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander during his term of office.

(7) All felt that with planning the Sovereign Grand Commander can have his wishes accommodated.

(8) Deputies appreciate that it is imperative that a master plan be implemented.

Another item that occupied much of the Deputies' time was the subject of commuted dues.

Some Valleys already have their system in place and from a survey conducted at the Supreme Council office of two Valleys, one with commuted dues and the other with dues paying members, there was a drop of approximately 2% per year over the past 15 years. So that two Valleys with like membership 15 years ago are now more than 500 members apart mainly due to loss from non-payment of dues.

Today when postage costs are so high, the time and effort to collect dues on a yearly basis is getting out of hand.

All Deputies were urged to take a very close look at their membership to determine if their Valleys would not be better served by a life membership plan.

Many felt that without a proper actuarial fees plan, many Valleys could not survive. The stumbling block was the large fee necessary to implement the scheme.

Suggestions of paying the assessment over a period of years was suggested:

(1) Initiate the plan for all new members.

(2) Sell the plan as a way of saving money.

This is not an easy task but each Valley should be prepared to sell the proposal to all its members. With postage increasing again in 1991, we do not have the revenue to cover these ever increasing costs.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne requested that the Provincial Deputies spend some time discussing some of the questions submitted by their Valleys to be presented at the general session.

Semi-Public Installation of Supreme Council Officers was discussed (i.e. invitation to our ladies to attend). This question was posed two years ago. Since the next Triennial term is due in 1991, have there been any developments on the subject?

The consensus of the Deputies present was that the answer was no. Some felt that the ritual would have to be modified so much that it would appear to be meaningless.

Our Sessions meet in different locations each year and many of these places have barely enough space for our members far less than trying to accommodate our ladies for an Installation Ceremony as well. Our Installation Ceremony comes at the end of our business session and its conclusion varies from year to year. Our ladies could be forced to sit in another room or lobby until that occurs. Then be admitted for a short period of time then have to leave before the Chain of Union. The whole episode would appear to be very disorganized. Some felt it had some merit but Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phair summed it up succinctly when he said, "Once you leave the army, it is difficult to regiment people."

There were questions concerning Lodge procedures which were discussed briefly. One was regarding whether the V.S.L. should be open and where. All agreed that it should be open when the Lodge is in session at no specific chapter. Other Sacred Books should also be open and all Volumes closed when Lodge closes.

Another question was the wearing of Jewels at refreshments. Deputies felt this was an interesting question and should be answered in open session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Adams brought up the question of promoting interest of the Scottish Rite by interchange of Degree Teams between Valleys. He mentioned that the Valley of Winnipeg have a special fund set aside to pay the expenses of the Brethren travelling to portray the 10th Degree in other Valleys and Jurisdictions. It created much interest in the Valley of Winnipeg and also in the Valley they visit.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phair brought up the subject of "The Council of Deliberation". This is an American body of members which are officers of local Valleys that meet once or twice a year to discuss common Valley problems.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phair proposed that we should give some thought to establishing such a body in Canada.

One item that was raised was the fact that, at most of our Supreme Council Sessions, the local Potentate of the Shrine is not invited to our Banquets. The Grand Secretary agreed that that has been the case. But it so happens that at this session, the local Potentate has been invited to the Sovereign Grand Commander's banquet because the members of the Shrine have been very helpful to our General Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David Ralph. Perhaps the subject should be discussed further at another time. Today when there seems to be a schism in some areas between Scottish Rite and Shrine, it behooves us to do everything in our power to prevent any misunderstanding to occur.

At the conclusion of the Deputies meeting, a Rehearsal of the Formal Opening of Supreme Council and practice of the Ritual of the 33rd Degree was held in the Salon A.

At 7:30 p.m., a delightful dinner was held for the Active, Past Active members, Ladies and Guests in Salon C & D of the Radisson Plaza Hotel. This very delicious dinner and a quiet social hour was enjoyed by all. At the conclusion of dinner a very appreciative letter was read by the Grand Secretary-General from Mrs. Eileen Lowry, who had suffered a stroke earlier in the

summer on a trip with 40 Scottish Rite Members to Oberammergau and so was unable to be present. She wanted to express her regrets on not being able to be present and to extend her heartfelt thanks for all the flowers and cards she had received wishing her a speedy recovery.

62 Pleasant Ave.,
Hamilton, Ontario.

To my Supreme Council Friends:

I would like to express to you my friends at Supreme Council my sincere thanks and appreciation for the many good wishes and the encouragement I have received during the past three months.

As you know, I had a stroke at the end of our vacation in Europe. My right hand and arm, and my right foot and leg were paralysed. I spent two weeks in hospital in Zurich (not an ideal way to extend a vacation) and then a week in hospital when we finally flew home.

Since then I have been taking therapy at a hospital here, and with that help and the wonderful support of Jack, our family and friends I am now able to use my arm, and my writing is beginning to take shape and with the help of a cane I am able to get around.

I am sorry I cannot be with you at Newfoundland, but I do hope that your sessions at Supreme Council will be successful, and I know the ladies will have a wonderful time.

I will look forward to seeing you in Thunder Bay in September, 1991.

Thank you all for your kindnesses.

Eileen Lowry
September, 1990.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1990

At 9:00 a.m. all Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation met in Salon B of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33°, presiding.

At 10:00 a.m., in Salon B of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, the first Executive Session of the Supreme Council was called to order by Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne.

Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John I. Carrick, 33°, read the Notice calling the Meeting pursuant to Article 5(c) of the Statutes and Regulations. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne then declared the Supreme Council to be duly called and open in Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 33°, and unanimously carried that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Executive Secretary, be permitted to attend these Executive Sessions.

The Sovereign Grand Commander extended a warm welcome to all in attendance with the hope that these sessions would be most informative and fruitful.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne paid a warm and most moving tribute to four of our members who had been called to rest since our last Meeting. Each of these Brethren had contributed so much to this organization and each will be so sorely missed. Past Grand Prior, William Lockridge Wright, 33°, January 19, 1990, Past Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Delmar Francis Horton, 33°, April 9, 1990, Past Deputy for Saskatchewan, Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, 33°, April 15, 1990, Past Active Member, Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 33°, April 30, 1990.

Grand Prior, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, offered a moving prayer in their honour and memory.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, Ill.˙.Brethren Donald L. Witter, 33°, and Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, were unable to attend due to ill health. It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, seconded by N.

Malcolm MacLean, 33°, that Ill.˙.Brethren Donald L. Witter and Lyle H. Bergstrom be excused.

Regrets from Past Active Members unable to attend due to illness of themselves or family are as follows: Ill.˙.Brethren Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, Richard J. Lord, 33°, Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, George S. Rogers, 33°, Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, David M. Taylor, 33°, Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, William Worwood, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander said how sorry he was that so many of our Past Active Members of Supreme Council, who had given such devoted service to the body, were unable to be with us this year due to health problems of themselves or their wives. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne extended best wishes to all on our behalf.

Sovereign Grand Commander commented on the Deputies meeting held on Tuesday. He was so very pleased with the particularly interesting and lively discussion of many topics affecting our respective Valleys across this great Land. He said that with our affairs in such able hands our fraternity will certainly continue to flourish.

The Board spent some time in reviewing the method of meeting and greeting our distinguished guests. The deputies were reminded of the procedure for presenting the 33° Ring and Collar and were urged to make sure that each of the Candidates had a designated presenter.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne briefly reviewed the specifics for the presentation of the 33°, i.e. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Charles Burgess from St. John's, Newfoundland would be the representative Candidate.

At the Supreme Council dinner on Thursday evening, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bishop Charles Robert Townshend would reply on behalf of the Class of 1990.

The other details of the dinner are, as in previous years. Chairman - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John V. Lawer, 33°, Grace - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Presentation of the newly Coroneted Candidates - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Presentation of the Ladies Pins at the conclusion of the dinner -

Ill.˙.Brethren John A. Bourne, 33°, John V. Lawer, 33° and their wives.

Bro. Bourne confirmed the arrangements for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Luncheon on Friday noon
Chairman - Roy W. Austin,
Grace - A. Lorne Mackay,
Speaker - Dr. David A. Hopkins to be introduced by Dr. N. Richard Richards,
Thanked by - N. Malcolm MacLean.

The outline for the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet was as in previous years:
Chairman - Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne
Grace - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. A. Lorne Mackay
Toast to the Ladies - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman E. Auclair
Reply - Mrs. Joan Carveth
Toast to the Valley of St. John's
- Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard T. Vallevand
Reply - Chairman of Host Valley - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David N. Ralph
Toast to our Honoured Guests - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef
Reply - Most. Wor. Bro. David C. Bradley
Closing - Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne
Benediction - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. A. Lorne Mackay

The Grand Secretary-General was asked to call the Roll of Grand Representatives near our Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carlton Phair, 33°, replied most eloquently on their behalf.

There was no report presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33°, from the Committee on Dispensations at this session.

The report of the Standing Committee on Membership Nominations was presented by Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, and carried unanimously, and that these nominations for Active and Honorary Membership, 33° be received and reserved for consideration later in accordance with Article 7(d) and 16(a) of the Statutes. The nominations are as follows:

For Active Membership (1990 Session)

Joseph Newcombe Fenton, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario.
William Fairley, 33°, Peterborough, Ontario.
Douglas Myles Wilson, 33°, North Bay, Ontario.

For Honorary, 33° Membership (1991 Session)

by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia
3 Nominations

Hans Edward Engen
William George Horvath
William Stovel Meyer

by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond K. Adams, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba
2 Nominations

Earle Philip Forshaw
Peter Arthur Winter

by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Leo A. Marquis, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island & Newfoundland
2 Nominations

Lawrin Carl Armstrong
John Gordon MacKenzie

by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas A. Rennie, 33°
Deputy for Quebec
3 Nominations

Brian Albert Herridge
Edward George Kerr
Treffle Joseph Paquin

by Ill.˙.Bro.˙John W. Lowry, 33°
Deputy for Ontario
16 Nominations

Norman John Adams
George William Buckler
George William Chambers

Cyril Laverne Dawdy
Wayne Earle Elgie
Gordon Ronald Henry
Allan Earl Clayton Hewens
John Alexander Johnston
George Benson Murrary
Barrie Newton
Robert William Nicoll
Joseph George Reid
Percival Howard Rogers
John Reginald Smith
Nelson Horace Thomas
John Hiram Williams

by Ill.·.Bro.·.G. Carlton Phair, 33°
Deputy for Ontario
18 Nominations

Edward Frencham Armstrong
Lorne Thomas Brown
Edward Alexander Christie
Walter Murray Douglas
Michael David Huron Farr
James Walker Gerrard
Alexander Rae Hutt
Ivor John Johnstone
John Robert Joynt
Louis·James Kostandoff
William Harold McCaw
James Lloyd Mellor
Arthur Douglas Nichols
John George Alexander Nick
Clifford Lorenzo Sly
John Storey
Peter Everard Taylor
Kenneth Carmen Veitch

Chairman of the Membership Committee, Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, reported that all the proposed Candidates recommended for membership and those for advancement had been approved by their respective nominators.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that all Deputies have submitted their annual Reports. It was moved in accordance with Article 25(d) and seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan,

33°, and carried unanimously that these Reports be published in the 1990 Proceedings of the Supreme Council, 33°.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John I. Carrick, 33°, presented his annual report.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 33°, presented his annual report together with that of the Board of Trustees and the Auditors.

On a motion by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Allan and seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carrick that these four reports were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance for perusal.

This Session adjourned at 12:00 noon for Lunch in Salon C and D of the Radisson Plaza Hotel.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 12, 1990

The Executive Session resumed at 2:00 p.m. in Salon B of the Radisson Plaza Hotel.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was submitted by its Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond K. Adams, 33°.

The proposed changes to our Statutes and Regulations were presented and fully discussed.

Article 98(a) - this one which pertains to our notices, was moved by Bro. John C. Allan, 33°, seconded by Bro. John V. Lawer, 33°. Carried.

Article 98(a) - the Committee suggested that the motion as presented be modified - deleting only the word "Registered" as the notices would be sent by mail. The notice was amended, moved by Bro. Carrick, 33°, seconded by Bro. J. C. Allan, 33°. Carried.

Article 43(a) - this article as submitted by Bro. Rutherford, 33°, generated a rather heated discussion, but it was the general

opinion that the method of disposing of this matter be left as it is. As there was no one prepared to second the motion, the proposed amendment was defeated.

Bro. Adams expressed his appreciation and that of his Committee for receiving a copy of the allocution ahead of time and remarked that it would be discussed after having been presented. Moved by Bro. Adams, 33°, seconded by Bro. Bryan, 33°. Carried.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Sankey presented, as always, a very thorough and comprehensive report on situations regarding Rituals and Ritualistic Matters. Since our last session in Ottawa, a new text for the 7° is at the present time on the press. Corrected proofs for the 17°, 19° and 20° will shortly be completed and ready to be mailed to all Valleys.

The 5° has also been revised, not in the principles, only in the use of modern day English. And also, the Committee recommends changes in the manner in which the degree is presented.

The 22° has been revised and submitted for approval. Present text is Archaic and it has been modernized.

Bro. Sankey, 33°, moved, seconded by Bro. Milligan, 33°. Carried.

Grand Secretary-General, John I. Carrick, 33°, said that the private dinner for Active, Past Active Members and Guests this evening would be held in the Cabot Club, Newfoundland at 7:00 p.m. The seating arrangement is as of previous years. Each table has a host who will introduce those who are at his table. Each member present this afternoon will receive a copy of the seating plan. Those hosts who have guests seated with them will escort them to their table. At the conclusion of the Dinner, we will all repair to the Main Ballroom of the Newfoundland Hotel to enjoy the "Get Acquainted Night."

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne adjourned the 2nd Executive Sessions to be followed by a Rehearsal of the Formal Opening and Practice of the 33° Ceremony under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.I. Dale Steeves, 33°.

"GET ACQUAINTED NIGHT"
WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12, 1990

The "Get Acquainted Night" hosted by the Brethren of the Valley of Newfoundland was an outstanding success. Everyone enjoyed the warmth of the Newfoundlander welcome. How we enjoyed the traditional food and drink and the lilting tunes to a toe-tapping tempo!

Those who were inducted into the "Royal Order of Screechers" will never forget the experience. Newfoundland's golden elixir was savoured most delightfully.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION
THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13, 1990

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m. in Salon A of the Radisson Plaza Hotel.

The Report of the Special Committee on the location of Annual Sessions was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Alexander Milligan. He reported that he had received an invitation from three Scottish Rite Bodies of the Valley of St. John, New Brunswick for the year 2001.

He reported that we now have an invitation for our Annual Sessions through the year 2001.

Bro. Milligan moved, seconded by Bro. Loftus that the Report be received. Carried.

During the discussion of the location of Annual Sessions, there was a question raised regarding the capability of some of the Valleys already listed, to host the Session at this present time. It is not their ability but whether they have adequate facilities that are in question.

Of the Valleys listed, Niagara Falls has been investigated and its position is tentative. The Valleys of Kingston and Barrie, Ontario and St. John, New Brunswick are to be visited and their facilities assessed.

There are so many points to be contemplated besides ample accommodations and a Banquet Room. Consideration must also be given for a room to function as a Lodge Room as well as Meeting Rooms, and not to be overlooked, easy access of Delegates to the convention location. If the venue is not close to an airport, the Valley Committee will be taxed to provide adequate transportation. Another subject which has not been completely resolved is the attempt of Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite to meld its meeting schedule with that of other concordant Bodies. To attempt to alleviate unnecessary travel by our members in these other bodies, a Committee is working to bring this issue to fruition.

The Report on Library & Archives was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. Lambie, who moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Trenholm that the Report be received. Carried.

After the Report was presented an interesting discussion ensued as to the role the Library should play.

- Do we have the personnel on a part time basis to catalogue our Archives & Library properly and adequately?
- To administer the Library so that if an up-to-date catalogue were prepared, interested Brethren could borrow from it. i.e. if there were certain safeguards provided that the books or manuscripts would be returned safely.
- Should we provide a room for reading and study?
- Are we prepared to solicit donations of books and manuscripts, memorabilia, photos and tapes? If we are, proper quality storage is necessary if the material is to have any historical significance in the future.
- Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Lord has already done much work but more has to be done.
- If we are not prepared to spend some money to preserve our Archives, to catalogue our books, manuscripts, research papers properly, to allow access to these treasures for perusal and study, to encourage our members to donate to our library, to do all these things and more, why have a library?
- It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. Lambie, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙J. Allan that a sum of $500.00 be included in the budget to compensate a volunteer librarian for mileage expenses. Carried.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Greer presented his report on the Supreme Councillor, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. Dixon. Carried.

After the report there was considerable discussion regarding the preparation and publication of the Supreme Councillor. The material must be assembled and printed quickly and into the hands of the Valley Secretary so that it can be included with the mailing of the December notices and so save the cost of another mailing. If this is not done, the Valleys must be premitted to mail the Supreme Councillor at their convenience or Supreme Council must assume the cost of a second mailing.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14, 1990

The Executive Session resumed at 8:00 a.m. in the Salon A, of the Radisson Plaza Hotel.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. Moved by, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennett, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald that Illustrious Brothers Fairley, Fenton and Wilson be elected Active Members of Supreme Council.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne called for any further nominations. As there were none, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Schaef moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Mortlock, that nominations be closed and that a collective ballot be taken.

The Grand Secretary-General polled the Ad Vitam and Active Members and as there was no negative vote, declared Illustrious Brothers Fairley, Fenton and Wilson Active Members of this Supreme Council.

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald that the Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° nominated, be approved for the advancement and be Coroneted in General Session in Thunder Bay, Ontario in September 1991.

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacLean and seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Milligan that a collective ballot be taken.

The Ad Vitam and Active Members were polled and as there was no negative vote, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne declared the 44 nominees duly elected Candidates to receive the 33rd degree, Honorary Inspector-General at the 1991 Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett presented the final report of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations. The nominees were Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Chancellor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Fairley, Grand Prior and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas V. Hannan, Grand Director of Ceremonies.

As there were no further nominations, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne declared the above named brethren elected.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Steeves noticed that this date is a rather auspicious one in the life of our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, in as much as he was Crowned an Active Member on this date, 30 years ago. All the Members of the Supreme Council Board extended warm congratulations to him with our very best wishes.

The Fourth Executive Session adjourned at 8:50 a.m. until Saturday morning at 8:30 a.m.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15, 1990

The Report of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations was presented by the Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald and carried unanimously.

As there were no further nominations, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne declared the nominations closed. The Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Robertson Carveth to be Grand Chancellor elect, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Fairley to be Grand Prior elect, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas V. Hannan to be Director of Ceremonies elect and Ill.˙.Bros..˙.Fairley, Fenton and Wilson to be crowned Active Members.

The Crowning Ceremony was conducted by Ill.˙.Bros..˙.Bourne, Mortlock, Marquis, Lawer, McDonald and Crosby.

After the Crowning Ceremony, these Brethren were greeted and most warmly welcomed.

The Executive Session adjourned at 9:15 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION
CONFERRAL OF 33°
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1990

The formal opening and the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General in Salon A of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland, on Thursday, September 13th, at 1:15 p.m. in the afternoon, according to Article 17(b) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council was held.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne, 33°, and the Officers of Supreme Council conferred the 33° Honorary on forty-one 32° Masons, Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret – all worthy candidates representing Valleys from all of Canada.

Maurice F. Anderson
Stanley N. L. Andrews
Gordon J. Armstrong
Murray I. Awde
Joseph L. Booton
Thomas Brodhurst
J. Charles Burgess
Edgar G. Burton
George D. Campbell
Harvey D. Carscadden
Charlton A. Carscallen
Cecil E. Decker
D. Bruce Dobson
Terrence A. Drolet
Clyde H. Elford
Philip W. Emerick
Donald R. Fick
James G. Fowlie
Durward B. Geffken
Walter M. Hamilton
Donald H. Jeans
Marshall S. Jess
Harry C. Kerr
Thomas Lewis
Roland Love
Donald Murray
William Nadalin
Peter R. Nissen
Albert H. Paddon
Burton R. Panke
W. Bruce Porter
Norman D. Raine
Glenn W. Reeve
Carman W. Riggs
Robert A. Robar
W. Earl Smith
Eric A. Spicer
Arthur R. Thompson
C. Robert Townshend
Robert G. Wands
Douglas A. Wood

The Representative Candidate in the 33° was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Charles Burgess of the St. John's Valley.

During the conferral of the degree, the Ceremony was made so much more enjoyable by the music played by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd H. Oakes, 33° and solos sung by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oswald H. Lewis, 33°.

At the conclusion of the Ceremony, the Box of Fraternal Assistance was passed and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Allan moved, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General, that the contents be given to the Almoner of the Valley of St. John's, Charles Riddle, 32°. Carried.

The Session adjourned at 3:15 p.m. to reconvene at 8:00 a.m., Friday, September 14th.

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 116th Annual Session of Supreme Council, 33° was held in The Cathedral of St. John The Baptist, St. John's, Newfoundland on Thursday, September 13th, 1990 at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by The Very Reverend Donald F. Harvey, M.A., M.Div., Dean of the Cathedral assisted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Very Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, B.A., B.D., D.D., L.L.D., Grand Prior of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R., Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33°, Q.C., Sovereign Grand Commander of Supreme Council, 33° A. & A.S.R., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Leo A. Marquis, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, 33° A. & A.S.R. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙John V. Lawer, 33°, Q.C., Lieutenant Grand Commander of Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R.

The Sermon "Passage Through Samaria" was delivered by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Very Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D., Grand Prior of Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R.

Music for the service was provided by Soprano Soloist Catherine Cornick, B.Mus. and Cathedral Organist and Choirmaster Dr. D. F. Cook, A.A.G.O., CH.M., A.R.C.M., PH.D.

VESPER SERVICE - 4:00 P.M
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1990
THE CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

PASSAGE THROUGH SAMARIA

John 4:3 & 4. *Jesus left Jordan and departed again unto Galilee. And he must need go through Samaria.*

He had to pass through Samaria

So far as the Jews were concerned, Samaria was an unpleasant place.

It wasn't the countryside that was do disagreeable. Situated in Central Palestine, the landscape was by no means unattractive - the valleys were lovely and there were refreshing wells along the road.

The place was unpleasant to the Jews because of the people. It was a commonly accepted fact that the Jews had no dealings with the Samaritans - they despised them heartily - and this feeling was returned in full measure by the Samaritans. Any Jew passing through Samaria could expect a rough time - there was hostility and unpleasantness. This made travelling through Samaria a thoroughly distasteful experience.

There were reasons for this traditional hostility. The Samaritans were of mixed Jewish and heathen blood, and to the purist Jew this made them like relatives you want to forget.

Moreover, the two groups had been separated sharply in a religious sense since the days of Ezra and Nehemiah some 400 years earlier, when the Samaritans had separated themselves from the Jews and established themselves as an independent religious community. Following the exile, the Samaritans wanted the restored temple on Mt. Gerizim rather than in Jerusalem - this had led to religious tension and animosity. Nothing worse.

The Jews regarded the Samaritans at best as one degree nearer than the Gentiles but not full-fledged members of the House of Israel. The Samaritans responded in kind and lost no opportunity to make this unpleasant for their Jewish relatives. To a lesser degree - because they were such small communities - one could say that the feelings between the Jews and the Samaritans were somewhat similar to the feelings which exist today between the Jews and the Arabs.

That was the situation. It was simply a fact of life. No more - no less.

Unfortunately, for the Jews, Samaria lay between Judea and Galilee and if anyone wanted to get from one place to another, he had to pass through Samaria - unpleasant though it was.

That's the basic meaning of John's words that when Jesus "left Judea and departed again unto Galilee", he had to pass through Samaria. The early readers of John's gospel would know exactly what he meant - and they would instantly know all that it implied.

It was necessary - routine - inevitable - and it wasn't pleasant.

That's all that these words of John mean in the context - to get to Galilee, Jesus had to pass through Samaria.

But you know, as so often is true of the words of scripture, there are deeper and more suggestive meanings for life in this text.

"He had to pass through Samaria" speaks directly to life as it is. Think with me -

I. For one thing it can be said that Samaria always lies between Galilee and Judea; that is, between where we are and where we want to go.

There isn't any completely easy route from where we stand today to where we'd like to be tomorrow. Inevitably, some kind of Samaria lies along the itinerary.

- there may be some goal we seek to achieve
- some dream we want to make come true
- some hope we want to realize.

This is good - life should possess these things. Life without a goal, a dream, a hope - is a life without value.

But we musn't be surprised, or distressed, or even discouraged, to discover that as we aim at the goal, dream our dream, or nurse our hope, that we have to pass through Samaria - we may even have to stay in Samaria quite a time, because:

Samaria may be many things —
- it may be difficult circumstances
- it may be difficult people
- it may be some misfortune which thwarts our progress.

Mostly, however, I think Samaria represents routine - drudgery - disagreeable responsibility.

We cannot avoid routine, no matter where we are headed. We have to accept the fact that every step forward along life's road is 9/10's drudgery - plain hard work.

You don't accomplish anything worthwhile without it.

Samaria is inevitable. You don't reach Jerusalem without passing through Samaria.

Some people resent this - they resent the routine drudgery of Samaria - and resenting it they become bitter and discontented.

Sometimes the endless sameness of things is permitted to erode the soul and they give up the dream, the hope, the goal.

But that sort of thing only makes life empty of meaning - it is forgetting that the passage through Samaria may well be fashioning our soul to enable us to reach the goal - make the dream come true - and achieve the hope.

I repeat - to reach Jerusalem we must go through Samaria. That's first.

II. A second thing to remember is this: Even if we get through Samaria we have to come back to it again.

It's a curious thing that even though we get to Galilee or Jerusalem we can't stay there.

Look at it this way:

We may get through some Samaria and move up the road to Jerusalem to some triumph we've aimed at, dreamed about, hoped for - many do.

It's a wonderful feeling

A young man or woman comes to the time of graduation - receives the diploma or parchment which signifies success in the discipline he or she has aimed at. The long years of hard study in Samaria are over - Jerusalem has been attained. *It's a wonderful feeling.*

A person gains the prestige he or she has hoped for by being promoted to a high and worthy position in a company. The hard slogging routines of Samaria are behind – Jerusalem has been reached. *It's a wonderful feeling.*

A person reaches the top of his life or profession – is given the respect and recognition dreamed about. The long years of unnoted responsibility in Samaria are over – Jerusalem is arrived at. *It's a wonderful feeling.*

It's a wonderful feeling – we may be forgiven for feeling we are somebody now (even if only in a small area) – we may feel we've made a name for ourselves – as indeed we may.

We may have justifiable pride in having reached some goal we cherished.

We may think we have left Samaria behind.

But, the fact is, we'll be back in Samaria again, believe me.

That's how life is – on any level – because we can't stop at Jerusalem – we can't rest on our oars – we have to enlarge our goals – lift our sights – and go through Samaria again.

The disciples discovered this – dramatically. Peter, James, and John stood with Jesus for a while in a great spiritual experience on Mount of Transfiguration. It was wonderful. They wanted to stay basking in the glow of a wonderful moment with God. "Let's build a tabernacle here", they said to Jesus.

But Jesus, with infinite insight turned and invited them to go down the mountain and back again to the market place – back to Samaria.

That is life – it is the nature of life – even of the spiritual life. We have to go through Samaria.

III. Third. Great things can take place in Samaria.

Despite the tyranny of routine – despite the plodding drudgery – despite the problems other people make for us – despite anything – Samaria is not all bad. It has great possibilities and its own triumphs. It can produce many good samaritans and Samaria provides the opportunities for greatness.

Rossini, the great composer, said, "Give me a laundry list and I will set it to music."

Some of the most radiant people I know are passing through Samaria setting the routine passage to music – not defeated by dullness, their spirits not ruined by routine.

Best of all – God seems to be at home in Samaria – in the middle of dull routine and struggle.

God shared life with a man in a carpenter shop
– fashioning easy yokes and well-made doors
– sweeping up the shavings
– bargaining cheerfully with disagreeable customers

God walked along weary roads with one who met hostility and cantankerous people. It wasn't an easy road he travelled – it was full of routine and dullness and discouragement, and the road ended on a cross.

But something astonishing came from it all – and since then all the rugged roads through Samaria have been touched by his glory.

Samaria is a major portion of life – but it's a great thing to remember that we we are travelling through Samaria – trying to get to some Jerusalem beyond – that even Jesus "had to pass through Samaria". And he made of it a glory – a glory in which we all may share – and experience in the living of our days.

Thanks be to God.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER
THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1990

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Avalon Ballroom of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, commencing at 8:00 p.m., with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John V. Lawer, Lieutenant Grand Commander presiding.

The blessing was offered by the Grand Prior, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°.

The Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Chairman proposed a toast to Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II and to the Heads of State of the Countries represented.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John V. Lawer, 33°, introduced the Head Table and called upon Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce R. Grant, 33°, to introduce the newly Coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and their ladies.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bishop Charles Robert Townshend, 33°, of the Valley of London, Ontario spoke most glowingly on behalf of the forty-one Candidates. His Address is printed in the Proceedings.

The Chairman called upon Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne for a few words of welcome and greeting to Members and Guests.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay pronounced the Benediction.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne, Lieutenant Grand Commander Lawer and their ladies welcomed and greeted each of the Candidates with their ladies, presenting each with a ladies' 33° pin.

ADDRESS AT 116TH SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND - SEPTEMBER, 1990

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Right Reverend C. R. Townshend, 33°

Illustrious brother Chairman, Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne, honoured head table guests, distinguished visiting brothers, members of Supreme Council, my illustrious brothers of the 1990 class, ladies and guests and brothers. It is a distinct honour and my great pleasure to have been asked to speak this evening on behalf of my illustrious brothers of the class of 1990. I speak on their behalf knowing that each one of them through their own distinguished Masonic life and work would be well qualified to be the honoured speaker on this occasion. However, on this night on their behalf as well as my own, I would like to sincerely thank the Provincial Deputies for their nomination and also to thank, through you, Sovereign Grand Commander, The Supreme Council, for the honour you have bestowed upon us by conferring the 33° and thereby welcoming us into this fraternity of Supreme Council. A word of thanks to all of you who made this day a very special day in the life of 41 members of this 1990 class. Also a word of thanks to all the members of the Scottish Rite, of this valley and indeed of all the people of St. John's, Newfoundland, for their warm and joyful welcome and for their marvellous hospitality.

On this memorable event in our lives, I would want to share with you all what I have found to be one of the hallmarks of Freemasonry. I have discovered this central quality of masonry by witnessing it in the lives and work of many Scottish Rite Masons, including those who I have lived with over the years, those I have worked with, indeed those I have served in my own vocation in life. This element that I have witnessed in the lives of many Masons is summed up in the word "service".

I did not come from a Masonic background, but I encountered Masons in my daily journey of life in my role as a parish priest, and in my work I witnessed in my own parishes and in the communities I lived, many Masons who showed forth by what they did, by what they said, all the hallmarks of being a Mason. It is important therefore for us to remember that many people are attracted to the principles for which we stand because of our daily witness at work. In other words, it was through the life and witness of Masons that I was drawn to become a part of this great fraternity.

As you might expect, I, as a clergyman, have reached into the book of life for the basis of my address this year. I would entitle this address, "Living on the Second Mile, or The Mile that Counts the Most".

I want to refer you back to a simple sentence spoken by Jesus many years ago. You may find it in Matthew's Gospel, chapter 5, verse 41. Jesus said, "Whoever shall compel you to go a mile, go with him two".

Let me recall for you the background to this important saying of Jesus. Jesus lived in the little country of Palestine which had been conquered by the mighty empire of Rome. Not only did Rome exact taxes and hold those people under strict bondage, but they also never let them forget that they were always, at all times, subject to their orders. One of the most annoying laws was the one which allowed a soldier to compel any citizen to carry his pack for one mile. These were proud people, and you can imagine how they resented this. They would walk that mile cursing under their breath. Since under the law just one mile was the limit a soldier could command a person at any one time, we feel certain they would carefully count their steps and not go one step further than the law demanded. As recorded in the words of Jesus we see that he had a very interesting comment upon this Roman law. He said, "Whoever compels you to walk one mile, go with him the second". Jesus says to all who would listen, don't stop with just one mile, go the second mile. Now surely the people of that day thought Jesus to be crazy, but he wasn't. Yet, people who do not listen intently to his words still think he is crazy, but he isn't, for Jesus was giving them, as surely as he gives to us this day, something very important to live by. I suggest that he is saying to us that the first mile is a compulsory mile, we must go on it. The second mile of living is voluntary, it is one that we can choose to go on or not. He would have people know that living really takes on full meaning and purpose and significance when after one has walked the mile of duty, then one steps out into the mile of privilege or as I suggest to all of us, "Service".

Might I take a moment to explain why second mile living is the most important mile in life. Many people go through life doing only those things they are compelled to do. They find life to be hard, not much joy and they seem to be constantly tired. Yet other people go beyond the call of duty and freely give themselves on a voluntary basis. They find life can be stimulating; a thrilling adventure. Jesus wisely tells us that life is divided into two miles. The first one of compulsion, the second one of service, Consecrated Service. The person on the first mile is constantly demanding his or her rights. But on the second mile one is constantly looking for one's opportunities. The mile of duty can be no fun at all, but the mile of service is where one finds the greatest joy and fulfillment in life.

The second mile is the mile in which we can make our greatest progress in living. We can grow to maturity faster on the second mile. The people who just think of their duty never really make a success in life; particularly they never seem to be successful in their own eyes, but when

people think in terms of voluntarily dedicating or committing themselves they become full of enthusiasm. You will never find enthusiasm over the things you are compelled to do but you will find enthusiasm in the things you choose or want to do.

On the second mile of life we gain our greatest rewards, and by rewards I do not mean monetary things. I do not mean power and prestige. I am really talking about blessings of life, God's blessings. For on the second mile the reward to us comes from our relationship, first of all to God, and indeed, with our fellow human beings. Each one of us here this night knows how true it is that when we step out into second mile living, our lives take on new perspective. We all know how uplifting it is, and how rewarding it is to serve and to help somebody in need, to make that visit to a shut-in, to forgive somebody a wrong done to one's self. To help a young child or person on their way, to support a person financially or physically in their time of need. All of this second mile living so richly rewards each one of us as we journey on that route. It has been said that the true teacher learns far more than the student. It is equally true that the second milers in life are far more blessed and rewarded than even the ones that they are stopping to help.

I end my remarks this night by saying that in my short Masonic life I have discovered the second mile living in many of the lives of my fellow Masons. As I said at the beginning it is this very kind of witnessing that has brought me and I am sure many people, into the life and work of Masonry. May this second mile of living be the journey that each one of us takes daily in life, so that we too may continue to witness and bring hope, peace and justice to all those we come in contact with in our daily lives.

My challenge to all of us this night is to keep on walking the second mile of life, for it is indeed the most important mile we will ever journey. Once again, Sovereign Grand Commander, I express through you to all the brethren our deepfelt appreciation for the honour that you have bestowed upon my illustrious brothers in the 1990 class by conferring on us the last and ancient degree of Scottish Rite Masonry, the 33rd degree.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1990

The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada met in Annual Session at 8:00 a.m., in Salon A of The Radisson Plaza Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander presided. Supreme Council being opened in formal opening with the Active and Past Active Members forming the a Processional, preceded by our distinguished Guests, entered the Ballroom to the singing of "O God our Help in Ages Past", accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd Oakes on the Organ.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called upon the Grand Prior to attend the Volume of the Sacred Law.

The Grand Secretary-General called the roll of Ad Vitam Active and Past Active Members.

The Registration Roll recorded a total attendance of 353 consisting of 35 Active Members, 11 Past Active, 254 Honorary Inspectors-General 33°, 41 Newly Coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General 33°, 12 Guests.

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the 116th Annual General Session to be formally and duly opened. He extended the warmest fraternal greetings to all our guests and was so delighted at such an excellent attendance of Members and new Candidates. He sincerely hoped that each would find the Meetings both enjoyable and profitable, returning to their Valleys with renewed vigour and ideas to improve their Lodge, Chapter and Consistory.

It was moved by the Grand Secretary-General, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, that the Minutes of the 1989 Annual Session, having been printed and distributed, now be taken as read and confirmed as printed. Carried.

REGISTRATION

Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:-

OFFICERS

John A. Bourne, Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter H. Mortlock, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Gordon L. Bennett, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
John V. Lawer, Lieutenant Grand Commander
George G. Schaef, Grand Chancellor
G. Carlton Phair,Deputy for Ontario
John W. Lowry, Deputy for Ontario
Douglas A. Rennie, Deputy for Quebec
Gerald A. Chaulk, Deputy for New Brunswick
Leo A. Marquis, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba
N. Malcolm MacLean, Deputy for British Columbia
W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta
Howard T. Vallevand, Deputy for Saskatchewan
John I. Carrick, Grand Secretary-General
John C. Allan, Grand Treasurer-General
A. Lorne Mackay, Grand Prior
W. Robertson Carveth, Grand Master of Ceremonies
R. Eldon Greer, Grand Marshal
N. Richard Richards, Grand Standard Bearer
William C. Smith, Grand Captain of the Guard

Bruce R. Grant, Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

John D. Atchison
Norman E. Auclair
Thomas W. A. Band
Wallace E. Bryan
Harold E. Crosby
Donald W. Dixon
Thomas V. Hannan
Donald W. Lambie
J. Campbell Matheson
E. Stanley Matheson
Harold S. McLellan
Lloyd G. Miller
T. Raymond Powell

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin
Frederick E. Belsham
William R. Carmichael
Robert W. Faithfull
Kempton Keeble
Robert G. Loftus
Kenneth N. Nesbitt
Charles A. Sankey
I. Dale Steeves
J. Crawford Sutherland
Gordon K. Trenholm

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

D. Murrary Agnew
Cyril E. Akiens
William J. Anderson
William T. Anderson
William E. Andrews
Norman T. Asquith
Walter H. Atkinson
John W. Auckland
P. Reagh Bagnall
Albert A. Barker
Alfred Barnett
Robert A. Barnett
William L. Barnett
William G. A. Barr
Frank L. Barrett
John K. Baskey
J. Lewis Beckstead
Brock H. Bedford
Archibald B. Begarnie
George F. Benton
Harold G. Blanchard
Douglas H. Bliss
M. Edward Bodman
Stewart F. Boyd
Edward B. Boynton
George J. B. Bradshaw
G. Egerton Brown
Robert H. A. Bulbrook
Kenneth Bunting
James W. Burleigh
Rowland L. Burns
J. David Butcher
John H. Butters
Norman E. Byrne
George M. Calder
Donald N. Campbell
Robert A. Cater
Stanley J. Clayton
Glenwood S. Coates
Fred R. Coates
Allan J. Cohoe
George A. Conley
Roderick J. Connor
Ernest A. Cook
A. Harold Copeland
A. Lou Copeland
G. Erle Cornell
Robert L. Costigan
Jack A. Cowman
G. Wilfred I. Creighton
Jack L. Cross
Charles W. Crow
Francis G. D'Argent
Melville J. Damp
Elmer R. Davies
Cortlandt J. Davis
Gordon R. Dean
C. Jack Dearing
Philippe A. Decelles
Robert J. Draper
C. Edwin Drew
George W. Dunbar
Kenneth D. Dunn
Edward H. M. Dye
Bert Edwards
William Fairley
J. Carl Fairthorne
J. Newcombe Fenton
William C. Frank
Allan H. Fraser

John D. Fraser
Cecil R. Freeman
H. Kenneth Freeman
William F. Garth
Harry L. Gay
A. Millard George
David L. Gibson
Ralph G. Gillespie
Robert A. Gilley
Samual J. Gilmore
John K. Glover
Carr W. Graham
Donald M. Grant
Eugene C. Green
Gerald M. Greenslade
Durward I. Greenwood
Edward J. W. Griffith
W. Lawrence Groves
Hugh M. Guild
R. Noel Haines
Donald W. Hamilton
Thomas H. Hammell
Jack A. Harding
H. Robert Harris
Keith J. Hay
W. Allen Henderson
Jack M. Heslip
Frederick R. Hickey
Mervin A. L. Hicks
Charles T. Hill
Charles N. Hollett
J. Roy Holmes
John C. Honan
Frederick F. Horton
Charles A. Houghton
Frank H. Hueston
Douglas F. Hughes
John B. Hunter
J. Morely Hunter
John M. W. Hunter
James H. Hutchinson
Robert F. Inch
James A. Ingram
Lachlan B. Jack
Charles H. James
Edwin H. Janes
Carl H. Jarvis
Reginald E. Jewell
James F. Johnson
Raymond B. Johnson
John E. Judd
Arthur A. Kee
Evert D. Kettlewell
T. Frederick Kingsmill
Oswald H. Lewis
William J. Linton
William G. Lister
Edwin J. Lockhart
Edward H. Logan
J. Stewart Lundy
Myron Lusk
Wilbert D. Luxton
Alexander L. MacCalder
Edwin L. MacIntosh
John M. P. MacLean
John E. MacNevin
Clarence G. MacQueen
M. Alan Mahood
N. Campbell Malloch
William G. E. Manning
William T. Marshall
Donald C. Maskell
Ernest H. Maskell
Bruce W. Matthews
Charles W. Mavor
Murray J. May
Bruce M. McCall
Raymond L. McCartney
G. Chester McClure
John J. McGowan
G. Murray McIlveen
Donald M. McIver
John H. McIver
Melvin G. McKechnie
Robert J. McKibbon
N. Bruce McLeod
Sidney B. Meloney
George E. Meuser
Harry Miller
Frank E. Milne
Lloyd G. Moar
Elwood R. Mosher

George E. A. Mountford
Deane I. Murdy
James R. Murphy
Eric W. Nancekivell
Alan N. Newell
Wilfred M. Newell
Lloyd H. Oakes
Peter Ochitwa
Tigus Olesky
James W. Pace
Milton A. Palmer
Roger G. Parliament
Hedley Parsons
John M. Paterson
James C. Patterson
Donald A. R. Pepper
Bruce S. Pettit
Lorne A. Phillips
Walter J. Phillips
John W. Pinnow
Donald L. B. Pratt
Robert Prescott
Joseph Raine
David N. Ralph
John E. Randall
Frederick J. Rapley
Phillip H. Raymond
C. Douglas Reading
Timothy G. Regan
John J. Reid
John N. E. Rexe
William A. Richards
F. Kenneth Riggs
G. Ross Roberts
Clarence L. Rognvaldson
A. Frederick Romagnoli
Gerald E. Rozee
Charles B. Rycroft
Harold G. Sandercott
Ronald D. Saunders
Tom A. Scales
E. James Scarborough
Kenneth L. Schweitzer
Roderick A. Scott
W. Selwyn Scott
David R. Shaw
Jack E. Shenton
William E. Shollert
Harry L. G. Simpson
Harold M. Sinclair
Maynard J. Slack
Alvin S. Smith
Herbert I. Sparling
John C. Spry
Edsel C. Steen
G. I. Ronald Stewart
F. George Stiles
Milton A. Stoodley
Alexander W. Strang
Kenneth I. Stuparek
John E. Thexton
Melville F. Thompson
Murray W. Thompson
Wilmot R. Thompson
Robert S. Throop
Boyd G. Tremblett
George E. Trentowsky
Charles E. Umpherson
William F. Vaughn
Frederick M. Vine
Robert L. Waddell
James L. Wales
D. Roscoe Walker
John Waterhouse
Arthur W. Watson
John H. Watson
Orlan J. Weber
Jervis Weir
G. Harvey Weston
Ralph S. White
Harold F. Whitmore
Lyle Wicks
Ernest C. Wilkes
Donald C. Wilkinson
Paul Wilkinson
Kenneth M. Williamson
Kenneth G. Willing
Douglas M. Wilson
Ross A. Wilson
John E. E. Winch
Archie T. Young

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

David Kruger, Grand Secretary-General and Active Member in Virginia.

W. Gene Sizemore, Grand Executive Director and Director of Education and Americanism.

Aaron B. Pierce, Active Member in Arkansas.

Daniel F. Levenduski, Active Member in Minnesota.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

THE NETHERLANDS

Fop I. Brouwer, Past Lieutenant Grand Commander.

THE GRAND LODGE A.F. & A.M. OF CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARI0

David C. Bradley, Grand Master

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR OF THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND A.F. & A.M.

J. Gordon Barnes, District Grand Master

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF SCOTLAND A.F. & A.M. IN NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

Lloyd V. Hussey, District Grand Master

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

W. Job Parsons, Grand High Priest

GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF CANADA OF THE ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE

Frederic C. Morrison, Grand Sovereign

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA OF THE UNITED ORDERS OF MALTA AND THE TEMPLE

David B. Turner, Supreme Grand Master

REGRETS

Henri Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, France.
Phil Hall, Deputy, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Venancio Igrejas, Sovereign Grand Commander, Brazil.
Lowell C. Jensen, Jr., Active Member,
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Jack D. Rehberg, Active Member, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Elvio Sciubba, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Italy.
Parviz Yeganegi, Sovereign Grand Commander, Iran-In-Exile.

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Lyle H. Bergstrom
William J. McCoid
Donald L. Witter

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Gordon M. Barrie
Richard J. Lord
Alfred I. McFarlane
George S. Rogers
Ralph H. Rutherford
Peter A. Sinclair
David M. Taylor
Henry A. Vallieres
William Worwood

Prior to receiving the distinguished guests, the Sovereign Grand Commander suspended labour in the 33°.

The Captain of The Guard announced that the Premier of Newfoundland had arrived and the Grand Marshal introduced to the Brethren assembled The Hon. Clyde Wells.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33°, greeted Premier Wells most cordially, saying what a proud moment it was for we, the members of Supreme Council of Canada, to be able to welcome The Hon. Clyde Wells into the 116th Annual Session of Supreme Council.

The Hon. Mr. Wells expressed his sincere thanks for the very kind invitation to attend this session and to address it and also for agreeing to welcome him a ½ hour earlier than scheduled, so that he could attend another rather important function at 9:00 a.m. in the Newfoundland Hotel close by (the signing of the Hibernia Oil Field Accord).

Mr. Wells said that he did not know a great deal about Freemasonry, except to know that to be present this morning was to be within the inner sanctum is indeed an honour and "I am humbled by it."

"What I do want to say is that I welcome you warmly to this Province of Newfoundland, at its Capital City of St. John's. We are happy and delighted to see you here. I and the people of Newfoundland say welcome to all the people from across Canada and other parts of the world."

Premier Wells wished a special warm welcome to the Masons because of the very long, proud history of Masonry in the province dating back probably more than 250 years, which has woven its philosophy into the fabric of this old province. He went on to say that these Masons are not "Johnnies come Lately", but are highly regarded by all the people. He assured all assembled that there were many proud, dedicated Masons in this province and were happy to be part of this National and World-wide Fraternity.

The Premier wished that the Session of Supreme Council be successful and fruitful, and he hoped that all present would take home with them many warm and happy memories of the Province of Newfoundland and its people.

Premier Wells thanked Supreme Council for their kind invitation to address the Brethren.

The Brethren gave the Premier a warm, standing ovation.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne thanked the Premier most sincerely with the hope that the rest of his agenda this day would be most fruitful and memorable.

His Worship, Mayor John F. Murphy of the City of St. John's was introduced by Grand Marshal, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Eldon Greer, 33°.

Mayor Murphy thanked Bro. Greer for his kind introduction and said how very pleased he was to welcome members of Supreme Council to his City of St. John's. He said that over the years he had opened conferences and seminars and welcomed people to his city, but never had he had the pleasure of welcoming people to a Supreme Council Session. "Nor have I attended a meeting where there were so many people present wearing Chains of Office. I'm glad I'm wearing mine so that I am feeling quite at home. Fred Coates, Mayor of Conception Bay, is present but he is not wearing his chain of office."

Mayor Murphy said that while he was waiting to be introduced, he spoke to one of the Brethren in the lobby from "as we say up a long", that is Upper Canada. It happened to be Hamilton. "When at a Scottish Rite meeting, the Brethren were addressed by a Catholic Archbishop. I'm not an Archbishop, but I've been called many things. This just indicates the ecumenical spirit that pervades Canada, United States, and the world today."

The Mayor went on to say that he enjoys winter in Florida and he has a great affinity for the American people. Not so when during the war he was a young man growing up in St. John's. Stationed here were 34,000 American soldiers who married 34,000 nice Newfoundland girls. It was impossible for you to get a date, so you can understand that there are a great number of Americans with Newfoundland ancestry in the United States.

"I'm really taking too much of your time, but I would like you to come to City Hall to see our Mace which is solid gold. It was presented to the City by the people of Ayr, Scotland. Many

Newfoundland soldiers where stationed there during the first and second world wars, and because of their love for these men, presented the Mace to us.

The Anglican Cathedral is one of the beautiful landmarks of the City, being a very fine representation of Gothic architecture. The Catholic Basilic is said to have one of the most beautiful ceilings in all of Canada.

St. John's is very historic being the oldest continuous settlement in all of North America. Discovered in 1497 by John Cabot, who was paid £10 by King Henry VII. Overpaid they said. He claimed it for the English who did nothing about it. The Spanish, Portuguese and French inhabited it for the next 90 years. Then Queen Elizabeth I said she wouldn't stand for this situation and sent Sir Humphrey Gilbert with three little ships, who took possession of the Island for the British Crown, thus establishing the British Empire."

Mayor Murphy discussing this episode of Newfoundland history with the Irish Christian Brothers and looking at the Mercators Projection remarked, "The saying that the Sun never sets on the British Empire is because you can't trust an Englishman in the dark".

The Mayor was very proud of the heritage of the Island. In one small community of Ship Harbour, is a statute of Churchill and Roosevelt where they signed the Atlantic Charter, but from that meeting came the basis for the United Nations.

The visit of His Worship, Mayor Murphy was a most interesting highlight of our meeting in St. John's. His very friendly, jovial presentation, put all of us at ease which epitomized the attitude of all of the Newfoundland people.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne thanked him for his excellent presentation.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Greer, Grand Marshal, presented the Deputy Grand Master for the Grand Lodge of Scotland, Lloyd B. Hussey to the Members of Supreme Council.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne asked him to address the Meeting. Bro. Hussey thanked Supreme Council for inviting him and his wife to attend these sessions. He said how much they had enjoyed themselves and extended fraternal greetings from the Grand Lodge of Scotland and their Grand Master to one and all.

Sovereign Grand Commander invited Bro. Hussey to be seated in the East.

Grand Marshal E. Greer introduced Most Excellent Companion W. Job Parson, Grand High Priest, for the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia.

Bro. Bourne welcomed Bro. Parsons and asked him to address the Supreme Council session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Parsons said how very pleased he was to be invited to attend these sessions and for a Newfoundlander to represent the Royal Arch when Supreme Council meets in Newfoundland was an added pleasure.

Bro. Parsons also said "that my jurisdictions are the same as your Ill. Deputy Leo Marquis so it is a double pleasure for me to meet and greet Leo on my travels."

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne thanked Bro. Parsons for his kind remarks and asked him to be seated in the East.

The Grand Marshal introduced the T.P.G.M. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Cunningham, 32°, M.W.S. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Bennett, 18°, and C-in-C Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Boyd G. Tremblett, 33°, from the Valley of Newfoundland.

Each of these Brethren spoke briefly and welcomed all members of Supreme Council and Visitors to their Valley with the sincere hope that all would thoroughly enjoy themselves.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne thanked the presiding officers of the Valley of St. John's for their very warm and cordial remarks.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Greer, Grand Marshal, presented Rt. Wor. J. Gordon Barnes, District Grand Master of the District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland of the United Grand Lodge of England A.F. & A.M. to Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne who extended warm Fraternal greetings to him and asked him to address the assembly.

Bro. Barnes said how pleased he was to have been invited to the 116th Annual Session of the Supreme Council of Canada.

He said that his jurisdiction comprised of 27 Lodges and that their relationship with the Grand Lodge of Scotland is very close; having an association that dates back more than 100 years. Bro. Barnes remarked that while he was not a member of the A. & A.S.R., many of the members were.

He extended warm Fraternal greetings from the Grand Lodge of England and this District from the City of St. John's and the Province, wishing that this session meet with great success.

Bro. Barnes continued with the thought that our plans for the future would project an image of Freemasonry throughout the world that will engender continued respect.

Rt. Wor. Bro. Barnes thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for his very warm welcome.

Bro. Bourne asked Bro. Barnes to join him in the East.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Grand Marshal E. Greer presented Sovereign Grand Commander Kleinknecht, 33°, of the Southern Jurisdiction together with other members accompanying him, specifically

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David Kruger, 33°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Gene Sizemore, 33°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Aaron B. Pierce, 33°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Daniel F. Levenduski, 33°

Bro. Bourne welcomed them and asked that they join him in the East being escorted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Robertson Carveth.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Greer, Grand Marshal presented Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Francis G. Paul, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, together with:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sidney R. Baxter, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne asked that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Robertson Carveth, Director of Ceremonies escorted them to the East where Bro. Bourne welcomed them most warmly.

The Grand Secretary-General called the Roll of Grand Representatives near this Supreme Council of the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges in Amity with this Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Carlton Phair spoke on their behalf.

As has been the custom during the past few years at an appropriate time during the presentation of the Allocution, a Memorial Service is conducted by our Grand Prior Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay assisted at the organ by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd Oakes, who accompanied Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oswald Lewis singing The Crimond setting of the moving 23rd psalm.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne delivered his Allocution.

ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

The Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council requires that the Sovereign Grand Commander present a written Allocution outlining his activities during the past year. Similar to last year, copies of the Allocution will not be presented to each of you at the end of this mornings Session but will be tabled to comply with article 22 (s) and the full text will be published in the 1990 Proceedings for which a small sum of $10.00 is charged.

My Brethren, I welcome you this morning to this historic island of Newfoundland the youngest of our provinces - forty-one

years old. We had hoped that the last of the Fathers of Confederation would have been with us but ill health prevents Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Hon. Joseph R. Smallwood, LL.D, 33° from being present today. We sent greetings of Supreme Council to him with the hope that his health may improve. As we convene this 116th Annual Session in this beautiful city of St. John's and in this very comfortable hotel we extend our thanks to Deputy, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Leo A. Marquis, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David N. Ralph, 33° and his hard working Committee for working so diligently to make the arrangements so pleasant and enjoyable - no detail has been overlooked to make our stay memorable and fruitful.

If I could quote from a preface in a travel guide by the Hon. Charles J. Furey, Minister of Development:

"Newfoundland and Labrador can provide you with a vacation destination that is truly different from all others in eastern North America. It offers incredible natural history and scenery, an intriguing past, and a unique culture.

The spectacular Fjords and the Tablelands of Gros Morne National Park, the icebergs that drift along the northeast coast, and the panoramic view from North America's most easterly point at Camp Spear are already renowned scenic attractions, and they are just some of our highlights. Newfoundland and Labrador has over 400,000 km of coastline, mountains, forests, rivers and lakes that are home to whales, seabirds, salmon and trout, moose, black bear and some of the largest herds of caribou in the world."

NECROLOGY

As Patriarch Jacob in the 26° says, "My sons, it is again, the time for an accounting".

What a sad task it is for me to report the passing of some of our devoted, diligent and hard working Past Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council who have passed away during this past year.

ILL.·.BRO.·. WILLIAM L. WRIGHT, 33°

Past Grand Prior, Ill.·.Bro.·.William L. Wright, 33° died suddenly in his home in Sault Ste. Marie on January 19, 1990. What a delight it was to have known this great man. He influenced all who knew him, anyone who had ever met him felt the warmth and charisma of his presence. A devoted husband, a kindly father, a faithful friend, an outstanding mason, a renowned theologian. A much more complete biography is contained in the obituary records.

ILL.·.BRO.·.DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°

Past Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill.·.Bro.·.Delmar F. Horton, 33° died after a prolonged illness on April 9, 1990. He served his community, his church, his masonic affiliations, his family, and his city well while he was able. His devoted wife lovingly cared for him for many years during his prolonged illness. His many friends in the Halifax area will miss this most dedicated man.

ILL.·.BRO.·.PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°

Past Deputy for Saskatchewan, Ill.·.Bro.·.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, died suddenly at his home on April 15, 1990. His death was unexpected but he had been mourning for his dear wife who predeceased him by only a few months. Brother Campbell served all bodies of masonry with wholehearted enthusiasm and distinction rising to the position of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan.

Besides his love of his masonic affiliation he was noted as a accomplished Pianist and Organist. He gave unstintingly of himself during his whole life. No one failed to receive a helping hand from this kindly man and brother.

ILL.·.BRO.·.THOMAS L. WILSON, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.Thomas L. Wilson, 33° died suddenly at home on April 30, 1990 after a brief illness. What a career this Brother has had. He did not waste a moment of a very long life, 92 years in all.

It would be impossible for me to cover adequately the extent of this Brother's involvement in all aspects of his masonic and community life. It is covered very thoroughly in our obituary records. Brother Wilson was active until his passing. His dear wife, family and many friends need not mourn for Brother Thomas for his spirit lives on in all the memories we have of him.

The names of the Honorary Members who were called to rest are listed below, but I would sincerely hope that you would refer to the tributes paid to them under the Obituary Records in the Proceedings.

James Lewis Davidson, 33°, Winnipeg, Manitoba
William George Robinson, 33°, London, Ontario
Chester Bishop Getson, 33°, Toronto, Ontario
William Howard Macdonald, 33°, Peterborough, Ontario
Harold Lyness Howe, 33°, Ancaster, Ontario
Roy St. Clair Meldrum, 33°, Regina, Sasksatchewan
Samuel James Sproule McCutcheon, 33°, Pass Lake, Ontario
Robert Douglas Jones, 33°, Smiths Falls, Ontario
Harold Sidney Barnes, 33°, Sarnia, Ontario
Harry Douglas Harrison, 33°, Nelson, British Columbia
Gordon William Alexander MacKenzie, 33°, Toronto, Ontario
James McKie, 33°, Braeside, Ontario
Norman Melvin Ryckman, 33°, Lindsay, Ontario
Thomas James Brown, 33°, Regina, Saskatchewan
John George Agnes, 33°, Schomberg, Ontario
Frederick Sangster, 33°, Vancouver, British Columbia
George Kenneth Balfour, 33°, Montreal, Quebec
John George Lock, 33°, Windsor, Ontario
William George Strong, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario
Ross Scott, 33°, Brucefield, Ontario
James Arthur Crawford, 33°, Vancouver, British Columbia
Russell Fee Tubman, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario
Frederick Glenn Fox, 33°, Calgary, Alberta
Henry Grey Adams, 33°, Calgary, Alberta
George Raymond MacIntosh, 33°, Kitchener, Ontario
John Boyd Nayler, 33°, Willowdale, Ontario
John Edwin Davies, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ontario
John Ernest Raby, 33°, Hamilton, Ontario
Borje Eric Rudman, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ontario

Francies James Melville Major, 33°, Agincourt, Ontario
John Alan call, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario
Campbell Lamont, 33°, Cambridge, Ontario
James Wallwin Fisher, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario
Archibald Sinclair McMillan, 33°, Victoria, British Columbia
Roy Emmerson Boates, 33°, Summerside, Prince Edward Island

What mean you by this weeping
To break my very heart?
We both are in Christ's keeping,
And therefore cannot part
You there, I here, though parted
We still at heart are one
I can only just in sunshine,
The shadow scarcely gone.
What though the clouds surround you,
You can the brightness see,
'Tis only a little way
That leads from you to me.

The Illustrious Dead of Other Jurisdictions

Many Supreme Councils in the United States of America, Europe, the Middle East, the Far East, and in Latin America have been very thoughtful in conveying their sympathy to our Jurisdiction in the loss of our distinguished Supreme Council Members. In turn, we have expressed our condolences to other Jurisdictions when word has come to us of the deaths of their able leaders. We record here the names of departed Supreme Council Members in other lands, and renew our heartfelt sympathy to the families and to the Brethren affected.

ENGLAND

Dr. Gilmore Leonard Colenso Colenson-Jones, 33°
Grand Chamberlain

FINLAND

Aulis Kauppinen, 33°
Past Grand Prior

GERMANY

K. H. Wolfgang Brachvogel, 33°
Active Member

GREECE

Minas Logothetis, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

Evagelos Stamatis, 33°
Active Member

Spyridon Kritikos, 33°
Active Member

Nikolaos Krionas, 33°
Active Member

SWITZERLAND

Eudouard Gibaud
Grand Chancellor Secretary-General

TURKEY

Ismail Goksu, 33°
Grand Inspector-General

Cemal Gucu, 33°
Active Member

NORTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Arne Emanuel Carlson, 33°
Active Member and Deputy for the State of Delaware

John Arthur Lloyd, 33°
Past Active Member and Former Deputy for the State of Ohio

Harry Lewis Crocker, Jr., 33°
Active Emeritus Member and
Former Deputy for the State of Rhode Island

Arlo Ezekiel Bane, 33°
Active Emeritus Member

Robert F. Case, 33°
Active Member of New York and
Grand Secretary-General

Louis Lenway Williams
Active Emeritus Member
and Former Deputy for the State of Illinois

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Maynard A. Morrison, 33°
Grand Representative of this Supreme Council

I now ask the Grand Prior, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, to conduct a memorial tribute to our departed brethren assisted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oswald H. Lewis, 33°, soloist, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd Oakes, 33°, organist.

VISITATIONS OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

I was greatly warmed by the brotherly love and masonic hospitality extended to me and to my wife, Beth, during these visitations.

1989

August 27-30 - Pittsburgh, P.A. - Annual Communication of A. & A.S.R. Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

September 30 - Prince George Lodge of Perfection - 25th Anniversary.

October 15-17 - Washington, D.C. - Annual Communication of A. & A.S.R. Southern Jurisdiction.

October 28 - British Columbia Consistory at Penticton, B.C.

November 4 - Quebec Valley - 13° and 14° conferred in French language by Montreal Chapter team.

November 6–8 – Valley of Hamilton

November 9 – Hamilton, Ontario – Meeting of Advisory Council.

November 18 – Vancouver Lodge of Perfection

November 25 – Valley of Bay Roberts, Newfoundland

November 28 – Valley of Windsor.

November 29 – Valley of Guelph.

December 2 – Seattle, Washington – Conferral of 33° by Southern Jurisdiction.

1990

February 13 – Valley of Victoria.

February 18–20 – Salt Lake City, Utah – Conference of Grand Masters of North America.

March 2 – Valley of Thunder Bay.

April 5–6 – Hamilton, Ontario – Meeting of Advisory Council.

April 7 – Valley of Chatham.

April 12 and 15 – Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix – Maundy Thursday and Easter Ceremonies.

April 19 – Valley of Kingston.

April 20–21 – Valley of Sudbury.

April 27–28 – London, Ontario – Communication of Royal Arch Masons of Canada.

May 2 – Valley of Saint John, New Brunswick.

May 3 - Valley of Fredericton.

May 4-5 - Valley of Moncton.

May 7 - Valley of Summerside, P.E.I.

May 11-12 - Valley of Sydney, Nova Scotia.

BY-LAWS

During the year a number of Bodies sought approval to proposed amendments to their By-laws. In many instances the request for change has been brought about by continuing inflation and increasing costs. I commend these Valleys for having made a realistic appraisal of their financial position and seeking due and timely correction to their financial position.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Brandon Lodge of Perfection, Brandon, Manitoba
Calgary Lodge of Perfection, Calgary, Alberta
Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, Ontario
Kingston Lodge of Perfection, Kingston, Ontario
Moncton Lodge of Perfection, Moncton, New Brunswick
Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, Ontario
Peterborough Lodge of Perfection, Peterborough, Ontario
Regina Lodge of Perfection, Regina, Saskatchewan
Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, Sudbury, Ontario
Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection, Toronto, Ontario
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, Winnipeg, Manitoba

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix, Brandon, Manitoba
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, Alberta
Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Hamilton, Ontario
Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston, Ontario
Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, Niagara Falls, Ontario
Penticton Chapter of Rose Croix, Penticton, British Columbia
Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, Peterborough, Ontario
Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, Regina, Saskatchewan
Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Toronto, Ontario
Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, Winnipeg, Manitoba

CONSISTORIES

Brandon Consistory, Brandon, Manitoba
Southalta Consistory, Calgary, Alberta
Saskatchewan Consistory, Regina, Saskatchewan
Manitoba Sovereign Consistory, Winnipeg, Manitoba

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

My Brethren, at the conclusion of each year, time dictates that some of our Active Members' term ends. Pursuant to Article 8(a) of the Statutes and Regulations, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, 33°, Grand Chancellor and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior assume the rank of Past Active Members of Supreme Council.

It is difficult for me to express adequately the outstanding contribution each of these Brothers has given to Supreme Council for many years – almost 35 years of combined active service.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, 33°, served as M.W.S. of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in Ottawa. On completing his term he assumed the office of Almoner in that Valley.

Brother Schaef was coroneted as Honorary Inspector–General in Niagara Falls in 1966 and an Active Member in 1970.

As an Active Member, he served as co–Deputy for Ontario for many years and Grand Chancellor for the past four. Besides these two positions, he has been a member of many of the Standing Committees of this Council.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, I and all the members of Supreme Council thank you for your outstanding contribution not only to this Council but to the Craft and Scottish Rite as a whole.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior.

Brother Lorne has had an outstanding career as a Theologian, a staunch worker in community affairs, a devoted Mason.

He was T.P.G.M. of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1968-69. Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1976-77.

Brother Lorne was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1968 and crowned an Active Member in 1977. Assuming the position of Grand Prior succeeding Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bishop William L. Wright, 33°.

How much I have counted on him for his wise counsel during the years I have served on this Council. I hope that he will continue his service to Supreme Council in his new role as Past Active Member for many more years.

To each of these Illustrious Sirs I pay tribute on behalf of all members of Supreme Council.

I would like to end this very short tribute with these lines:

MEMORY

"When time, which steals our years away,
Shall steal our pleasures too;
The memory of the past will stay
And half our joys renew."

DISPENSATIONS, RULINGS AND PERMISSIONS

Fortunately, during the past year I have not had any contentious issues to deal and rule on.

Those requests for dispensation have been for permission to have visitors at Maundy and Easter Ceremonies which I have granted with pleasure.

There were two rulings of a minor nature in which two Brethren were short the alloted time from their 3° for being initiated into Lodges of Perfection by one and two days for which I granted permission.

I am very pleased that the able administration of the Valleys under direction of the Provincial Deputies has made my task as Sovereign Grand Commander so much easier.

EXCERPTS FROM THE REPORTS OF DEPUTIES

The reports of the Deputies continue to note their concern with declining memberships. These declining memberships are caused by deaths, demits and fewer petitions for membership, as well as, a discovery that previously some members are recorded more than once, and the errors were detected by our computer. However, I perceive a betterment in the situation and a feeling among some Deputies of an improvement in this area. Let us hope this response is well founded and will signal an ascent in the coming years.

British Columbia

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacLean reports a train trip to Prince George by members of Supreme Council, including both him and myself, to mark the 25th Anniversary of Cariboo Lodge of Perfection. It was a great success and a time of fine fraternalism.

He also refers to the British Columbia Consistory Reunion in Penticton, British Columbia, in October 1989, as being the first time in 15 years it has been held away from Vancouver. Although this involves extra work and expense in the transportation of Brethren and in staging costumes and regalia, it is well worthwhile to occasionally hold the reunion in other locations where adequate facilities exist.

Also, he refers to the attendance of a large number of members of our Supreme Council of Seattle on December 2, 1989, for the conferral of the 33° by the Southern Jurisdiction of U.S.A., and their delightful banquet. This is a semi-annual event at which we are permitted to attend by long standing invitation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Blankinship, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Washington.

Another significant event was a gathering on March 15, 1990, of some 175 Masons in Kamloops, British Columbia. This occasion was hosted by Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection to hear and discuss the report of the Masonic Renewal Task Force by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Haglund, 33°, a member of this Task Force, and a Past Grand Master of the State of California. The Ill. Deputy,

as well as Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wm. McCoid, 33°, Active Member, and myself were in attendance.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacLean is pleased to report a small increase in membership in British Columbia, which is an encouraging sign.

Alberta

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Milligan, 33°, refers to the fact that for years Edmonton Valley has portrayed all the degrees from 4° to 32°. This was made possible by degree teams with members from Edson, Vegreville, Lacombe and also Ft. McMurray, 250 miles from Edmonton. A fine example of Scottish Rite dedication and support.

He also reports an active participation of Scottish Rite members in being officers for the Grand Lodge of Alberta, Which help contribute to the prosperity of the Craft in general.

Saskatchewan

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard T. Vallevand, 33° reports that although membership shows another decline, he notes that there appears to be a renewed effort by officers and members to promote Scottish Rite Masonry among Craft Lodge Brethren and he seems encouraged by their efforts.

He also reports that contributions to Craft Lodges and Grand Lodge continued to be strong, including members holding the offices of Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Senior and Junior Grand Wardens and other selected and appointed Grand Officers.

Ontario

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Carlton Phair, 33°, reports for the Valleys of Barrie, Chatham, Guelph, London, Niagara Falls, Sarnia, Toronto, Windsor and Woodstock. While, Ill.˙.Bro.˙John W. Lowry, 33°, reports for the Valleys of Hamilton, Thunder Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Kingston, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough and Sudbury.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phair, 33°, reports upon his attending a Testimonial Dinner in Detroit in honour of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert H. Sale, the

new Deputy for Michigan, a native of Hamilton, Ontario. He has had other meetings with him and is looking forward to increased international fraternal meeting in that area.

Also, he expresses concern relating to loss of membership but notes a gain in Barrie Consistory.

He reports that many activities in the Valley of London have resulted in increased attendance at their functions.

Generally, the report reflects optimism with respect to the affairs of the Valleys under his jurisdiction.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John W. Lowry, 33°, refers to the fine degree work and the successful social events in Valleys under his jurisdiction. He notes the great distances travelled by members of degree teams in order to exemplify the degrees at reunions. Also he was impressed by the work of the Brethren in Sault Ste. Marie in their 31° and endorses their request to again present this degree in Hamilton on an ongoing basis. He is pleased by the financial support by several of the valleys in raising monies for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation at their social and special events. From the tone of the reports of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lowry, 33°, and Ill. Bro, Phair, 33°, I can see that the affairs of the Bodies in Ontario are progressing favourably, and we can look forward to continued success in the bastion of Scottish Rite activity in Canada.

Quebec

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas A. Rennie, 33° reports a loss of membership in the Valley of Montreal, but a very significant increase in the Valley of Quebec for the first time in our eight years, with a total of 21 members on November 1989. The degree work, including the 14°, was done by two bus loads of Brethren from Montreal in the French language. I was in attendance and was very impressed. The Montreal Brethren again visited Quebec and performed the 15° to 18°. He says this is the first sign of life in Quebec Valley in many years, and it signals new interest which should improve as more degrees are available in the French language. It is to be hoped, this also shows optimism for renewal in Montreal, where the calibre of the work remains excellent.

Bon Chance de nos freres dans la belle Province de Quebec!

Manitoba

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, reports that not withstanding the large area in the Valley of Brandon and the extensive travel involved, the attendance at meetings is very good.

In Masonry generally efforts are being made to obtain approval from the Grand Lodge to communicate with Masters of Craft Lodges in speaking to Lodge members concerning the merits and benefits of joining the Scottish Rite, as wall as, presenting a playlet "The Search" based upon events in the Master Masons Degree.

His report reflects optimism in spite of membership problems.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

The customary interchange of visits between Bodies in our Jurisdictions of the United States has continued. I, of course, prize the visits I have had to our own Valleys as well as to Bodies in the United States. I also found my attendance at the meeting of Grand Masters of North America at Salt Lake City was stimulating and most informative. There fraternal and social events were most enjoyable for myself and Beth and we prized making new friendships and renewing existing ones. I look forward to my visit to The Annual Session of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction at Milwaukee in September and the XIV Conference of Supreme Councils of the World in Mexico City in October.

HONOURS

I acknowledge with gratitude and appreciation the following honours conferred upon me.

November 9, 1989 - Honorary Member of The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of England and Wales.

November 28, 1989 - Honorary Member of Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

November 28, 1989 - Honorary Member of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix.

November 29, 1989 - Honorary Member of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix.

April 23, 1989 - Honorary Member of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix.

April 23, 1989 - Honorary Member of Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection (Valley of Lacombe).

APPOINTMENTS

Each year brings changes, this year is no exception. Two years ago I appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce Robertson Grant, 33° as Executive Secretary of this Supreme Council.

Pressure of other community activities has compelled him to tender his resignation.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Grant, active in the local Branch of the Cancer Society has assumed the position unexpectedly of its President.

Brother Bruce, with regrets, feels that these two taxing positions are too much to handle, particularly with many other commitments both public and private.

I thank Brother Bruce for his wholehearted devotion to this task.

Brethren I have the pleasure of recommending the appointments of Representatives of other Supreme Councils near our Supreme Council in the persons of:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Leo A. Marquis, 33° as Grand Representative of Supreme Council of Austria, succeeding Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas L. Wilson, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙John C. Allan, 33° as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Germany, succeeding Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33° who requested that he be relieved of all his duties due to failing health.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Ireland, succeeding Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William L. Wright, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙John I. Carrick, 33° as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Scotland, succeeding Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33° the President of the Foundation has given his fine report which is published in the Foundation Annual Report. A copy of the Foundation Annual Report will be distributed at the conclusion of the Foundation Luncheon.

No comment is required, but I must congratulate him and the Officers and Directors for another successful year. We look forward to the Luncheon today and the address to the Foundation by Dr. David A. Hopkins, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy at the Faculty of Medicine of Dalhousie University.

I thank the President, Officers, Directors and Committee Members of the Foundation as well as The Scottish Rite C/ Bodies and Members of our Fraternity for the past year.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

I extend our appreciation to the Editor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Eldon Greer, 33° for his fine work on the publication during the last year. We must all agree the news which we receive is most interesting and informative and that the publication is a great asset to Scottish Rite in Canada.

EUROPEAN TOUR

The Caribbean Cruise in 1989 was such an outstanding success arranged under the Chairmanship of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, 33° through Horizon Tours that it was decided to proceed with another tour, this time to Europe.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Schaef kindly agrees to chair the arrangements, again through Horizon. Thirty-six Brethren, mainly members of Supreme Council and their Ladies flew from Toronto to Zurich, Switzerland and then proceeded by bus through towns and cities in beautiful parts of Switzerland, Germany and Austria.

We attended the Passion play at Oberammergau, Germany, which is performed during each tenth year by a cast composed of the villagers. It was in the German language but an excellent translation of the script was provided, which is in itself fascinating reading. The whole performance was excellent and a very moving experience indeed.

We finally embarked on the beautiful ship "Danube Princess" and cruised on the Danube River stopping at various cities for tours, including Budapest and Vienna. The accommodations and cuisine aboard ship, as well as the hotel accommodations and other arrangements for our comfort and enjoyment were first class throughout.

We all had a thoroughly enjoyable time, not the least of which was due to the camaraderie and fraternal relations we all enjoyed.

Unfortunately at the end of our very enjoyable trip. Mrs. Eileen Lowry was taken ill with a mild stroke necessitating her hospitalization in Zurich, Switzerland for some time.

Our Tour Guide was most helpful in having her taken care of in a most professional way. Everything was done for her care and comfort.

I am so pleased to report that, while she is not with us in Newfoundland, her husband Jack, the co-Deputy for Ontario is, and reports that Eileen is taking therapy and is making excellent progress. We all wish her a very speedy recovery.

In spite of Eileen's illness, all those in attendance recommend that Supreme Council continue at appropriate intervals to arrange other similar tours.

GENERAL

Brethren, we all look forward to the social events which are to follow and to the business sessions which I am sure will be most informative and productive.

We are grateful for the hospitality and brotherly love extended to us by our Newfoundland Brethren and the three Bodies of the Rite in this Province. Although the Rite is comparatively new here, Newfoundland has a rich Masonic history dating back to 1746 when the first Masonic Lodge was held under the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. The Craft Lodges are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of England and the Grand Lodge of Scotland and the York Rite and Shrine flourish here.

I am personally most grateful to the continued support of the Officers of Supreme Council, including the Deputies, with all of whom I have had most pleasant relationships. My thanks also goes to our Executive Secretary, Bruce R. Grant, 33° and to Mrs. Diana D. Smith, the Office Manager and the splendid team that works with them.

I have found this second year of my term of office most pleasant and interesting and I look forward to the next year and the cooperation of all of you which I am sure I can count upon. With that help and the guidance of The Most High we can look forward with confidence.

JUDGE NOT

"Pray, find no fault with the man who limps,
Or stumbles along the road;
Unless you have worn the shoes he wears
Or struggled beneath his load.

There may be tacks in his shoes that hurt,
Though hidden away from view;
Or the burdens he bears, placed on your back
Might cause you to stumble, too.

Don't sneer at the man who's down today
Unless you have felt the blow

That caused his fall, or felt the shame
That only the fallen know.

You may be strong, but still the blows
That were his, if dealt to you,
In the selfsame way at the selfsame time,
Might cause you to falter too.

Don't be too harsh with the man who sins,
Or pelt him with words or stones,
Unless you be sure, yea doubly sure,
That you have no sins of your own.
For you know perhaps if the tempter's voice
Should whisper as softly to you
As it did to him when he went astray,
It would cause you to falter too."

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

A very engaging and instructive presentation of the Allocution was received most appreciatively and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John V. Lawer voiced the appreciation from the Brethren.

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John V. Lawer, seconded by the Grand Secretary-General and carried that the Allocution be received with thanks and appreciation and be printed in the Proceedings and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation to report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein pursuant to Art. 22(s) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Board of Trustees and Auditors were read and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Allan moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carrick, that these reports be received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance. Carried.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending June 30, 1990 records a net decrease of 785 resulting in a total membership of 32,845.

Membership in our Lodges of Perfection decreased by 424 or 1.3%, the Chapters of Rose Croix decreased by 298 or 1.1% and the total membership of the Consistories remained virtually unchanged.

For the Fiscal year ended June 30, 1990, the following amounts totalling $397,059 were received and remitted to the Grand-Treasurer General:

Lodges of Perfection Fees	$ 4,714
Chapters of Rose Croix Fees	5,264
Consistories Fees	5,080
Affiliations Fees	546
Dues	167,290
1989 Registrations Fees - Session	87,603
1989 Candidates 33° Fees	20,400
Investment Revenue and Bank Interest	85,370
Administration Fees	15,000
Sundry Income	5,792
	$397,059

It is always a pleasure and most beneficial to attend the Annual Conference of Grand Secretaries which was held this year in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Accompanied by Sovereign Grand Commander, John A. Bourne and the Executive Secretary, Bruce R. Grant, we were most fortunate to hear some excellent papers and listen to forthright, frank discussions at the conclusion of each.

As John Donne writes "No Man is an Island", only by attending these international sessions is that statement more obvious and understandable. Often your own local problems are the very same ones with which other jurisdictions have been wrestling. These meetings generate exciting exchanges of ideas to the betterment of all.

This past year our computer programme is continuing to slowly take shape. It will probably be another year or two before all our membership files are totally in place. It is a gargantuan task which cannot be done overnight.

I wish to thank most sincerely the prompt attention the Secretaries and Registrars have given to all inquiries sent to them from this office.

This has been a very busy year and I wish to thank Mrs. Diana Smith for her sincere dedication and her thorough knowledge of the countless details which are so important and a part of her job. One could not wish for a more efficient and qualified secretary.

I would also like to thank our Executive Secretary, Bruce R. Grant for his able support and to Mrs. Margaret Galoni, a new addition to our office staff, who is fast becoming a member of this closely knit team; and our Grand Treasurer-General, John C. Allan, with his unlimited source of knowledge, is always ready to help when needed - Thanks John.

To the Sovereign Grand Commander and all the Deputies, may I express my sincere thanks for all their help and understanding.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the year ended June 30, 1990 which will be published in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require explanation, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all revenue and expenses during the year ended June 30, 1990 required by Article 28(c) of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, along with items receivable at June 30th, amounted to $989,910 an increase of $81,715 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Revenue of $225,125 was $29,328 more and Gross Operating Expenses of $217,787 were $63,950 less than the previous year. As a result, the Surplus on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1990 was $7,338 compared to an Operating Loss of $85,940 for the previous year.

In addition to the operating results there were Investment Revenue and Capital Gains of $74,377 compared to $75,912 in the previous year.

As a result, the year ended June 30, 1990 show a Net Surplus of $81,715 compared to a Net Loss of $10,028 for the previous year.

In computing the above comparisons all figures for the previous year were converted into the new statement format. The largest expense reduction was the net cost of the Annual Sessions which declined almost $45,000 from the previous year.

My sincere thanks goes to Ill.˙.Bro.˙John I. Carrick, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce R. Grant, 33° for their assistance and advice during the year as well as to our faithful office staff under Mrs. Diana D. Smith for their assistance in preparing this report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°,
Grand Treasurer-General

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1990 the net assets under its charge totalled $989,910, compared to $908,195 at the end of the previous year. The details are shown on pages 2, 3 and 8 of the Annual Financial Statements.

During the course of the year we had some $40,000 of securities mature as detailed on Page 8 of the Financial Statements. The proceeds of these maturities were re-invested in Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Bonds @ 9.25% due February 15, 1998 purchased to yield approximately 13.2%. Not shown here is also an investment in a one-year Guaranteed Investment Certificate of $60,000 maturing on June 28, 1991 at 13.25%. This shows as part of the cash and term deposits on Page 2.

The average yield on investments based on cost was 10.9% in the year under review, compared to 10.7% the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective yields are 10.9% for 1990 against 10.5% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

We have examined the statement of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1990 and the statements of revenue and expenses and capital and changes in financial position for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as of June 30, 1990, and the results of its operations and the changes in financial position for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DOANE RAYMOND
Chartered Accountants.

Hamilton, Ontario,
August 14, 1990.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 1990

	1990	1989
ASSETS		
Petty cash	$ 300	$ 300
Cash and term deposits	249,778	178,275
Receivables		
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada	8,765	4,821
Dues	25,540	35,964
Interest	17,901	14,722
Trade	5,072	10,618
Inventory, at the lower of cost and net realizable value	23,513	-
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	25,382	16,822
Investments - at cost (quoted market value $667,071; 1989 - $688,207) (pages 9 - 13)	682,559	672,617
	1,038,810	934,139
Fixed assets (note 1)		
Estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost	41,839	31,614
Amounts written-off	41,838	31,613
	1	1
	$1,038,811	$ 934,140
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	$ 15,170	$ 21,570
Payables and accruals	33,731	4,375
	48,901	25,945
Capital	989,910	908,195
	$1,038,811	$ 934,140

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES AND CAPITAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1990

	1990	1989
Revenue		
Administration	$ 15,000	$ -
Fees	15,604	17,629
Dues	167,290	156,488
Statutes and regulations	1,279	2,302
Donated services	10,446	2,265
Bank interest	10,993	6,315
Sundry	4,513	10,798
	225,125	195,797
Expenses		
Administration (page 5)	93,615	110,137
Activities (page 5)	22,025	32,304
Officers and committees (page 6)	56,892	49,065
Annual session (page 7)	45,255	90,231
	217,787	281,737
Operating surplus (deficit)	7,338	(85,940)
Investment income	73,120	75,787
Gain on disposal of investments	1,257	125
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	81,715	(10,028)
Capital, beginning of year	908,195	918,223
Capital, end of year	$989,910	$908,195

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1990

	1990	1989
Cash provided from (used for)		
Operations		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	$ 81,715	$(10,028)
Gain on disposal of investments	(1,257)	(125)
	80,458	(10,153)
Changes in		
Receivables	8,847	(31,662)
Inventory	(23,513)	-
Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	(8,560)	(11,393)
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	(6,400)	4,980
Payables and accruals	29,356	(1,544)
	80,188	(49,772)
Investing		
Proceeds from maturing investments	40,000	75,000
Purchase of investments	(48,685)	-
	(8,685)	75,000
Net cash provided	71,503	25,228
Cash and term deposits, beginning of year	178,575	153,347
Cash and term deposits, end of year	$250,078	$178,575

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1990

	1990	1989
Administration		
Salaries	$ 42,225	$ 45,053
Pension	5,400	3,600
Employee benefits	1,657	828
Rent	4,800	4,800
Utilities	2,017	2,124
Postage	2,049	4,762
Telephone	3,340	4,461
Property maintenance	2,578	2,159
Equipment maintenance	1,967	2,090
Supplies	5,700	6,875
Office equipment	9,725	14,088
Safekeeping	441	445
Audit	3,950	3,100
Insurance	1,652	1,628
Printing	3,004	5,768
Floral tributes	119	-
Sundry	2,991	8,356
	$ 93,615	$110,137
Activities		
Proceedings	$ 18,689	$ 20,420
Sale proceedings	(2,430)	(2,040)
Rituals	678	2,049
Statutes and regulations	-	5,815
Supreme councillor	5,088	6,060
	$ 22,025	$ 32,304

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1990

	1990	1989
Officers and committees		
Sovereign Grand Commander	$ 13,114	$ 12,990
Lieutenant Grand Commander	639	421
Deputies	17,142	12,006
Other	1,538	1,027
Advisory council	8,814	5,759
Attendance other Supreme Council or International meetings	15,645	16,862
	$ 56,892	$ 49,065

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1990

	1990	1989
Annual Session		
Luncheons and Dinners		
Meals	$ 65,507	$ 66,264
Entertainment	500	300
	66,007	66,564
Coffee	1,200	1,500
Printing, registration and miscellaneous	13,930	15,450
Transportation	2,465	9,367
Hotel accommodation	10,546	20,597
Session accommodation	3,618	4,323
Ladies entertainment	8,949	6,458
Travel allowance	33,936	54,266
	140,651	178,525
Registration fees - active, honourary members and candidates	(98,523)	82,290
	42,128	96,235
Candidates		
Initiation fees (not including registration)	(9,480)	(18,180)
Rings and jewels	12,607	12,176
Net cost	3,127	(6,004)
	$ 45,255	$ 90,231
Total attendance	745	750
Location	Ottawa	Vancouver

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1990

Investments purchased

	Par Value	Cost	Accrued Interest Paid
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 9.25% February 15, 1998	$ 52,000	$ 48,685	$ 356

Investments matured

	Par Value	Cost	Proceeds	Gain	Investment Income
Ontario Hydro 6.00% March 15, 1990	$ 10,000	$ 9,025	$ 10,000	$ 975	$ 424
Province of British Columbia 10.75% February 6, 1990	15,000	14,906	15,000	94	977
Province of New Brunswick 5.50% July 15, 1989	15,000	14,812	15,000	188	38
	$ 40,000	$ 38,743	$ 40,000	$ 1,257	$ 1,439

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INCOME

JUNE 30, 1990

	Page Reference Number	Par Value	Cost	Market Value	Investment Income
Government bonds	10	$140,000	$140,438	$137,891	$ 15,699
Guaranteed Investment Certificates	10	25,000	25,000	25,000	2,495
Provincial and Provincial Guaranteed bonds	11	86,000	84,434	78,206	7,452
Corporation bonds					
Financial	12	52,000	48,685	45,110	3,828
Gas and oil	12	212,000	212,027	209,052	23,303
Mines and metals	12	40,000	38,275	37,675	3,725
Utilities	13	96,000	91,350	90,318	10,404
Industrial bonds	13	45,000	42,350	43,819	4,775
		$696,000	$682,559	$667,071	71,681
Interest on investments disposed of during the year (page 8)					1,439
					$ 73,120

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

JUNE 30, 1990

	Par Value	Cost	Quoted Market Value	Investment Income
Government bonds				
Government of Canada				
10.25% June 1, 1992	$ 60,000	$ 59,775	$ 58,380	$ 6,150
11.75% December 15, 1992	25,000	24,938	25,013	2,937
15.25% June 1, 1993	25,000	25,500	26,900	3,812
9.25% May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	18,360	1,850
9.50% October 1, 2001	10,000	10,000	9,238	950
	$140,000	$140,438	$137,891	$ 15,699
Guaranteed Investment Certificates				
Standard Trust Company 10.50% June 18, 1992	$ 25,000	$ 25,000	$ 25,000	$ 2,495

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

JUNE 30, 1990

	Par Value	Cost	Quoted Market Value	Investment Income
Provincial Guaranteed bonds				
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario				
9.50% June 1, 1993	$ 45,000	$ 44,944	$ 42,435	$ 4,275
7.75% May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	19,338	1,705
8.00% May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	8,225	800
9.25% January 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	1,723	185
	79,000	77,459	71,721	6,965
Nova Scotia Power Commission				
8.125% November 15, 1992	2,000	2,025	1,847	162
Province of Nova Scotia				
6.50% January 2, 1992	5,000	4,950	4,638	325
	$ 86,000	$ 84,434	$ 78,206	$ 7,452

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

JUNE 30, 1990

	Par Value	Cost	Quoted Market Value	Investment Income
Corporation bonds				
Financial				
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 9.25% February 15, 1998	$ 52,000	$ 48,685	$ 45,110	$ 3,828
Gas and oil				
Alberta Energy Co. Ltd. 10.50% June 30, 1996	$ 35,000	$ 35,000	$ 32,419	$ 3,675
Nova Corp. 11.375% August 1, 1995	39,000	39,000	38,300	4,436
Imperial Oil Limited 10.625% August 15, 1994	32,000	33,129	34,785	3,400
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited 9.625% January 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	40,129	3,947
Nova an Alberta Corp. 12.125% July 15, 1993	35,000	35,000	34,169	4,244
Suncor Inc. 12.00% June 1, 2003	30,000	27,000	29,250	3,601
	$212,000	$212,027	$209,052	$ 23,303
Mines and metals				
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited 10.00% June 1, 1994	$ 20,000	$ 17,775	$ 18,700	$ 2,000
International Nickel Company Canada 8.625% June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	18,975	1,725
	$ 40,000	$ 38,275	$ 37,675	$ 3,725

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

JUNE 30, 1990

	Par Value	Cost	Quoted Market Value	Investment Income
Utilities				
Bell Canada 9.875% April 1, 1999	$ 60,000	$ 55,590	$ 54,225	$ 5,925
Canadian Utilities 13.10% June 1, 1994	30,000	29,775	30,638	3,930
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited 8.75% December 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	4,494	437
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited 11.25% December 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	961	112
	$ 96,000	$ 91,350	$ 90,318	$ 10,404
Industrial bonds				
Domtar Limited 11.50% August 1, 1995	$ 25,000	$ 25,750	$ 23,969	$ 2,875
John Labatt Limited 9.50% September 1, 1990	20,000	16,600	19,850	1,900
	$ 45,000	$ 42,350	$ 43,819	$ 4,775

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 1990

1. Accounting policy

   Fixed assets

   It is the policy of the Supreme Council to expense fixed asset additions in the year of acquisition.

2. Comparative figures

   Certain of the 1989 comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted for 1990.

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
PROPOSED BUDGET— 1990-91

	Proposed Budget 1990-91	Actual June 30	Budget 1989-90
Administration			
Salaries	$ 48,000	$ 42,225	$ 45,000
Pension	5,400	54,00	5,400
Employee benefits	1,800	1,657	900
Rent	5,000	4,800	5,000
Utilities	2,300	2,017	2,300
Postage	2,200	2,049	5,500
Telephone	3,500	3,340	4,500
Property maintenance	2,800	2,578	2,500
Equipment maintenance	2,100	1,967	3,000
Supplies	6,000	5,700	7,000
Office equipment	2,000	9,725	2,000
Safekeeping	500	441	500
Audit	4,000	3,950	3,300
Insurance	1,800	1,652	1,700
Printing	3,200	3,004	5,000
Floral tributes	300	119	200
Sundry	5,000	2,991	5,000
	$ 95,900	$ 93,615	$ 98,800
Activities			
Proceedings	20,000	18,689	21,000
Sale proceedings	(2,500)	(2,430)	(2,000)
Rituals	2,000	678	2,000
Statutes and regulations	—	—	500
Supreme Councillor	6,000	5,088	6,500
Library Committee	500	—	—
	$ 25,500	$ 22,025	$ 28,000
Officers and Committees			
Sovereign Grand Commander	10,000	13,114	10,000
Lieutenant Grand Commander	1,000	639	500
Deputies	15,000	17,142	13,000
Other	1,500	1,538	1,000
Advisory council	8,000	8,814	6,000
Attendance other Supreme Council or International meetings	15,000	15,645	15,000
	$ 50,500	$ 56,892	$ 45,500

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
PROPOSED BUDGET— 1990-91

	Proposed Budget 1990-91	Actual June 30	Budget 1989-90
ANNUAL SESSION			
Luncheon and Dinners			
Meals	$ 67,600	$ 65,507	$ 64,500
Entertainment	1,200	500	500
	68,800	66,007	65,000
Coffee	1,200	1,200	1,500
Printing, registration & misc.	14,000	13,930	10,000
Transportation	16,000	2,465	4,000
Hotel accommodation	13,000	10,546	13,000
Session accommodation	2,000	3,618	2,000
Ladies entertainment	10,000	8,949	4,000
Travel allowance	50,000	33,936	36,000
	175,000	140,651	135,500
Registration fees - active, honorary members and candidates	(123,000)	(98,523)	(87,400)
	52,000	42,128	48,100
Candidates			
Initiation fees (not including registration)	(13,800)	(9,480)	(11,100)
Rings and jewels	16,000	12,607	15,200
	(2,200)	3,127	(4,100)
Net Cost	$ 54,200	$ 45,255	$ 52,200
Total attendance	750	745	740
Location	St. John's	Ottawa	Ottawa

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
PROPOSED BUDGET—1990-91

	Proposed Budget 1990-91	Actual June 30	Budget 1989-90
REVENUE			
Administration	$ 15,000	$ 15,000	$ 15,000
Fees	15,000	15,600	17,200
Dues	165,000	167,290	174,000
Statutes and Regulations	1,500	1,279	2,300
Donated Services	2,500	10,446	9,500
Bank interest	10,000	10,993	4,000
Sundry	4,500	4,513	1,000
	$213,500	$225,125	$223,000
EXPENSES			
Administration	95,900	93,615	98,800
Activities	26,000	22,025	28,000
Officers and committees	50,500	56,892	45,500
Annual session	54,200	45,255	52,200
	$226,600	$217,787	$224,500
Operating surplus (deficit)	75,000	73,120	76,000
Investment income	75,000	73,120	76,000
Gain on disposal of investments	—	1,257	—
Excess (deficiency of revenue over expenses)	$ 61,900	$ 81,715	$ 74,500

LUNCHEON

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 14, 1990

The Luncheon of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was held in Ballrooms B, C & D of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin presiding.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Austin called the meeting to order and asked Ill.˙.Bro.˙.The Very Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay to give the invocation. All enjoyed a very delicious lunch.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Richard Richards was called upon to introduce our Guest Speaker, Dr. David A. Hopkins, Professor of Anatomy of the Faculty of Medicine, Dalhousie University at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dr. Hopkins is a recipient of many awards and has been widely published.

Dr. Hopkins gave a very lucid overview of what is being done in medical research laboratories today about "Premature Aging – Alzheimer's Disease.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dale Steeves thanked Dr. Hopkins for sharing some of his research findings with us and wished him much success in the future.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Austin adjourned the meeting at 1:30 p.m. but reminded the Brethren to take a copy of the Foundation Annual Report which included Dr. Hopkin's address.

GENERAL SESSION
FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1990

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33° called the afternoon Session of the Supreme Council to order at 2:00 p.m. in Salon A of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Sovereign Grand Commander, John A. Bourne, welcomed the Brethren to the afternoon Session of Supreme Council. He

said that the format of this meeting had been instituted by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Bennett several years ago and to continue this pattern he turned over the gavel to Bro. Bennett to conduct this part of the meeting.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennett thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for giving him the opportunity of conducting this Question and Answer Period once again. Bro. Bennett hoped that many would participate and he asked that each Brother, posing a Question, give his name and Valley and then present his question.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennett added that these questions presented by the Brethren from the floor of the lodge and being answered extemporaneously by the Active Members of Supreme Council may specifically be the individuals interpretation of the Question and not necessarily of the official stand of the Supreme Council. Bro. Bennett hoped that with this proviso it is fully understood by all present and that no one would misconstrue any of the answers being given.

In asking the Brethren to present a question, Bro. Bennett asked that those Brethren visiting from other jurisdictions might wish to ask a question and perhaps comment on an answer given to a question that might differ in their jurisdiction.

Question – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frank Hueston, Valley of Peterborough
When a person is nominated for the 33° from a Valley, I understand it is based upon Valley Membership in the Lodge of Perfection according to a Ratio of one (l) 33° for each 50 members. I also understand it is predicated not only on a Valley membership but based upon Provincial membership as a whole. Would you explain how this is accomplished?

Answer – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Lawer
As a former Deputy for Ontario, I would like to have an opportunity of answering this question. Ontario has perhaps about 2/3 of the Scottish Rite Members in Canada. When the nominations are read at these sessions, a large number of the Nominees are from Ontario. In July of each year, the Active and Past Active Members from Ontario meet prior to our Grand Lodge Meeting in Toronto to review the Nominees for the next year. The Supreme Council office prepares a list of Valley entitlements which

is used to prepare the list of Nominees from the various Valleys. Some of the larger Valleys, Toronto as an example, have a large entitlement which they do not require — 3,000 membership which allows for 60 Honorary Members. They do not need that large a number, so it is shared with smaller Valleys, Sudbury for instance, which has a membership of 200 for an allotment of 4. If those are already filled, it might be many years before they might be able to nominate another even though there might be a very worthy candidate. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Mortlock made a point of that this is where provincial distribution comes into play and has proven to be most satisfactory.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lawer also added that the larger Valleys do not use up their allotment each year. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Schaef added another point of clarification to this very interesting question. i.e. when a person reaches 75 if he has been an Honorary Inspector General for 5 years, he no longer is counted as part of the Valley allotment and another Brother can be nominated in his stead.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennett said that he hoped the very thorough answer would help all members understand the method of nominating Honorary 33° Members.

Question – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald Pratt, Valley of Woodstock
I hesitate to pose this question for if I do not do a good job my Brethren will teach me what Samaria is all about. It seems to me, and to many other Scottish Rite Brethren, that the York Rite Members have a special status with provincial Grand Lodges in as much as they are permitted to wear their Chapter Jewels at Lodge and Grand Lodge but Scottish Rite Jewels are not permitted to be worn.

Answer – Ill.˙.Bro.˙John Lawer
Bro. Pratt, what you say is not true that there is a special rapport with Grand Lodge. But it is true, dating back to the United Grand Lodge of England when the degrees of the Ancient and Modern conferred the 1st, 2nd & 3rd plus the Holy Royal Arch that was established 1813. Our own By-laws outlawed the wearing of Scottish Rite Jewels in Grand Lodge. If this procedure is to be changed, amendments to the By-laws of each body would have to be changed which would be the better way to promote a more friendly relationship between each.

Question – Ill Bro. Maynard Slack, Valley of Kingston
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon Bennet, quoting Article 76 of the Statutes and Regulations "An applicant for degrees who does not present himself therefor within twelve months of the date of his election, cannot be admitted, except provided that in those Valleys which have enacted a By-law pursuant to Article 78(b) an applicant for a Chapter of Rose Croix shall present himself within twenty-four months of the date of this election, and an applicant for a Consistory shall present himself within twenty-six months (26 is a typographical error in The Statues & Regulations and should be "36") of the date of his election", counting on my experience as a secretary suggests that some modification be made to the By-law to make it easier for an applicant who, because of some personal problem, was unable to appear for his degree as scheduled. And since, as in some Valleys there is only one reunion a year, his application is null and void for the next year. Bro. Slack contends that no impediment should be put in the way of any Brother wishing to join the Scottish Rite. Secretaries or Registrars could be urged to ascertain why the applicant did not appear for his degree and make sure the individual would have his name appear again on the next year's summons. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Greer suggested that it is necessary that a second application be presented when the first one has lapsed to guarantee that the Brother's character has not changed in the interval. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phair was of the opinion that an application would normally cover two reunions which would give the applicant ample time to appear for his degrees.

Question – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert Gillie, Valley of Vancouver
In the list of Officers in the Statutes and Regulations there is no office of Historian listed. Since in the past number of years there has been an emphasis on Valley History being written, is this oversight going to be righted?

Question – Bro. Bennett, I'm years past the age when I should be speaking. I spent 11 years in Brockville and 40 years in Quebec. That was in a period when we saw companies moving from Quebec that created problems in many ways within the Rite. If I am correct, a Province cannot suggest the advancement of a Brother to the 33° who is not a resident in that province. I believe with the mobility of our people that we have in Canada, that a number of vacancies might be in the hands of a nominating Committee of Supreme Council to deal with recommendations

of Members who are no longer a Member of Body within a Province where their Brother spent most of his Masonic Life. This Brother would be worthy of a nomination from that Province or Valley if he were still a resident there. I know of several cases that this scenario would apply. I personally feel that the Rite is a loser because of what would appear to be an injustice.

Answer – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon Bennett
Brethren, our elder Brother has interjected another question before we answered the last relating to Lodge Historian. Perhaps our guest from the Northern or Southern Jurisdiction could speak to the Question. In both these jurisdictions no historian is listed. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Phair offered this answer that the officers listed in the Statutes and Regulations under Article 49, 53, 58 are mandatory, there is nothing stated in the regulations that a Historian cannot be appointed and listed in the Lodge Summons. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne offered the opinion that since Supreme Council is always so anxious to have Valley Histories complete and up-to-date, it behooves all Deputies to encourage each body to appoint a qualified Brother to fill the post as Valley Historian.

Question – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Don McIver, Valley of Moncton
I would like to Question Article 89(a) as it refers to the elapsed time between 3° and 4° of six months. I understand that other Concordant Bodies waive this. I question why we continue to insist on maintaining this waiting period?

Answer – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon Bennett
Bro. McIver we have discussed this very point at our Advisory Council Meeting, but I would call upon our Lieutenant Grand Commander John Lawer to comment upon your query.

Mr. Chairman, I cannot answer for all other Provincial Grand Lodges, but I believe all have regulations similar to ours. I would suggest that many members are slow learners like myself, and I believe that it is difficult for an initiate to understand fully each degree as it is presented for the first time to a Brother, whether it be the 1st° or the 33rd°. No Lodge wishes to hold back a Brother from advancement, but I strongly believe that it is not fair to a Brother to be presented the first three craft degrees and then catapult him into the 4° of the Rite. Do you not all believe that the purpose of our order is not to hold titles or the wearing of

rings, collars and jewels, but to learn and appreciate the lessons on each degree? I have discussed this very Question with our Senior Officers and those of other Bodies and they are all of the same opinion as my own, that the waiting period is not unduly long and I believe it is beneficial for the individual Candidate and the Craft as a whole. There may be reasons for waiving the waiting period of an individual for specific personal reasons, but these can be dealt with on a one-to-one basis.

Question – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ross Roberts, Valley of Vancouver
Mr. Chairman, I would like to enter an appeal for the Brethren of Manitoba. I am over 60 and had I lived in Manitoba, I would not have had the opportunity of receiving my 33°. Many masons under the age of 60 are not financially able to travel to these sessions nor do they have the time. I am pleased when I read the ages of our Candidates for 1990. That of the 41 initiates, 7 are under the age of 55. The other 34 did not have to move to British Columbia to receive the nomination for advancement.

Brethren, it is now 15:10 and the Sovereign Grand Commander will wish that we end this Question Period quickly. But there is a question that has been raised on many occasions, what is the Brethren's opinion of wearing Jewels outside the Lodge Room?

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carveth – In the Toronto Valley, Jewels are not worn outside the Lodge room. It is the general rule in the Toronto area.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Richards – Craft Jewels are worn only at Lodge and at Masonic Funerals.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Marquis – Our Craft Lodges in Newfoundland come under two Jurisdictions and we do not have a Masonic Service, so we have borrowed a ceremony from the Rose Croix ceremony of the Southern Jurisdiction and permit the Brethren of the Rose Croix Chapter to wear their collars in the reversed position, i.e. the mourning position.

Question – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Murray Agnew, Valley of Peterborough
Is it permitted to wear Collars at Maundy Thursday Ceremonies and Easter Morning Breakfast?

Answer – Bro. Agnew, you have raised another new Topic which would take up the rest of the afternoon. I would comment that the practice of open Easter Morning Ceremonies is much more prevalent in the East than it is in other parts of Canada.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lawer rose to comment that Bro. Angew's question wasn't answered. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennett asked if he would care to reply which he did. Jewels are not generally worn on Maundy Thursday, but are on Easter Sunday morning. Bro. Lawer felt that it did not matter if Jewels were worn at Easter Ceremonies or not.

Comment from the Valley of Hamilton was that they follow the edict of Supreme Council and do not wear Jewels at Banquet Hour. The Brethren have to be constantly reminded of this practice. Perhaps Supreme Council after some investigation and thought could change their opinion.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennett in concluding the Question and Answer Period thanked all the Brethren for their interest and participation and he though that this had been a most worthwhile discussion.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne thanked Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennett for chairing this part of our Session which had been most interesting.

He returned the gavel to Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne to continue with the work of the afternoon.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne called upon Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° to present his report on "The General State of the Rite."

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

In compliance with Article 40(d) of the Statutes and Regulations we herewith make our report of the General State of the Rite.

The passing of many devoted Freemasons this past year has again struck hard on this Supreme Council. Men who we will dearly miss.

Their wisdom, smile, congeniality are just a few comments that can be made about these distinguished Brethren. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William L. Wright, 33°, Past Active and Past Grand Prior. Bishop Wright contributed greatly over the years to the devotional portion of Supreme Council as well as throughout Canada through his Ministry. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Delmar Horton, 33°, Past Active and Past Deputy for the Maritimes who gave much of his time, having served on many committees until his health prevented him from doing so. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Past Active, Past Deputy for Saskatchewan and member of this Committee. He was a Brother devoted to the betterment of our Order. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas L. Wilson, 33°, Past Active who also had a distinguished career in Freemasonry and his community. Since our last Annual Session we have also lost many Honorary Inspectors-General who we will all miss. To their families and friends we extend our sincere sympathy.

The working tools have fallen from their hands,
The journey ended for their weary feet,
Death holds their tired hands in gentle clasp,
Their work is done, their journey is complete.

As we are all well aware, our loss of membership continues to plague us. I am sure Freemasonry is grateful for the formation of the Masonic Renewal Task Force in the United States by 16 Masonic leaders with a view to finding out where we have failed. This survey was conducted by an independent, non-Masonic company. To be brief, the first survey in 1989 was to determine what non-Masons know about Freemasonry and the potential for new members. This survey showed that 2% were definitely interested, 22% maybe interested, 25.3% probably not interested and 50.5% not interested. The top four reasons for lack of interest were, in order of importance - too busy 61%, 56% other recreational activities, 52% work too demanding, 49% take time from family. Some of the attitudes towards our order were 23% were not very familiar, 36% knew name only and 11% never heard of the Masonic Order which leaves only 30% who were familiar with Freemasonry. Doesn't this tell us something about our lack of communication and promotion of our Order? 70% did not know about us. Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, Kamloops, B.C. took a bold step this year and invited a representative of the Renewal Task Force. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Hagland, 33°, Honorary Inspector-General of the Southern Jurisdiction made an interesting presentation of Phase One. The meeting was open to all Master Masons and there were approximately 175 Brethren including our Sovereign Grand Commander, which was a most productive evening, for the Brethren found it enlightening. The second Phase was directed to the attention of Masonic Brethren. As is no surprise to many, the average age is 61 or older and 26% are 70 or older, very high statistics, indeed. 60% of the

members have been Masons for over 20 years and only 8% have been members 5 years or less. It is interesting to note that only one in three members are members of the York or Scottish Rite bodies or the Shrine. Attendance is important and the Task Force survey shows that 18% of the membership attended Lodge regularly. i.e. a Lodge of 250 Masons would have 45 Brethren attending (this Committee would believe that to be on the high side). Another interesting finding was 87% were generally satisfied with being a Mason and for what reason, the top four categories show 94% say it gives a meaning and perspective to life, 92% say it provides moral, ethical development, 86% say it is an opportunity to socialize with friends and 86% also say it's a chance to form new friendships.

I quote from the author of this survey, Dudley G. Davis, a non-Mason. "Clearly, the goals and behaviours of Masonry and the rest of the population have grown further apart over the years rather than closer together. For example, by maintaining an image as a "secret" organization, by controlling the membership, by not aggressively seeking new members from every segment of the American population, Masonry has become an organization that is out of touch with mainstream America. This is neither right nor wrong, but simply a conclusion that is strongly supported by research. This further suggests, and this may be difficult for many Masons to accept, that Masonry has adopted a value system that is different from the value system of most Americans.

For example, Masons have a different concept of the value of time than do non-Masons. Americans have been told that time is valuable. Time for work, time for the home and time for socializing need to be prized. Values are things we prize. When meetings are long, unplanned or boring, they "waste" time. This is one of the conflicts in values.

This problem of values is serious enough to warrant the attention of the leadership of the fraternity.

The important thing to understand about the differences in values is that they create barriers to new members and conflict almost certainly with the value system in many, if not all, new members. This conflict causes many new Masons not to advance or to become inactive because "the fraternity is not what I had expected it to be".

If we continue on our present dangerous path, Brethren, our Scottish Rite membership will be half its present size in the year 2000 and half again in 2010. These indeed are frightening statistics.

Your Committee congratulates those distinguished Brethren who took this initiative to get this important research into reality. Now, we must consider and follow-up with the necessary action.

Suspensions and demits continue to be a large drain on our membership. If we didn't have such large numbers our membership would be much better. Your Committee is pleased to report that the Deputy for Saskatchewan held a Provincial meeting on March 18th in Regina and this was their subject "Suspensions and demits" and we look forward to having some feedback on this project. One of the reasons for the large numbers of suspensions is that many Valleys are updating their membership list for computer purposes and finding many delinquent, passed away or moved without the Valley's knowledge.

Your Committee is encouraged to see that some Valleys are holding Friendship or Get Acquainted Nights with the Craft Lodge in an effort to explain the benefits of furthering their Masonic education by joining the Scottish Rite. The Valley of Winnipeg has requested permission from the Grand Master to permit the Scottish Rite to address the Brethren in their Craft Lodge about the merits of joining us as members. They are also visiting the Craft Lodges to honour Scottish Rite members who are Worshipful Masters of their Lodge for the year.

Visibility to our Order is of utmost importance and it is our duty to go forward in action to see that our Masonic Fraternity does receive the visibility so necessary to our survival. Apart from the visible displays such as being in a position to speak to prospective members without violating our present method of obtaining candidates, we must be able to go to them. This attitude must change and the sooner the better or we will not survive in the changing times now and ahead. As the Deputy for Saskatchewan says "New members no longer 'just happen' we must create a desire to belong". We are the losers as is evident in the report of the Renewal Task Force.

Edmonton Valley is still providing temporary hotel accommodation and meals for families who are victims of fires. They are having a difficult time getting the publicity they should and this year, alone has spent $3,000 on the project.

Your Committee noticed with interest the project undertaken by the Scottish Rite Bodies in Kingston to raise $5,500 to furnish a nursing room at the Kingston General Hospital which will be identified and named the "Scottish Rite Kingston Valley" room. Congratulations Kingston Scottish Rite Brethren.

Chatham Valley has organized a group of volunteers to assist in campaigns such as Heart and Stroke Foundation, Cancer Society, etc. This has kept many Brethren busy as well as contributing to the Community.

Many Grand Lodges have volunteer projects which are most worthwhile to the Community and the betterment of mankind.

Those Valleys who produce a newsletter appear to be the more active and successful bodies. This, then supports the thinking of this Committee that the Brethren are looking for news and therefore, we recommend that other Valleys take heed of this and endeavour to make their Lodge notices more meaningful. Edmonton Valley has decided to write a biography on prominent Canadians and their first choice is Ill.˙Bro.˙Joseph R. Smallwood, 33° former dynamic Premier of Newfoundland and T.P.G.M. of Centennial Lodge of Perfection.

So many Valleys are still just putting the minimum amount of information - date, meeting place and degrees conferred. Not good enough Brethren. There are many bits of news you can put in your notice - members in Grand Lodge office, members made Honorary members, members who perform in the community, members who have received special honours, etc. Your Committee requests than an effort be made to improve those notices that need improvement and we congratulate those that have and are producing an interesting notice. Remember, the more information you give in your notice the better opportunity you have of getting your members out as well as keeping those informed who are unable to attend Lodge for various reasons.

The Valley of London is to be congratulated on the enthusiasm and support from their Brethren. They have an annual B.B.Q. and corn roast and have over 900 present. Their Golf Classic draws up to 150 golfers and another 25-30 for dinner. Their Scottish Rite Ball is always sold out as well as their curling bonspiel; Vox Pop, the interesting Newsletter, with excellent notices, all goes to the membership increasing on a yearly basis. This indicates other Valleys should take an interest in this Valley's success.

Your Committee is pleased to report that Quebec City Valley has overcome their problems of the past and had a membership increase for the first time in 8 years and also the Valley of Montreal had an increase. Montreal Valley had two busloads of Brethren who travelled to Quebec City to support and confer the degrees. This had to be a great moral boost to the Quebec City Valley. The 14° was conferred in the French language. Keep up the good work!

The Deputies report that some Valley Reunions are named after distinguished living Freemasons who have contributed so much to the Scottish Rite. It is better to recognize these Brethren when they are living so they can be part of the Reunion. They also report that, in general, the Degrees are continuing to be presented in a satisfactory manner and

your Committee is pleased that every effort is being made to see that a high standard is maintained. In this regard, it is noteworthy that Edmonton Valley performs all their degrees from the 4° to 32° (and we congratulate them) but were having difficulty in getting a team for the 22°. So, the Scottish Rite members living in Fort McMurray, some 250 miles N.E. of Edmonton volunteered to put this degree on. Edmonton also receives support from other outlying communities - Edson, Vegreville and Lacombe members assist in conferring degrees. On behalf of Supreme Council we say "thank you" for your time and effort. One Deputy comments that Valleys have a larger average attendance when presenting degrees. It has also been suggested that degree directors and property chairmen should work closely together so that the property chairman will have members assist him in setting up the Lodge room and putting the regalia back at the conclusion.

It is interesting to note that Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, for the second time, held a semi-public Installation of Officers in accordance with the ritual of Supreme Council.

Fraternal visitations form an important part of our Order and it should be encouraged by the Valleys to arrange these meetings. It is noted that this past year there have been several visits to the United States Lodges. Barrie Consistory had a successful visit from Gurnsey Consistory, Cambridge, Ohio, where they portrayed the Constans Allegory of the 32°. It was followed by a dinner for everyone, which included the ladies. Windsor Valley has initiated Masonic Fellowship with the Valley of Detroit. The Valley of Montreal chartered a bus and paid a visit to Burlington, Vermont where the 29° was portrayed. The Langley Lodge of Perfection annually visit Bellingham Lodge of Perfection in Washington to witness the conferral of the 14°.

Ill.·.Bro.·.John D. Blankinship, 33°, Sovereign Inspector-General for the State of Washington once again extended an invitation to the Brethren of the Supreme Council in British Columbia to attend and witness the conferral of the 33° in Seattle. This was a most rewarding meeting and a delightful banquet was served in the evening with our ladies. Our Sovereign Grand Commander accompanied the Brethren on this visit and he spoke on behalf of our Supreme Council.

The support of the Scottish Rite Brethren to our Grand Lodges and craft is most remarkable. Your Committee is well aware of the many Brethren who have attained great heights in their respective Grand Lodges and many are at present Grand Masters and others serving with distinction in other important offices. Several of them are Honorary Inspector-Generals of this Supreme Council. We congratulate these Brethren most sincerely for their continued dedication to our order.

We must continue to remind the Valleys of our concern for controlling and keeping on top of the increased costs of operation of their Valleys. This is very important and we cannot stress too strongly that a close eye be kept on this situation. Some Bodies are considering a different dues schedule for various age brackets such as Senior members with so many years a member, etc. Smaller Valleys are having difficulty in arriving at a figure in this area so perhaps Supreme Council office could assist those that require it.

Your Committee is still very concerned by the lack of reporting on the history of Valleys. We are concerned because there is no official guidance by Supreme Council to be sure that this important information of our Order is duly recorded.

Easter services appear to be a little unsettled as to the success of the open service. Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix saw a decline in attendance in relationship to the previous year with the complaint of being unable for everyone to participate in the Table ceremony and by so doing the visitors felt it as a loss of love and respect of their loved ones to their friends. The Deputy for Quebec requests Supreme Council to review and reconsider their position of this part of the Ceremony. However, many Chapters are still obtaining dispensations for open Ceremonies to enable family and friends to be with their Scottish Rite members as well as prospective members. Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix visited the widows and shut-ins and presented each with a rose. Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix continues the practise of visiting the widows and presenting them with an Easter lily which was most appreciated.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander has completed another productive year. He has made many visits across Canada and the Deputies report that he has been well received and left the Brethren with an interesting message. During the year he made presentations of 70 and 60 year Decorations to two Brethren 97 and 99 years of age, in their nursing home. Special arrangements were made to call a meeting of Supreme Council to confer the 33° on Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Chester Getson, 32° who was too ill to be present last year in Ottawa. This conferral took place in the hospital on July 18th and sorry to report that this Brother passed away 8 days later. It has been suggested that our Sovereign Grand Commander plan his visitations in a group of a given area of the Provinces with a preference of visiting at the time of a Reunion when a larger attendance would be present to hear his message. This would eliminate a lot of travel time which we all know can be exhausting at times. We extend to him our good wishes and health in his final year of serving as our Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation has progressed well under the leadership of our President, Ill. Roy. W. Austin, 33°. Your Committee is sorry and regrets to report that our President has tendered his resignation due to health problems with which he and his wife, Hazel, are confronted. All Scottish Rite Brethren are going to miss his leadership qualities. However, one must realize that your health is most important to ones' well-being.

I am sure you will all agree that the Foundation Newsletter, ably produced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon Bennett, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dale Steeves, 33°, was a worthwhile project and contained very interesting reading.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander on his visit has received cheques on behalf of the Foundation. On his official visit to Windsor Lodge of Perfection he was presented with a cheque for $3,500 and a further amount is expected to be presented at Supreme Council. Edmonton Valley is continuing its annual wine and cheese party and the auction which is the highlight of the evening. This year they raised approximately $2,000 for the Foundation. As well as being rewarding, it is also a fun evening.

Memorial cards are now being left in many funeral parlours and the result of this project is not known at the present time.

We congratulate the Deputies on the excellent manner in which they prepare their reports. Without these reports we would not be able to complete this report. Your Committee thanks them most sincerely for their efforts and also thanks the Committee on the General State of the Rite for its assistance in making this report possible.

Once again we say "thank you" to the efficient staff at our Hamilton office for their continued full cooperation - Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John I. Carrick, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce Grant, 33°, Executive Secretary and Mrs. Diana Smith our talented lady in the office.

Fraternally submitted,

NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33°
THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
T. RAYMOND POWELL, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Malcolm MacLean, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas V. Hannan that the report be received and adopted. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

This report should be considered in conjunction with the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander as he carries out all correspondence relative to fraternal relations with his counterparts in other Grand Jurisdictions.

There have not been any changes during the past year in the Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges with which our Supreme Council enjoy friendly relations. At the present time we are in amity with 33 Supreme Councils and 4 National Grand Lodges, namely Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Iceland whose advanced degrees are considered to be the equivalent of our Scottish Rite Degrees.

United States of America

We continue to enjoy a close and friendly relationship with the two Supreme Councils in the United States of America. Our relationship with them is an excellent example of a fraternal brotherhood than can and should exist between Supreme Councils. There have been many regular visitations, not only between the members of our Supreme Councils, but also between the Constituent Bodies which are geographically located along our border. We support and encourage these visitations and exchanges as a means of promoting friendship and closer fraternal ties between the members of our respective Supreme Councils and Constituent Bodies.

Columbia

We have nothing further to report on the situation in Columbia and we recommend that we continue our relationship with the existing Supreme Council.

Chile

Last year we reported that our differences, which resulted in our suspending formal relationship with the Supreme Council of Chile in

1973, had been reconciled and recommended that we grant their formal request for recognition. We don't believe that this has been done and we would once again recommend that we resume fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of Chile and appoint Grand Representatives.

Iran

It is encouraging to note that the Supreme Council of Iran is making steady progress. On May 25th, 1990 they held their semi-annual meeting in the City of Boston when the Lodge of Perfection conferred the 12° on a number of candidates and the Chapter of Rose Croix similarly conferred the 18°. We extend to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Yeganegi and the members of the Supreme Council of Iran our sincere congratulations on the progress they have made, often under difficult circumstances, and we wish for them continued success.

Cuba

Last year we reported that we had received a letter from the Supreme Council of Cuba, who were apparently unaware that we had suspended relationship with them in 1967. We recommended that we advise the Supreme Council of Cuba of the action taken in 1967 and request information as to their membership, number of Constituent Bodies, etc. Apparently, no action was taken on our recommendation and we again recommend that we attempt to obtain further information from them in order that we might reassess our relationship.

General

It has come to our attention that some of the Rose Croix Chapters in South Africa, who owe allegiance to the Supreme Council of the Netherlands, have gotten into difficulty with their Supreme Council because of their refusal to admit any but white members. If such Chapters are no longer recognized by the Supreme Council of the Netherlands, we assume that they would no longer be considered regular. Since this situation could possibly affect intervisitation between Scottish Rite Masons in Canada and South Africa we recommend that our Supreme Council communicate with the Supreme Council of the Netherlands for further information which would assist in clarifying the situation.

We have been advised by the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Austria that the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Austria will install a Grand Lodge of Hungary in Budapest in December, 1989. He further advised that the Supreme Council of Austria will initiate four Hungarian brethren into one of their Constituent Bodies in November, 1989. Presumably, these brethren would form the nucleus of

a Scottish Rite Body in Hungary at some future time. It is encouraging to learn and to hope that Freemasonry will once again flourish in the European countries which have long been under Communist domination.

Frequent contacts and closer ties between the Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite are both necessary and desirable in the light of present world conditions. We suggest that those of our members who have been appointed official representatives of the several Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity should strive to promote closer fraternal relationships between themselves and their opposite numbers in the interest of greater understanding and goodwill, so that we might continue to hope that the day may come when all regular Supreme Councils of the world may be in amity and enjoy official and friendly relations with each other.

This committee joins the Sovereign Grand Commander in extending a warm fraternal welcome to our guests from other Supreme Councils and Concordant Bodies who have honoured us with their presence. We trust that their visit with us will be an enjoyable and interesting one and that they will take away with them many happy memories of their visit to this historic city.

In conclusion, we recommend that all communications and all actions taken by the Sovereign Grand Commander and other officers of Supreme Council in respect to our relationship with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Ill Bro. W. H. Mortlock, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald that the report be received. Carried.

The Report on the Special Committee on Library and Archives was presented by its chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald W. Lambie, 33°.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

Shortly after its appointment for this year, your initial Committee, consisting of Ill.˙.Bros..˙. Frederic Branscombe, 33°, Gordon Trenholm, 33°, and its Chairman, met in Hamilton to inspect, and to become better acquainted with, the extent and condition of the library and archives.

The majority of these assets are located on our office premises at 152 George St., and the balance in an upper room at the Cathedral. The former is in very good condition; the latter requiring a great deal of sorting and cataloging before it can be available for use. Also, the room is not in our opinion, presently in a physical condition suitable for either working in the area or the storage or display of the material.

As a result of this review, it was agreed that in order to proceed further, it would be necessary to determine from Supreme Council:

1) What is Supreme Council's purpose in having the library and archives, and how does it see the facility being used? Who should benefit from such a facility?

2) Will Supreme Council authorize a budget to be established for a professional (experienced) librarian to catalogue the material?

With the answers to these questions, which have already been submitted to Supreme Council, your Committee will be pleased to continue its review and to submit its recommendations.

Fraternally submitted,

FREDERIC R. BRANSCOMBE, 33°
GORDON K. TRENHOLM, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°
JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°
T. RAYMOND POWELL, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°
DONALD W. LAMBIE, 33°, Chairman

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lambie moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Trenholm that the report be received. Carried.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Alexander Milligan, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. It was moved by Bro. Milligan, seconded by Bro. Lowry that Executive Sessions will commence on Tuesday, September 10, 1991 at Thunder Bay, Ontario and the Chain of Union take place on Saturday, September 14, 1991.

All other meetings will take place as approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander in consultation with the local planning Committee.

At the Executive Session, a question was raised as to the capabilities of some of the Valleys, already specified, to be hosts of future meetings.

It was agreed that the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary would investigate, thoroughly, the capabilities of some of these venues. Specifically, Niagara Falls, Ontario is now in a tentative position. Kingston and Barrie, Ontario invitations also will be reviewed. The invitation from St. John, New Brunswick for the year is 2001 is received tentatively.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOCATIONS OF ANNUAL SESSIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

At the Supreme Council Sessions held in Ottawa, Ontario in 1989 the invitation forwarded by the Valley of Niagara Falls to hold the 1999 Sessions in Niagara Falls, Ontario was accepted. Since that time, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. John Carrick, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce Grant, 33°, visited Niagara Falls and report that while the number of hotel rooms available is sufficient for our needs, the banquet facilities do not meet our requirements. It is reported that a new hotel is being built close to the hotels we would use should we go to Niagara Falls and there is a possibility that the new hotel may have a banquet room and other facilities suitable for our needs. It is the recommendation of this Supreme Council Committee that the plans to go to Niagara Falls be placed on hold for one more year to be sure the proper accommodations are available.

During this past year the Special Committee on Locations of Annual Sessions received an invitation to hold our Annual Sessions in the year 2001 in the City of Saint John, New Brunswick. Your committee has not, as yet, investigated the accommodation and other facilities available in Saint John but we recommend that their invitation be accepted on a tentative basis until an investigation can be made.

At this time we do have invitations through the year 2001 as follows:

1991	Thunder Bay, Ontario	September 12, 13 & 14
1992	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	September 10, 11 & 12
1993	Hamilton, Ontario	September 9, 10 & 11
1994	Halifax, Nova Scotia	September 8, 9 & 10
1995	Kingston, Ontario (review)	September 13, 14 & 15
1996	Calgary, Alberta	September 12, 13 & 14
1997	Barrie, Ontario (review)	September 11, 12 & 13
1998	Montreal, Quebec	September 10, 11 & 12
1999	Niagara Falls, Ontario	September (tentative)
2000	Winnipeg, Manitoba	September 14, 15 & 16
2001	Saint John, New Brunswick	September (tentative)

The Committee has been advised that each City listed above, except Niagara Falls and Saint John, has all the facilities required to accommodate a meeting of the size of our Supreme Council Sessions. This includes facilities to handle the business meetings as well as the banquet requirements.

The feasibility of arranging meetings for the benefit of all branches of Freemasonry to meet each year at a time and place designed to reduce travelling and other costs to the benefit of each organization has not made any progress as far as my committee is aware.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM R. CARMICHAEL, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Milligan moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Loftus, that the report be received. Carried.

The Report of the Special Committee on the Supreme Councillor was presented by its Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Eldon Greer.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

We, the members of the Committee of the Supreme Councillor, beg to make the following report.

In December 1989, the Forty-Second Edition of the Supreme Councillor was printed and distributed to each member of the Scottish Rite in Canada. The distribution was done through the cooperation of the Grand Secretary of each Valley.

The Supreme Councillor was made up of eight pages of printed material, which was based on the material that was presented at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Ottawa. We had a picture of the new Active Members and also the two new officers that were installed, along with a picture of Ill.˙.Francis G. Paul, 33°, and some people that were trying to find information of the Annual Session that was to be held in St. John's, Newfoundland.

Because there is so much information in this newsletter about the recent Annual Session of Supreme Council, we feel that a greater effort should be made to have the Supreme Councillor printed and in the hands of the members no later than November 1.

We have again printed Vol. 6 of the "Gleanings from Valley Notices" and this was distributed to all Presiding Officers, Secretaries/Registrars and Members of Supreme Council. It is interesting to note that more of the Valleys are printing a newsletter and are sending it out at least twice per year. It is also interesting to note that many of our Bodies are holding special functions to raise money for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. These social nights are excellent to create fellowship amongst the members.

The Committee members express their thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce Grant, 33° and the office staff for their help. Thanks is also extended to all who have contributed new items. It is difficult to know all that is happening in this large jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°
THOMAS W. BAND, 33°
DONALD W. DIXON, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
LEO A. MARQUIS, 33°
J. CAMPBELL MATHESON, 33°
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
R. ELDON GREER, 33°, Chairman

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Greer moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert G. Loftus that the Report be received and adopted. Carried.

The Report on the Special Committee on Unfinished Business was presented by its Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Robertson Carveth who stated that since our last session in Ottawa, 1989, there was no subject that remained unresolved.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

As was the case last year, this committee is again able to report that no single matter arising at Annual Sessions of this Supreme Council prior to 1989 remains unresolved.

The Advisory Council, the officers and staff at the Hamilton office and all of our committees have now dealt with such matters as were previously reported as unfinished business and should receive our sincere congratulations.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN D. ATCHISON, 33°
LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°, Chairman

The Report on the scheduled trip to Oberammergau and a cruise on the Danube was presented by its Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OBERAMMERGAU, ALPINE EUROPE AND DANUBE CRUISE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

On June 1st, 1990, a party of 34 left Toronto Pearson Airport for Zurich, Switzerland for a 17 day trip to Alpine Europe, the Passion play at Oberammergau, Germany and a 7 day cruise on the Danube on the Danube Princess.

We visited Feusisberg, Switzerland, 2 days in St. Moritz, Switzerland, 2 days in Oberammergau, Germany, two days in Salzburg, Austria. The afternoon of day 9, we boarded the Danube Princess at Passau, Germany. The following day we spent a few hours at the delightful town of Durnstein, Austria and then proceeded to Budapest, Hungary where we spent a day on a guided tour of the city. We travelled by bus to Estergom, Hungary where we again boarded our ship. The next day we spent touring the Czechoslovakia city of Bratislava followed by two days in Vienna, Austria. We had a short 5 hour stop at Melk, Austria and returned to Passau the following day where our bus was waiting to transport us to Lindau, Germany on Lake Constance. The next morning we went on to Zurich and our Air Canada flight to Toronto.

Our tour guide from Horizon Tours, Colleen Bonah, was most competent and we were fortunate in having with us the National Sales Manager of Horizon Tours, Mary Goldsmith and her husband Bill.

Our party consisted of 15 Scottish Rite Masons and their spouses, one single Supreme Council member from Calgary, George Conley, who had been with us two years ago on the Panama Canal Cruise as were six other couples on this trip.

For the first time Horizon Tours arranged for our group, in parties of four, to be guests in the home of a Salzburg family. It was a delightful evening and one of the highlights of our trip.

The 17 day trip was most enjoyable and we all appreciated the first class accommodation, the outstanding meals provided for us and anyone considering a holiday would do well to plan on joining our proposed 1992 trip which you will hear more about in the future.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander has asked Ill.˙Bro.˙John Carrick and myself to explore the possibility of another trip in 1992.

From our experience we feel a trip where we would be packing our bags and moving by bus, train or plane each day or so, would not be suitable for a group such as ours. We are studying the possibility of a cruise in the Mediterranean.

It was unfortunate that one of our group, Mrs. Eileen Lowry, took ill during the last few days of our trip and was forced to stay over in a hospital in Zurich for two weeks. Both Eileen and her husband Jack, were very satisfied with the care and helpful assistance they received from their medical insurance and the representatives of Horizon Tours.

Respectfully submitted,

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Carrick, 33°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Schaef, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Schaef, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carrick that the report be received and adopted. Carried.

Before the closing of the Friday Afternoon Session, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Aaron B. Pierce, 33°, rose and addressed the Sovereign Grand Commander asking if he may speak to the Brethren. Bro. Bourne said how pleased we would be to hear from him.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, this antique memorabilia framed as a gift for you, and presented by me in behalf of the nearly 16,000 Scottish Rite Masons in the Orient of Arkansas is of historic importance.

Two men are primarily responsible for the Valley of Little Rock being unique in Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction; Albert Pike who rewrote the rituals and Charles Rosenbaum who adapted Pike's rituals for dramatization on stage.

Albert Pike was raised a Master Mason in 1850 at Western Star Lodge #2 in Little Rock, Arkansas.

Pike and 16 other Master Masons took demits from that Lodge and organized Magnolia Lodge #60 in the same city, February 1852 and received its charter November 4, 1852. Pike served as second Worshipful Master 1854–55.

March 20, 1853, Grand Secretary-General Albert G. Mackey, 33°, communicated the 4° through the 32° to Pike. Ten days later, a 32° Mason, Albert Pike was appointed Deputy of the Supreme Council in Arkansas by Grand Commander John H. Honour.

March 25, 1855, Pike became a committeeman with four 33rd's to rework the rituals. Mackey was Chairman. Years later Pike, while Grand Commander, complete the work know as Pike's Rituals.

March 1857, The Supreme Council authorized establishment of the Arkansas Lodge of Perfection, at Pike's request. Charter was issued May 22, 1857.

In October 1857, Pike was elected Grand Commander over the nine members on the Supreme Council. He served as Grand Commander until his death April 1891.

The encased plate was issued after completion of Albert Pike Memorial Temple in 1924. The trowel was given as a souvenir at the laying of the cornerstone May 11, 1922.

Brother Bourne, another gift; a book, "The Seven Honor Men", is the history of Scottish Rite Masonry in Arkansas. It is a biographical sketch of each Sovereign Grand Inspector-General who preceded me in that office.

We, in Little Rock, are justly proud of our distinguished history with Pike, and hope you will not think us overly vain in asking you to share in our heritage.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bourne thanked Bro. Pierce for his fine presentation and the generosity of the Brethren of Arkansas.

Before Bro. Pierce returned to his seat in the East, he presented a report from his Sovereign Grand Commander C. Fred Kleinknecht, who unfortunately had to leave the Session early.

Grand Commander's Comments for the Visit to Canadian Supreme Council

The official publication of The Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction, is, as many of you know, a monthly magazine titled The Scottish Rite Journal. I mention this because in June of this year our lead article focused on one of the many Masonic bonds that join our two countries.

It was an article entitled "Eastern Star Chapel of Peace". Featuring two beautiful color pictures, the article described a special chapel constructed by the ladies of the international Eastern Star Allied Masonic Order. The chapel is built half in the state of North Dakota and half in the Canadian province of Manitoba.

Interestingly, the south side of the alter is in the United States, the northern side in Canada. This feature is used by many bridal couples, especially when one is American and the other Canadian. Each can stand in his or her own country while being married.

Similarly, we, the Brethren of the United States and Canada, stand as equals before the alter of Freemasonry.

Similarly, we are bound by eternal bonds of fraternity and mutual respect.

Similarly, we will work together for the advancement of our Craft and the betterment of humankind so long as we exist.

It is in this sense of sincere, lasting respect and union that I visit with you today and repledge my personal commitment and that of all the Brethren in the Southern Jurisdiction.

Together we form one of the strongest, most progressive bodies in all of worldwide Freemasonry. Let us continue this great union of spirit and accomplishment.

Let us always remain as we are, united Brethren before the sacred altar of our Craft.

The Brethren received the report with pleasure and warm applause.

Sovereign Grand Commander adjourned the meeting until Saturday morning at 9:30 a.m.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 14, 1990

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33°, extended a most warm welcome to the Members, their Ladies, and Guests to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, held in the Avalon Ballroom of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, St. John's, Newfoundland.

The Grand Prior, the Very Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, pronounced the Blessing.

The Sovereign Grand Commander proposed the Toast to her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to honour Heads of State of the Countries represented.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne introduced the Head Table Guests.

During the course of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, we were entertained by the lilting strains of a youth orchestra lead by Miss Angela Brand from the Valley of St. John's.

At the conclusion of dinner, this group of very talented musicians favoured us with a most enjoyable half hour concert.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne thanked Miss Brand on behalf of all the Brethren and Ladies present.

Following dinner, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman E. Auclair, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of Quebec, proposed a Toast to the Ladies, which was responded to by Mrs. Joan Carveth, Brechin, Ontario.

TOAST TO THE LADIES
– given by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman E. Auclair, 33°

My wife, who has always been a staunch supporter of the rightful place of women in our society, gave me a wry grin when I informed her that I had accepted the great honour of proposing the Toast to the Ladies, as if to say, "I am curious to see how you will cope with this one?" Unfortunately, she was unable to be with us tonight to perhaps obtain an answer to her unspoken question.

As I look out upon this assembly, I am struck by the fact that the men present are all members of Supreme Council and have been honoured by being elected as 33° Masons, in recognition of their dedication and support of our beloved Craft. However, we Masons have few opportunities to honour and recognize publicly, the tremendous contributions made by the Ladies to our lives, to our well being, and in a very real sense, to Freemasonry.

Ladies, in a small way, we hope that the sincerity of this expression of our love and gratitude to you, for your many gifts to us, will be accepted as a part payment on a very heavy debt that we owe to you.

We gratefully extend to you our heartfelt thanks for your love, your friendship, your support, and your patience and understanding of the many hours that we frequently spend away from you.

May God Bless you and may you always continue to be our best friends.

Brethren, with love and thankfulness, I ask you to rise, and drink with me a Toast to our Best Friends . . . THE LADIES.

REPLY TO TOAST TO THE LADIES
— given by Mrs. Joan Carveth

Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Head Table Guests, Members of Supreme Council and Ladies:

The words of Norman Auclair's toast and the way in which it was received, were very flattering indeed. However, such appreciation for the ladies was certainly not always thus.

In the year 1770, a statute was introduced into British Parliament which read as follows, and I quote: "All women of whatever age, rank, profession or degree – whether virgins, maids or widows, – that shall, from after this act, – impose upon, seduce, and betray into matrimony, –

any of His Majesty's Subjects, - by the scents, paints, cosmetic washes, artificial teeth, false hair, spanish wool, iron stays, hoops, high-heeled shoes, bolstered hips, - shall incur the full penalty of the law in force against witchcraft and like misdemeanors, - and the marriage, upon conviction, shall be null and void."

Women have obviously made some progress in the past 200 years, and, as here, seem to be accepted at face value by society and without having our motives put into question.

Nonetheless, it is important that we should occasionally have our confidence reinforced by being told how important we are to our men. We thank you, therefore, and particularly we thank Norman for his toast and his generous remarks.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard T. Vallevand, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, proposed a toast to the Host Valley, the Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland. This was responded to by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David N. Ralph, 33°, Chairman, St. John's Planning Committee.

TOAST TO THE HOST VALLEY
— given by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard T. Vallevand, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Members of Supreme Council, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Brethren:

When I was invited to propose the toast to our Hosts at this the 116th Annual Session of the Supreme Council of Canada, I was both surprised and pleased. Surprised that one so far removed from this the most recent province in Canada would be afforded this honour, and yet pleased to have the opportunity to pay tribute to those who made all this possible in a place where hospitality has been the by-word for more than 400 years.

My visit to Newfoundland nearly 20 years ago, as the representative from Saskatchewan attending a gathering of Canada-wide members, gave me my first insight into the genuine interest and sincerity of these kindly people. On my very first morning, after passing up "Flipper Pie", "Cod-tongues", and "Fish & Brewis" for breakfast, I asked the waitress if the hotel had "Bacon & Eggs". As quick as a wink the reply came bouncing back with a big eager-to-please smile, "Yes, we certainly has 'em, but we hasn't got 'em today." From that moment on I knew I could be comfortable with these wonderful folk.

I also recall the many nights we were entertained by the stories and poems of Newfoundland as well as the endless supply of hearty folk

songs - "I'se the B'y", "Squid-Jigging Ground", "The Kelligrew's Soiree" and many others. It wasn't until we were about to leave that the Western members were asked to sing a song about their province. We all looked at one another, mumbled among ourselves and finally gave up when the only song we could think of was Mart Kenny's old favourite "The West, A Nest and You" but not one of us could remember the words. It was then we realized the tremendous heritage that was enjoyed by our hosts. Perhaps we too can look forward to such inheritance in another 300 years.

We are fully aware of the endless amount of work and time required by the Deputy, Chairman and members as well as the ladies of this Valley, to make these Sessions a success. Everything has been done to make our stay comfortable and enjoyable; however, we do find it difficult to express our feelings of appreciation.

Yes! It's true
- that the large Cod catches off the Grand Banks no longer exist.
- that the great sealing ships are something of the past
- even the Newfie Bullet is no more.

But you do have something we hope you will retain forever.
- your generous hospitality
- your songs that tell of privation, courage and fidelity
- your abundance of genuine humour

and most important your remarkable ability to share these treasures with the rest of the World, for which we all are most thankful.

I would ask that all rise and join in this toast to the Host Valley of St. John's.

REPLY TO TOAST TO THE HOST VALLEY
— given by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David N. Ralph, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David N. Ralph, 33°, Chairman of the Planning Committee of The Valley of St. John's, in replying to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard Vallevand's gracious remarks, said how very pleased he was that his Valley was chosen to host this 116th Annual Session of Supreme Council.

Bro. Ralph, after introducing the Members of his Committee, said he echoed all their feelings when he declared what a pleasure and delight it was to demonstrate to all Canadians and Visitors the warmth of all Newfoundlanders' hospitality.

Bro. Ralph hoped that all had thoroughly enjoyed themselves and that this would not be their first visit to this very historic province.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph's words were well received by all.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, 33°, Grand Chancellor, proposed a toast to our Distinguished Guests, which was responded to by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David C. Bradley, 33°, Grand Master of Ontario.

TOAST TO OUR VISITORS
— given by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Brethren All:

During the many years it has been my privilege to attend the Annual Sessions of our Supreme Council, one of the highlights has been the greeting of our visitors. We look forward to receiving our guests from the Northern and Southern Masonic Jurisdictions with whom we have had great relations in past years, the representatives of the various branches of our masonic family and the Grand Master or his representative of the province of our country where we are meeting and the local dignitaries. We are happy to have you with us at this 116th Session of our Supreme Council.

There is an old Welsh door verse which is sometimes displayed on a plaque over the entrance door of a home which reads:

Hail, guest, we ask not what thou art,
If friend, we greet thee, hand and heart,
If stranger, such no longer be,
If foe, our love shall conquer thee.

Will you rise and drink a toast to our visitors.

The toast to our visitors is being replied to by one of our own honorary members. I'd like to tell you, very briefly a little about him. He was born in Lancashire, England and received his early education there. World War II interrupted his university education where he was studying medicine. He served his country as an infantry officer in India and Burma. Upon demobilization he came to Toronto, Canada and continued his education by studying political science and business administration at Toronto and Queen's University. He held positions in various management companies in the financial field and he retired as Assistant to the General Manager of the University of Toronto Clinic at Sunnybrooke Hospital in Toronto.

His Masonic career began in 1954 in Toronto and since that time, he has been a very much involved member of our fraternity serving on many boards and committees and joining several o the Concordant

Bodies of Masonry. He was made an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council at Edmonton in 1984. He is married and his wife Evelyn graces our head table tonight. It is with great pleasure I introduce to you Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David C. Bradley, 33°, the Most Worshipful the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

REPLY TO TOAST TO OUR VISITORS
— given by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David C. Bradley, 33°

We do not really know the secret of visiting. We understand it vaguely as a mystical, magical bond of friendship and fraternity binding our family of members together by invisible and powerful chains. Because we not assemble out of necessity or because of fear we find the strange, subtle alchemy of visiting hard to comprehend. Visitors are at the heart of Masonry: many, arriving as strangers, leave as friends. When speculative Masonry assumed predominance, visiting became philosophical and social in nature and an exchange of ideas and information rather than for any immediate practical reason. Such words and phrases as friendship, goodwill, kindness, profit and pleasure, to be happy ourselves and to communicate happiness leap from the pages of masonic ritual and literature. We hear them so frequently there is a danger of forgetting the intrinsic meaning of the words and phrases. But, on this occasion, we have sensed, felt and experienced those words come vividly to life as the members and friends of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite greet each other with a warm smile and the open hand of friendship.

Masonry cannot be restricted to a time, a place or a space, but is everywhere. It pervades our whole being and a part of this has been shown by the generous and gracious hospitality offered to the guests. Your voice alone does not portray your kindness, because your welcome is born in the heart and all guests have felt the warmth of its birthplace.

There are several threads woven into the history of Masonry: benevolence, happiness, drama. But the one thread that unites all these together and completes the fabric of Masonry into one magnificent garment is that of fraternity. Fraternity is the mortar that unites all masonic activities and turns work into pleasure and happiness. Masonry is a unique institution unlike any other organization a man can join. The candidate is asked to work, to answer questions in open lodge, to learn ritual, to study masonic history and philosophy, to speak in public and to perform the many other tasks that Masonry presents to him. The standards and expectations of Masonry are high and whenever these decline, the Fraternity also declines. We have to make Masonry visible by the example we set and, by our confident knowledge, make the non-Mason want to embrace the great values that we enjoy. But this is impossi-

ble to do until we have found that knowledge ourselves. Masonry is not for everyone, because it is not a lazy man's pastime. It does not provide the answer on a platter and, although it promises much, it guarantees nothing, except work. It is our masonic home whether it be lodge or valley and we refer to. The fraternity is not merely superficial, but a caring, sharing unity of loyal companions. It is a question of fraternity in work and in recreation. There is no law that prevents a Temple Board going bankrupt, there is no law that stops a lodge from failing, there is no fairy godmother to wave a wand and solve our problems. It is our own efforts working in harmony with fraternity that gets things done.

Masonry is a system of philosophy providing us with a doctrine of the universe and our place in it; it indicates from whence we are come and wither we may return. It is a philosophy of self-improvement. It is therefore a positive, forward-looking institution. It requires a member to pick up the tools of the masonic trade and work to perfect his own inner spirit and to convey this beauty to others by example. These are difficult subjects and involve life itself, whereas it is much easier to discuss last night's hockey game. All this cannot be done in an atmosphere of enmity or antagonism. It is fostered simply by the aura of friendship, of companionship and of working together towards a special goal.

Fraternity therefore must be returned to the Craft. We are in danger of forgetting our roots. Instead of performing the normal, ordinary functions of Masonry, we seek miracle cures in gimmickry and unwarranted changes. When a member of advanced age can be suspended, because of an inability to continue his dues, Masonry has lost its sense of direction, and lost something of its idea of fraternity and totally lost its idea of friendship and brotherly love. We become like wanderers in the desert, who have lost sight of our destination and who, in panic, choose any path regardless of its direction.

A candidate is at first a wonder to behold, someone to be guided and to be friends with. Some might consider the ceremony of being raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason to be the pinnacle and culmination of a candidate's masonic life. But the teaching and instruction must continue as a joint effort: we work together, we learn, we understand Masonry and we share the beauty and majesty of masonic knowledge with others. Masonry is in danger of becoming extinct, if we cannot do this, because only those things which deserve to live, will live. We must welcome debate, be open to fresh ideas, practise what we preach and tell people we care. All this is accomplished by the cardinal virtue, which is at the heart and soul of Masonry: friendship. This is the friendship of fraternal association: the friendship of brotherly love, relief and truth, never envious, never jealous, but steady and reliable. It is the friendship that rejoices at another's success and responds with sympathy

to another's defeat. If we are at odds with each other, it is difficult to accomplish anything.

Masons must not sink into a lock step situation of waiting for programs to be handed to them. My belief is that Masons are practical, sensible, intelligent men and able to plan and think for themselves. If this belief is incorrect, Masonry is a moribund organization. But I know I am not wrong. Even though several grey areas of self-imposed tradition and the "we've never done that before" syndrome still exist, the vitality of Masonry shines through and puts such thoughts to flight. There is a wonderful activity in Masonry. We can feel the pulse of Masonry quickening, feel the exhilaration and enthusiasm, and the steady beating of the masonic heart. Without any words a special bond exists between one Mason and another. We know he believes in the same things we do: charity, freedom, compassion, justice, co-operation, tolerance and a myriad of other truths. This is all observed in gatherings such as this, when friendship is seen in its most brilliant and vivid colours. Those who do not visit have not experienced the mystical warmth of the masonic fraternity. This is the friendship of Masons, but we must not become a closed organization. Friendship must be taken into the community, so as to share our sense of purpose, sense of unity and sense of morality. But first that friendship must be shared with our families, so that they can be a part of the masonic team and enjoy the magic, beauty and fragile loveliness of Masonry. For friendship to flourish, the challenge is for each of us to be a friend and try Freemasonry.

The Banquet closed with the singing of the National Anthem, and pronouncing of the Benediction by the Grand Prior.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 15, 1990

The Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. in Salon A of the Radisson Plaza Hotel.

The Sovereign Grand Commander introduced and welcomed, three new Active Members who had just been Crowned at the previous Executive Meeting and they were:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Joseph Newcombe Fenton, 33°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Fairley, 33°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Myles Wilson, 33°

They were received with warm applause.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne called upon Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy Austin, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, to ask if he had anything further to say at this time.

Bro. Austin replied that he hoped each one present had a copy of the Foundation's Report and that they would read it carefully, for there is so much information in the report that should be disseminated throughout the whole length and breadth of our Country.

Bro. Austin said, without wanting to belabour the point, that the past year was the best from the stand point of contributions in our Foundation's history. But even so, only 9% of our Members contribute. We always hope that this will improve. Bro. Austin did say that bequests are on the increase from the "Widow's Mite" to large estates. Every dollar counts and improves our capability to fund our very important research projects.

In closing this very brief informal report, he was proud that during his term as President, we had been able to accomplish so much, attaining our goal of $3,500,000.00 six months before our deadline, and he was very sure our new target of $4,000,000.00 could be met without any difficulty.

As this was his last report as President and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Richards had been elected President this morning just before the open Session of Supreme Council convened, he wished him and his Board of Directors every success in the future years.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy Austin, 33° moved that the informal report be received, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Malcolm MacLean, 33°. Carried.

A standing ovation greeted Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Austin's remarks.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Richard Richards, 33° addressed the chairman and asked if he might be permitted to address Bro. Austin.

"It seems appropriate that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Austin's report be especially recognized since it is the last report he will present as President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. I, N. Richard Richards moves, seconded by Dale Steeves, that the 1989–90 Annual Report of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation be received by this Supreme Council and that special thanks be extended to Past President Roy Austin and that this motion be recorded in the 1990–91 Proceedings of Supreme Council.

In support of this motion, I am certain that all Scottish Rite Masons join with me in thanking Roy Austin for the unselfish and highly committed contribution he has made to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and particularly during his tenure as President over a period of seventeen years.

Roy Austin is big in stature, big in heart and big in mind. The response to his call for financial support for the Foundation has received continuing and enlarging support. This reflects and confirms his qualities of leadership.

We are sorry that indifferent health made it necessary for him to require that he be relieved of the duties of President of the Foundation. We are pleased that he will continue as a Director.

As we record our gratitude to you, Roy, we ask you to convey our appreciation to your wife Hazel and take to her our thanks for the friendship and support she has always so generously

given and assure her we missed her and regret that she could not be with us at this Supreme Council meeting.

Scottish Rite Masons how do you receive this motion."

The Brethren were most appreciative of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Richards' tribute to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy Austin.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne mentioned that before the 116th Session began, he had received a letter of resignation from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce R. Grant, our Executive Secretary, because he had assumed other duties with the Canadian Cancer Society. Bro. Bourne said how sorry Supreme Council was to receive this resignation and accepted it with regret. He wished Bro. Grant much success in his new endeavour.

Bro. Bourne called upon the Grand Secretary-General to make a presentation to Bro. Grant.

Bro. Carrick said what a pleasure it had been to work with this Brother who had such an extensive background both in the business community and masonically. He had brought that expertise to the position which benefited the Scottish Rite and the Craft as a whole.

Bro. Carrick went on to say that although Bro. Grant would not be in the Supreme Council office each day, we could count on him for assistance in many facets of our Scottish Rite activities.

The Grand Secretary-General presented a small copy of a Bateman print to Bro. Grant.

The Air, the Forest and the Watch by Robert Bateman 1989

> "This work was painted as a celebration of Earth Day. My subjects, the atmosphere, the trees and the bald eagle were chosen as symbols of issues that require our commitment to the preservation of our planet."

Bro. Carrick said that a larger print would be delivered when Bro. Grant was at home.

In responding to this presentation Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce R. Grant was perceptively moved by this presentation, saying how much he had enjoyed his tenure and looked forward to further service.

The presentation was received with warm applause.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

Peers and Brethren:

This Committee regretfully reports that this is the second year in which there has been no activity in any of the Valleys so far as Warrants are concerned. Also, there have been no new applications to set up a Body in any of the Jurisdictions that would benefit our members.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. Faithfull, 33°
W. J. McCoid, 33°
W. C. Smith, 33°
J. C. Sutherland, 33°
J. C. Matheson, 33°
R. W. Austin, 33°, Chairman

Moved by Bro. Austin, seconded by Bro. Matheson that this report be received. Carried.

Total Attendance, including Ladies, was reported as follows:

Active Members	35
Past Active Members	11
Honorary Inspectors-General	254
Candidates	41
Guests	12
Ladies	30-2
TOTAL	655

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by its Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ray K. Adams, 33°.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

September, 1990

To Executive Committee of the Supreme Council 33 of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

Our Committee has received Brother Carrick's letter dated May 25, 1990. We have examined the proposed amendments and we see no constitutional bar to these changes. I suggest that these changes should be dealt with separately.

Article 69(a)

Delete the words "first class" in the fourth line and that the whole of the last sentence, "All notices shall indicate clearly that they are to be treated as STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL." be also deleted.

Moved by Bro. John I. Carrick, 33°, seconded by Bro. John C. Allan, 33°. Carried.

Article 98(a)

Delete the words "registered mail" in the third and eighth line.

Your Committee suggests that Brother Carrick should be asked to amend his motion, deleting only the word "registered" because we should say that the notice will be sent by mail.

Moved by Bro. John I. Carrick, 33°, second by John C. Allan, 33°. Carried.

Articles 43(a)

Delete the words "as this SUPREME COUNCIL may from time to time determine" and substitute with the words "as the Sovereign Grand Commander shall determine on the advice of the Advisory Council (Art.34)".

Moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°. As there was no one prepared to second the motion, the proposed amendment was defeated.

Your Committee had received an advance copy of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution and it was dealt with in open session of Supreme Council after the Allocution was presented.

This report was submitted by:

Wallace E. Bryan, 33°
John V. Lawer, 33°
Harold S. McLellan, 33°
Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Chairman

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Adams, 33° moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bryan, 33° that the Report be received and printed in the 1990 Proceedings. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter was presented by its Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Sankey, 33°.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

Section 1:

The principal work of the past year has been that of reducing the number of degrees for which the ritual stock is minimal. This has involved considerable work, checking, rechecking, proofreading and double checking of texts already approved by Supreme Council and working on other degrees whose rituals remain in very short supply.

Progress in getting to actual printing and issuing has been slower than we would have liked, but the present status is as follows:

The new text for the 7° is in press

Supreme Council office has, for the printer, the final corrected page proof for the 17°, the 19° and the 20°.

The committee is awaiting the page proof for the 27° and the 30°.

Section 2:

The text of the 5° has been revised. There has been no basic change in the principles and objects of the degree, but the opportunity has been taken to use more current English; to clarify instructions; to correct a few errors; to reduce the length of the hymns; to eliminate the second sign and the complicated token, neither of which add anything really significant to the degree; and, as in all recent revisions, to bring the text into conformity with our present Statutes and Regulations, and to include the secret work.

It is now proposed and recommended that the Candidates be present for the Opening. This, it is submitted, is too important an introduction to the real meaning and purpose of the degree for it not to be available to and attended by the Candidates. Your committee is aware that the Opening is now omitted in several Lodges of Perfection, especially at reunions. It is believed that this is a mistake. The Opening sets the stage for a major and obligatory degree and its inclusion, especially with Candidates present, is strongly recommended as well worth the additional time required. The degree is seriously diminished by omission of the Opening.

The revised text is submitted as Appendix (A) of this report. The committee recommends approval of the revised text. Limited copies are available through the Grand Secretary-General's office with a deadline date of November 1st, 1990 for comments to be submitted to the chairman of your committee. Unless such comments initiate major revision, your chairman requests authorization to proceed with publication after the November 1st date.

Section 3:

A revised text for the ritual of the 22° is submitted for approval.

The present text is completely obsolete in its statements of the status of the "labouring man". The revised text, therefore, while fully maintaining the concept of the dignity of labour and the recognition of the contribution of the workman to the whole of society, has been significantly modified. The new text strongly reaffirms the basic theme of the degree, but eliminates the almost ridiculous (by today's standards) inferences as to the status of labour. Supreme Council is reminded that there is a precedent for this kind of change in the revision of the 11°, as approved by Supreme Council in 1964, by which "the special problem of this age in which Masonry sympathizes" was changed from that of the oppression of the labouring man, to "the narrowness of thinking and bitter racial animosity present in our society". There is nothing unique

in approval of adjusting our rituals to conform to drastically changed conditions, provided moral values remain intact. In the revised text, the workshop scene remains substantially unchanged.

Specific changes include the correction of an error of fact in the "History" and renaming this as the "Traditional History", as several statements in it draw a rather long bow; replacing the word "labourer" with "workman" whenever appropriate; rewriting the Obligation to conform to the changes and also to eliminate the part of the old (and certainly symbolic) penalty dealing with the snows on Mount Libanus; modern usage has been substituted for the 2nd person singular and for a few words now seldom used; statutory changes, e.g. "Canada" for "Dominion of Canada", have been effected.

The revised text is submitted as Appendix B to this report. Your Committee recommends approval of this text, but, to assure adequate opportunity for comments by Supreme Council, limited copies are available through the Grand Secretary-General's office with a deadline of November 1, 1990 next for comments to be submitted to the chairman of your committee. Unless comments indicate consideration of serious revision, your chairman will deal with minor adjustments at that time and requests authority to proceed with printing thereafter.

During the next year it is planned to continue to reissue and revision of rituals in short supply and as required. We will continue to support and encourage ritualistic work in French in Quebec.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°
WALLACE E. BRYAN, 33°
THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33°
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33°
I. DALE STEEVES, 33°
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sankey, 33° that the Report be received and adopted, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. V. Hannan, 33°. Carried.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold E. Crosby presented his Committee's Report on Audit & Finance.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

1. Valley Financial Reports

In accordance with the provisions of the Statutes and Regulations, the Financial Reports of the Constituent Bodies in Canada have been reviewed by the Committee. This review did not include three Valley's who as late as August 31, 1990, had not filed the required reports. The reports from these three delinquent valleys will be reviewed when they are received.

Last year the Committee directed that the Deputies of Supreme Council be informed on the review of the reports from the Bodies in their respective jurisdictions, and the Deputies be required to discuss the deficiencies with the Officers of the bodies, and then report back to the Committee on the course of action proposed to correct the problems. This action has resulted in a significant improvement in the overall quality of the 1990 reports. Regretfully, nine of the Valleys, who in 1989 submitted improperly prepared reports, still contain deficiencies in their 1990 reports. Once again, the details of the deficiencies will be communicated to the appropriate Deputy, and hopefully further progress will be made in eliminating the improperly prepared reports.

The review of the reports from the Constituent Bodies indicates that, broadly speaking, the expenses of the Bodies are increasing, while the membership numbers are declining. This is placing a heavier burden on the continuing membership. The Committee urges the Officers of the Constituent Bodies to carefully monitor and control the expense of their operations, and to ensure that appropriate action is taken to increase dues and fees to cover the annual expenses. As part of the action to monitor and control expenses, the Committee recommends that the Constituent Bodies prepare five year financial forecasts, to be updated annually. Such forecasts will assist the Bodies in more adequately planning their financial operations.

The preparation of the Annual Returns by Constituent Bodies, their review by members of the Committee, and the subsequent follow-up, consume a great deal of time. The Committee has discussed how this process might be streamlined. During the next few months consideration will be given to some specific proposals which hopefully

will assist the process where it is practical to do so. The new proposals will be implemented for the 1991 returns.

2. Constituent Bodies By-law Amendments

The Chairman of the Committee has reviewed all requests for By-law amendments pertaining to financial matters and has forwarded comments and recommendations to the Sovereign Grand Commander concerning these.

Almost all of the By-law changes, pertaining to financial matters, which are dealt with by the Chairman of the Committee, are concerned with a change in the annual dues or fees. The Committee recommends that Constituent Bodies consider an amendment to their by-laws to provide for the dues and fees to be such amount as is approved by vote of the members of the body from time to time, upon proper notification to the members of the intention to change the level of dues or fees. The Committee is prepared to provide a suggested by-law wording for those Constituent Bodies who may wish to consider implementing such a change. Such action on the part of Constituent Bodies would reduce the administrative cost of both the Body and Supreme Council, as well as eliminating the time delay experienced in securing the necessary Supreme Council approval by the By-law changes each time a change is made in the level of dues or fees.

3. Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Board of Trustees and the Auditor.

The Committee has examined the Annual Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditor. These were found to be acceptable and the Committee recommends their adoption.

4. Financial Operation Year Ended June 30, 1990.

The financial operation of Supreme Council for the year ended June 30, 1990, was reviewed. The Committee is pleased to note that the excess of revenue over expenses for the year was slightly in excess of the budgeted amount, and a considerable improvement over the prior year.

The improved financial result was achieved by a reduction in the overall level of expenses, and an increase in revenues. The excess revenue for the year offset the deficit incurred in 1989 and has put us back on course to maintain the purchasing power of the income from our investment portfolio.

Last year the Committee expressed concern with the level of expenses in certain categories, compared with the amount provided in the approved budget. It was recommended that the budgeting process be altered to more accurately forecast expense levels and that the expense control process be reviewed to ensure strict adherence to the budget allocations. The Committee is pleased to note that progress has been made in both of these areas. However, the expense group within the category of Officers and Committees has again in 1990 exceeded the approved budget allocation. The total budget for the particular category of expense was $45,500, whereas the actual expense for the year was $56,892, and excess expenditure of $11,392 or approximately 25% over budget. The Committee strongly recommends that the Sovereign Grand Commander, and the other Officers of Supreme Council so plan their expense commitments, to ensure that the budget allocations in this category are not overspent.

5. Budget 1990–1991

The proposed budget for the 1990-1991 fiscal period has been reviewed by the Committee and suitable background information on the various revenue and expense categories has been obtained.

The total expense projection indicates an increase of approximately $9,000 or 4.1% over the 1990 actual expenses. Revenues are projected to decline slightly. The overall excess of revenue over expense is projected at $61,900 down approximately $20,000 from the actual excess in 1990 fiscal period. This level of excess does, however, enable Supreme Council to meet the objective of having an excess in an amount sufficient to maintain the purchasing power of the income from our investment portfolio.

The Committee recommends the approval of the proposed 1990–1991 budget and urges appropriate action to maintain expenses within the budget allocation.

6. General

In common with all individuals and organizations, the cost of Supreme Council operations is impacted by the increase in the Consumer Price Index, and there is no indication that a trend of CPI increases will not continue into the foreseeable future. While costs are increasing, our membership numbers are declining, thereby placing the burden of financing Supreme Council operation on fewer and fewer people. Currently our financial position appears sound; however, we have no guarantee that this will always be so.

In order to be in the best possible position as we plan our future operations, the Committee recommends that a financial model be prepared to project the probable financial results over the next 10 years. Once this has been prepared, it should be updated annually to reflect changing conditions, and would prove invaluable as decisions are made in future years.

The Committee wishes to acknowledge the major contribution being made to Supreme Council by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 33°, the Grand Treasurer-General. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Allan has been very helpful to this Committee in its deliberations, and has always been prepared to implement proposals designed to enhance our financial reporting and our financial management. We thank him for his dedication to the affairs of Supreme Council over many years.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33°
NORMAN E. AUCLAIR, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
R. ELDON GREER, 33°
DONALD W. LAMBIE, 33°
E. STANLEY MATHESON, 33°
HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°
WILLIAM J. McCOID, 33°
KENNETH N. NESBITT, 33°
HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33°, Chairman

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. E. Crosby, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. Lambie, 33° that the Report be received and adopted. Carried.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 33°, moved that the Budget for the year 1990-1991, be received and also the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, The Board of Trustees and the Auditors' Report be adopted, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John I. Carrick, 33°. Carried.

It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ray Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold McLellan, 33° that the firm of Doane Raymond be appointed as Auditors for the year 1990-91. Carried.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OFFICER NOMINATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

We are pleased to offer the following nominations:

For the office of Grand Chancellor — W. Robertson Carveth, 33°.

For the office of Grand Master of Ceremonies — Thomas V. Hannan, 33°.

For the office of Grand Prior — William Fairley, 33°.

Respectfully submitted,

LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman.

Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne paid tribute to three dedicated Active Members who, because of age requirements, had to assume the position of Past Active Members. They were Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, 33°, Grand Chancellor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd G. Miller, 33°.

These three dedicated Masons have been so active during their term of office that we do not expect them to languish on the side benches as Past Active Members. Service is a way of life for all Scottish Riters and I'm sure these Brethren will continue in this role.

Everyone wished them well with warm applause.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne introduced three new Active Members, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Fairley, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Newcombe Fenton, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas M. Wilson, 33°. Bro. Bourne said he

also was pleased to introduce three new Officers in the persons of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, Grand Chancellor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Fairley, 33°, Grand Prior and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas V. Hannan, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Past Active Member assisted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne Mackay, 33°, Grand Prior, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kempton Keeble, 33°, acting Grand Marshal and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, acting Director of Ceremonies installed these three new Officers.

These installing Officers carried out their duties with great dignity.

Brothers Carveth, Fairley, and Hannan were warmly received.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Richard Richards, 33°, newly elected President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, received the proceeds of the Box of Fraternal Assistance from the Almoner of the Valley of St. John's, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Riddle with grateful thanks. He said this money would further the aims and objectives of the Foundation.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne called upon Ill.˙.Bro.˙John V. Lawer to express on behalf all present our thanks to all those Brethren who worked so hard to make this 116th Annual Session so memorable.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lawer said it was a pleasure for him to have the opportunity of extending the thanks of Supreme Council to so very many helpful Brethren and the Escorts who carried out their duties with such precision.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙John V. Lawer in proposing a vote of thanks to all who had made this 116th Session such an outstanding success, said, to quote from Shakespeare's Twelfth-Night. Act I. Sc. I, Line I,

> If music be the food of love, play on;
> Give me excess of it, that, surfeiting,
> The appetite may sicken, and so die.

That strain again! It had a dying fall:
O! It came o'er my ear like the sweet sound
That breathes upon a bank of violets,
Stealing and giving odour!

Our Musicians, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd H. Oakes and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Oswald H. Lewis brought that spirit to all our Sessions and we thank them most sincerely.

Our Sessions move very smoothly because of many dedicated Brethren who are prepared to help. This Session was no exception and doubly so because of having to set up the Lodge several times. On behalf of the Sovereign Grand Commander and all present, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lawer thanked, most sincerely, Ill..˙.Bros.˙.Norm Byrne, Don Pepper, Bob McKibbon, Rod Connor, Cecil Freeman, Larry Groves, Ken Schweitzer, Roger Parliament and extended special thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Calder as Director of Sound.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lawer expressed thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Leo Marquis, Deputy for Newfoundland, within whose jurisdiction this Session was held and to General Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David Ralph. He and his hard working Committee did an outstanding job. And also, a most sincere thanks to the Brethren of the Valley whose warmth and friendly reception was appreciated by all.

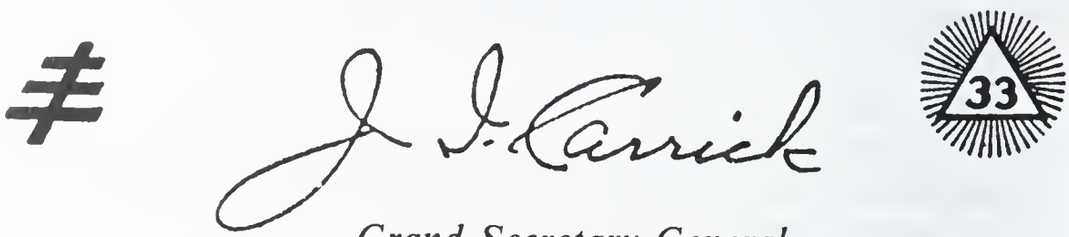
Ill.˙.Bro.˙John V. Lawer's vote of thanks seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Robertson Carveth was received with unanimous applause.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne called upon the Grand Prior, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Fairley to attend the Volume of the Sacred Law. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne declared this 116th Session of Supreme Council closed at 11:30 a.m.

The traditional and moving Chain of Union was formed.



Sovereign Grand Commander



Grand Secretary-General

Reports of Deputies

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada



Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to submit this report on the activities and condition of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Alberta for the year 1989-90.

On behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and the G. Allan Roeher Institute, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. E. Bate, 33°, the Edmonton Valley Foundation Representative presented two cheques totalling $4,500.00 to Dr. Dick Sobsey, Associate Professor at the University of Alberta. Dr. Sobsey is heading a research project entitled "Active friendship, passive acceptance or Social interaction of children with severe disabilities in regular classrooms". Dr. Sobsey is an Associate Professor with the Educational Psychology Department of the Faculty of Education of the University of Alberta. His work is designed to determine if children with severe disabilities in regular classrooms can in fact improve their learning skills. The preliminary results of his work suggest that it is good for the children with disabilities although some teachers and some parents resist this type of integration.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Don Maskell and I presented a $1,000.00 cheque to Miss Avril Cohen, a student at Grant McEwan College, Edmonton, who is studying to be a nurse for children with learning disabilities as well as with physical problems. Miss Cohen is a most caring and responsible person and a worthy recipient of this bursary.

The Edmonton Valley in past years has portrayed all of the degrees from the 4th degree to the 32nd degree inclusive. It was a concern that this accomplishment would not be fulfilled this year as most of the cast of the 22° were not available. However, the Scottish Rite members living in Ft. McMurray, Alberta, 250 miles north-east of Edmonton, volunteered to portray this degree this fall so the record will remain intact. Degree teams from such places as Edson, Vegreville and Lacombe make it possible for the Edmonton Valley to perform all of the Scottish Rite degrees and the support of these members is very much appreciated.

The Edmonton Valley is preparing a series of articles for publication in its meeting notice on prominent Canadians who are, or have been, members of the A. & A.S.R. It is appropriate that the first article, to be published in the September 1990 notice, will feature Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Joe Smallwood, 33° of Newfoundland where our Supreme Council will be meeting this year.

The annual Scottish Rite Golf Tournament was held in Ponoka, Alberta and was again a great success. A total of 64 members from all over the province participated and made it very clear that Jack Nichlaus and his friends do not have to worry about any of our members challenging their abilities on the links. This is always a good day with old rivalries being renewed and friendships of many years being sustained.

As was reported in previous years, the Edmonton Valley has a project which provides hotel accommodation and meals for families who are victims of residential fires. This program is still underway, but the media insist on giving the credit for his humanitarian service to the Red Cross. At a recent meeting of the Fire Department, the Red Cross and the Almoner plans were made to properly report the source of this relief to such victims. Time will tell if this meeting was successful. So far this year the total of $3,000 has been spent on this project.

The Calgary Valley has established a committee to prepare for hosting the 1996 Annual Sessions of our Supreme Council. The plans developed so far indicate that this Session will be a good one with the needs of all those attending being given every consideration.

The Medicine Hat and Lethbridge Valleys, while small in membership, continue to portray the various degrees in an excellent manner. My observation over the past years indicates a steady improvement and must impress the candidates and the attending membership.

The Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection had the pleasure of hosting our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Jack Bourne, 33° and his wife Beth last fall. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33° was made a Life Member of this Lodge and was the recipient of a beautiful book dealing with this area of Alberta.

The A. & A.S.R. is well represented in the Grand Lodge of Alberta as the following members are officers – Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stan Mottershead, 32° is the Immediate Past Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Don Millar, 33° is Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cal Shaver, 32° is Deputy Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Myron Lusk, 33° is Junior Grand Warden, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Al Aylesworth, 32° is Grand Secretary, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Scott, 32° is Grand Treasurer, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Jim Mathison, 32° is Grand Registrar. Each of

these Brethren has been active in all branches of Freemasonry and their active participation in the Craft is bound to make it prosper in future years.

The Edmonton Valley again held its annual auction which was preceded by a wine and cheese party. The auction realized approximately $2,000 for the Charitable Foundation. This event is a most happy one and is looked forward to each year.

In conclusion, I must convey my thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy Austin, 33°, Past Active member, for the willing and valued assistance extended to me throughout the year. A person in my position could not have a better friend. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Tom Band, 33°, Active Member has been of great assistance and is performing his duties with dignity and enthusiasm. I must also thank the staff of our Hamilton office for their support and guidance throughout the year. I also wish to thank the entire Alberta membership for all of the assistance, courtesies and hospitality extended to my wife and me during the visits to the various Valleys.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°
Deputy for Alberta

THE REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada



Illustrious Brethren:

In compliance of Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations I have pleasure in making my Annual Report as Deputy.

Freemasonry has once again lost many great Masons to the Grand Lodge above. In particular, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick Sangster, 33° who passed away in December. He was a very sincere and dedicated Mason and was the senior living Commander-in-Chief of the British Columbia Consistory, 1955 and also Most Wise Sovereign of the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, 1941. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Arthur Crawford, 33° passed away February 6th. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix 1955, served as Grand Treasurer for all three Vancouver bodies from 1964–1983. He was a highly respected Mason for 70 years. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archibald Sinclair McMillan, 33°, member at large, passed away June 21st. These and many other distinguished Freemasons have gone from our life but we will all remember their smiles and friendship. Our sympathy to the families whose loved ones have left us "til we meet again".

I made the following official visits: February 9th, Vancouver Lodge of Perfection Installation of Officers and was Installing Officer. February 13th, Installation of Officers at Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix in company with our Sovereign Grand Commander. I was Installing Officer for both. On this occasion I had the privilege of presenting a 50 year Decoration to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Buzicot Rowden, 32° on behalf of Calgary Lodge of Perfection and it was a very big night for him and he received a standing ovation from the Brethren. I was officially invited to Strathcona Lodge of Perfection, Campbell River for their Installation on February 20th and I was the Installing Officer. It was a most enjoyable evening with formal toasts and good hospitality and good friends. On February 20th, as has been the custom with Coville Lodge of Perfection, Nanaimo, I was officially received and served as Installing Officer for the Installation. On this occasion the Installing Officers from Vancouver Lodge of Perfection are invited to perform in the installation and they are all Honorary members of Supreme

Council. We had a luncheon banquet which was enjoyed by everyone and good fellowship prevailed. The Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix held their Installation on May 4th and I had the honour of presiding as Installing Officer. I was officially received at the Vancouver Island Consistory held in Victoria on May 12th and acted as Installing Officer at their Installation of Officers. We had a good luncheon served and it was another great day.

On September 24th in company with our Sovereign Grand Commander and six members of Supreme Council and their ladies went by train to Prince George to participate in Cariboo Lodge of Perfection 25th Anniversary. The Sovereign Grand Commander was officially received with honours. They had a Roll Call of charter members and those present at their Consecration 25 years ago and I was pleased to say that my name was read out. The celebration finished with a banquet, including the ladies. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. J. McCoid, 33° was present on this important occasion as well as many Honorary members of Supreme Council.

The Gizeh Temple Shrine held a Masonic Night for Master Masons on October 3rd. The Royal Arch and Scottish Rite were asked to participate and I addressed them on our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. A video of this evening was given to me. It turned out to be a fruitful evening.

I attended the 70th Annual Reunion of Calgary Lodge of Perfection on October 21st particularly because they dedicated this Reunion in honour of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy. W. Austin, 33°. It was a great day for me to be present on this occasion to honour such a great Freemason.

An invitation was extended to us to attend the British Columbia Demolay Annual Conclave on October 27–29th but were unable to accept as we would be attending the British Columbia Consistory Reunion in Penticton on those dates. This Reunion was a great success having been 15 years since we held a meeting away from Vancouver. We were rewarded by conferring the degrees on 104 candidates which gave us an increase for the year of 72. I am pleased to report that as well as the presence of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. J. McCoid, 33°, there were 34 Honorary Members of Supreme Council present. The degrees were done in an excellent and impressive manner and the candidates were most impressed. My sincere thanks for all the Brethren who worked so hard in arranging and shipping all the regalia, costumes and equipment from Vancouver.

On November 8th I journeyed to Victoria to make a cheque presentation to Ms. Jody Bain on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. A lovely lunch was arranged at the Victoria University. I wish to

thank Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lyle Wicks, 33° for making the necessary arrangements for this presentation.

The Shrine on November 25th, invited Edna and I as their guests at the banquet table as well as the Royal Arch and were duly introduced.

Once again we were extended an invitation by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John D. Blankinship, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in the State of Washington and Lieutenant Grand Commander, Southern Jurisdiction to attend the Conferral of the 33° and banquet on December 2nd in Seattle. There were thirteen members from our Supreme Council which included our Sovereign Grand Commander who brought greetings from our Supreme Council.

Each year the Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection, Langley have a fraternal visit with Bellingham Lodge of Perfection, Bellingham, WA where they conferred the 14° on February 24th. They invited me to accompany them in an unofficial capacity which I did and brought greetings from our Supreme Council as well as congratulate the candidates.

On March 10th, Capilano Lodge, A.F. & A.M. on their Installation of officers had the Grand Master as Installing Master, myself as Senior Warden, the Royal Arch as Junior Warden and Shrine as Inner Guard in the board of Installed Masters. Another way of getting the Concordant bodies working together.

One of the Masonic highlight this year was the arrangements made by Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, Kamloops on March 15th to host a report on the results of the Masonic Renewal Task Force presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Haglund, 33° who was a Past Grand Master of the State of California and a member of this Task Force Committee. It was open to all Master Masons and approximately 175 brethren were in attendance, including our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. J. McCoid, 33° and myself. In my opinion it was a very productive meeting and well received. Congratulations Thompson Valley for undertaking this meeting.

I received an invitation to attend the Annual Convocation of the Royal Arch Masons of British Columbia and Yukon on May 18th in Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. Because of the time and cost I appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Richard E. Barr, 33° to represent our Supreme Council and to extend our greetings. My personal thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Barr.

The Grand Lodge of British Columbia, A.F. & A.M. held their Grand Lodge meeting on June 21st and I was asked to represent Su-

preme Council. As I was unable to be present our Sovereign Grand Commander represented Supreme Council.

As Deputy, I am satisfied with the Scottish Rite progress in British Columbia. I am sorry to report a small decrease in membership which is disappointing and the degrees are presented with sincerity and purpose. The Easter Ceremonies have again been more interesting since some Chapters are having their ladies and Masonic friends in attendance. Having the ritual for this type of meeting is worthwhile as now every Chapter is aware of what they can do. The success of our efforts would not be so without the great support I have had from the Honorary Inspectors-General of Supreme Council. They are a great group of Freemasons and I am so pleased to have their support which they so willingly offer. It is of concern to me that our Active Member, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. J. McCoid, 33° is not in good health and advised that he will not be able to attend Supreme Council in Newfoundland. He has performed his responsibilities well by attending to the needs of the Brethren in the Interior.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander has had another busy year and he has been very cooperative to me and I thank him most sincerely for that.

In conclusion, I wish to thank all the staff in Hamilton who have been so willing to assist whenever requested.

Respectfully submitted,

N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.



Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my seventeenth Report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1989-1990.

The names of the Members we have lost during the year are inscribed in the obituary records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathy.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William C. Smith, 33°, is the Active Member in Manitoba. Both Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Smith and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kempton Keeble, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor and Past Active Member, have been of great assistance to me in the Valley of Winnipeg and most particularly, in visiting the Valley of Brandon. I wish to tell you that Brother Bill Smith has prepared the portion of this report dealing with the valley of Brandon and I most particularly thank him for his assistance.

Brandon

Although the Valley of Brandon has a very large area from which to draw its members, some from over 100 miles, attendance must be considered very good proportionately. The Valley is blessed with some very hard-working, conscientious members, which helps to increase the productivity of the Valley.

We have not been able to visit Brandon Valley as regularly as we have in other years, to our sorrow, but hope to be back on track next year. Kempton Keeble, 33°, made several visits to Brandon, assisting them as only he is able to.

The Valley experienced a "Field Day" or "Reunion" one weekend this year, which was appreciated by members and candidates alike. It proved quite popular.

At the time of writing, the Valley of Brandon is eagerly awaiting the next set of By-Laws, one set for all three Bodies.

Brandon has also shown its ability to improve its handling of the ritual. The Maundy Thursday service, which I attended, was very moving, well planned and well carried out.

Membership, as in all concordant bodies, continues to be a problem, but Brandon seems to be holding its own and we look forward to a banner year.

Winnipeg

The Valley of Winnipeg has again had a busy and productive year. Our Advisory Council continues to meet and to plan the work of the Valley for each year. At the 115th Annual Session, the Supreme Council held in Ottawa, Ontario, 2 brethren from Manitoba were nominated to receive the 33° at the 116th Annual Session in St. John's, Newfoundland, on September 13, 1990. The decrease in membership, both in Winnipeg and Brandon, continues to be one of the greatest problems in the province of Manitoba. Our membership has resolved that we must find new ways to solicit new members, as well as to communicate with members who are in arrears of dues or who request demits. We have made a real effort to communicate with such brethren and we have made an application to get the permission of the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba to communicate with the Master of each and every Lodge in and around Winnipeg to allow the Rite to speak to the Lodge members about the merits and benefits of joining the Scottish Rite. This presentation is brief, about six minutes, and may be done during a meeting or at a lunch thereafter as requested by the worshipful Master. At the time of this report, we have begun to receive several applications as a direct result of our program and we sincerely hope to receive many more. We intend to continue to monitor our success in this endeavour and will report on our success next year. It has been greatly assisted by our present Grand Master, Brother Jack Ferguson, who is of course a member of the Scottish Rite and who indeed was our speaker at the Maundy Thursday ceremonies. He is a 33° member.

On September 7, 1989, the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection held their first meeting with T.P.G.M. Edmund, Guest in the east. Forty-three applications for initiation and one for affiliation were received and on September 28, 1989, a ballot on the forty-four petitioners was favourable to the applicants. The problem is that these were forty-three applications for initiation. The previous year, we had forty-six and the year before that, we had sixty-two. The Lodge of Perfection portrayed the fourth, fifth, seventh, tenth, thirteenth, and fourteenth degrees in full form and communicated the sixth, eighth, ninth, eleventh, and twelfth degrees. They held fourteen meetings, including the past T.P.G.M. night and the annual business meeting, the joint election of officers and the joint installation of officers for the coming year.

This year, my official visit as Deputy for Manitoba took place on Thursday evening, December 7, 1989. Prior to the presentation of the fourteenth degree, I, with the past Sovereign Grand Commander Walter C. McDonald, past Grand Chancellor Kempton Keeble, and the active member for Manitoba, William C. Smith, and a large suite of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, were escorted into the Lodge room by the Honourable Company of Swords and Stars. Earlier in the evening, the 33's held a dinner meeting to discuss ways and means to improve the Rite in the Valley of Winnipeg.

At the February 1 meeting of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, the playlet entitled "The Search" was presented, based upon events in the Master Mason's degree. This was very well received by those present and is to be expanded upon and presented in Craft Lodges in future. The May 3 meeting was a joint meeting for Election of Officers. It was also brotherhood night. Our Grand Master, John A. Ferguson, 33°, spoke for the Grand Lodge. Past Most Wise Sovereign Donald Murray spoke on behalf of Illustrious Potentate Ralph Booden. Past Commander-in-Chief Reesor Bingeman, 33°, spoke on behalf of the Scottish Rite. I spoke on behalf of Supreme Council. The basic theme was the Creed and basic Tenets of each branch of Masonry. Part Sovereign Grand Commander Walter C. McDonald was present and also Brother Kempton Keeble, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor, along with a good number of Brethren.

The Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix held three regular meetings to portray the fifteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth degrees in full form and communicate the sixteenth degree. Following the March 1 Lodge business meeting, the Chapter took over and presented Past Most Wise Sovereigns Night, which included Ladies Night, and a good many of the Brethren brought their wives and following the meeting, they joined with the Brethren for some light entertainment with the Vitalizers.

The Easter ceremonies were again held in the Winnipeg Convention Centre. The attendance was relatively good, 379 on Maundy Thursday evening, and 279 on Easter Sunday morning.

The Rose visit to the widows of the members of the Rite, and to all of the shut-in Brethren was held on Saturday, April 14, 1990, and there was a good turnout of Brethren to carry out these visits.

The Manitoba Sovereign Consistory held four meetings to portray the nineteenth, thirtieth, thirty-first, and thirty-second degrees. Thursday, February 15, was declared Past Commander-in-Chief Night, along with the portrayal of the nineteenth degree. Consistory also communicated the twentieth through to the twenty-ninth degrees inclusive.

The Installation of Officers was held on May 11, 1989. I acted as Installing Master and I was assisted by William C. Smith, Active Member for Manitoba, Past Grand Chancellor, Brother Kempton Keeble, and other Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°.

The Valley of Winnipeg held meetings in each of the three Bodies and moved to have the By-laws of each of the Bodies repealed and a completely new set enacted, which will consist of one set of By-laws applicable to each of the three Bodies rather than three separate ones in existence previously. The initiation fees and membership dues were increased to offset increasing operating costs in the Valley.

The Advisory Council held monthly meetings from September, 1989 through May, 1990 inclusive. There were no meetings through June, July and August.

Many visits were made to Craft Lodges from September through May to honour members of the Valley of Winnipeg, who were Masters of their lodge for the year.

The Rite-Iress Luncheon meetings have continued throughout the year with good attendance and excellent speakers. We continue to solicit new Rite-Irees to come out and enjoy the fellowship.

Conclusion

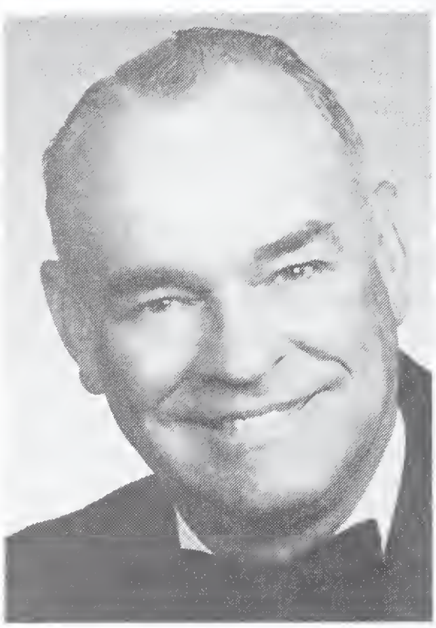
The valley owes a debt of gratitude to the committee members, and all those who take part in the degree work. Their efforts make Scottish Rite interesting and informative. The Officers wish to thank them for their support and the opportunity to serve them. Remember: **In "SCOTTISH RITE" we do things "RITE".**

Respectfully submitted,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba

THE REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.



Illustrious Brethren:

Once again it is my privilege and pleasure to submit the Annual Report as Deputy for New Brunswick on the condition of the Rite in the Province, as required by the Statutes and Regulations.

It is with deep regret that I report the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert Douglas Jones, 33°, Honorary Inspector-General. Masons throughout New Brunswick, as well as the Valley of Ottawa, were saddened by the death of one of our dearly loved brethren who passed away on October 8th at Smiths Falls, Ontario after a long illness. Doug will be best remembered locally as a builder of the Rite while residing in Bathurst. Further details are inscribed in the obituary records of the annual proceedings. Also, our ranks were further diminished throughout the Province with the deaths of 33 members. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

During my visits throughout the three Valleys, attending regular meetings, Executive and Advisory Committee meetings, I have had ample opportunity to observe and appraise the affairs of the Bodies. In most instances the Officers display a keen interest and make every effort to provide interesting activities for the members.

Membership throughout the Province continues to be a major concern. While a gradual upswing in Craft masonry is evident, this has not had a noticeable impact yet. Combined with deaths, suspensions and demits, together with small classes of candidates, we again show a loss. The Lodges of Perfection have risen from 1,259 to 1,263; the Chapter have declined from 1,038 to 1,020; while the Consistory was reduced from 824 to 815.

It is interesting to note that a close liaison continues between Grand Lodge and the Rite. Several members hold key offices including Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles N. Hollett, 33°, who is Most Worshipful The Grand Master for another year.

Valley Histories have been finalized in some Bodies, with the remaining in draft stages.

Lodges of Perfection continue to visit the outlying areas, and when opportune, perform degree work using local participants.

Considered the highlight of the year, was the presence of our Sovereign Grand Commander who officially visited the three Valleys, and is more detailed in the following.

Valley of Saint John

Saint John Lodge of Perfection
Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory

While this Valley is longest in existence, it is unfortunate that membership decline is most noticeable. Together with small classes and deaths, withdrawals and suspensions are all taking a toll, notwithstanding the efforts of those concerned.

The Annual Divine Service was held at Saint John - St. Stephen Presbyterian Church in November with Reverend Dr. Philip Lee bringing an inspiring address, and which was attended by a fair representation of members.

The annual Christmas party was held in November, and once again was a "charity night' in favour of our Foundation.

My official visit was made to the Valley on December 11th and accompanied by Active Member E. Stanley Matheson, 33° and other Honorary Inspectors-General, we were received by the Honourable Company of Swords and Stars.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33°, was officially received on May 2nd, and after a short meeting the brethren joined with the ladies, including Beth and my wife Frances, in the banquet hall for light refreshments and conversation. Our stay in Saint John was most enjoyable through the programs arranged by the brethren and their ladies.

The Lodge of Perfection held their Annual Reunion on Nov. 17th and 18th with three Candidates admitted under the leadership of Thrice Puissant Grand Master Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon E. McCauley, 32°. Banquet speaker was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Flewelling, 32° who reminded us of the broad humanitarian services provided through the masonic fraternity for which we should be most proud.

Installation of Officers was conducted at the Annual Meeting on February 12th with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald A. Weeks, 32° assuming the Chair for a biennial term.

The May meeting was held in St. Andrews where several local members had the opportunity to attend and witness exemplification of the 4th degree.

For the second consecutive term Harington Chapter held a semi-public Installation of Officers, and on April 16th Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. Arthur Young, 32°, was re-installed as Most Wise Sovereign. Installing Officer was your truly, and with the assistance of other 33rds and Past Most Wise Sovereigns, all aspects of this open ceremony followed the rules and regulations as prescribed by Supreme Council.

The Easter Sunday Service was also open to invited guests. This impressive portrayal was under the capable direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Chahley, 33° who has performed these duties for the past 25 years.

In both instances, most favourable comments were received from the guests and should incite interest in prospective members, as well as enlighten the ladies as to our activities.

The Annual Reunion was held on April 7th with six initiates. Luncheon speaker was Active Member E. Stanley Matheson, 33° who spoke on the history of Masonry within the Jurisdiction and the growth of the City being influenced by the same notable pioneers.

The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory continues to rotate their meetings throughout the three Valleys.

The Annual Reunion was held at Saint John on October 21st and 22nd when 26 initiates witnessed the various degrees exemplified by teams from the Three Valleys. Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles N. Hollett, 33° brought a most inspiring address.

After a successful biennial term, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon S. Young, 33° relinquished the Chair to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Francies E. Hinchey, 32°, and on January 15th installation ceremonies were conducted in Fredericton.

At the time of writing these three Bodies have expressed approval to adopt one application form which will now be adopted.

Annual Returns indicate that the Lodge of Perfection declined in membership from 414 to 381; the Chapter from 435 to 411, and the Consistory from 824 to 815.

Valley of Moncton

Moncton Lodge of Perfection
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix

This Valley had adopted a memorial card for the Foundation under similar arrangements of the other two Valleys; whereby all local funeral homes have a supply for distribution. After many years of dedicated service, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Richards, 33° due to failing health, has relinquished chairmanship to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles N. Hollett, 33°. We thank Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Richards for his untiring efforts and wish Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hollett continued success in this humane venture.

At the regular November meeting of the Lodge of Perfection I was privileged to make my official visit and convey to the members the deliberations and developments at the last Supreme Council Session.

On February 23, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Keith C. Trenholm, 32° and Officers were duly installed for the ensuing term.

Several changes in the By-laws were approved, including Installation of Officers to be held in the Fall rather than the Spring session. Also, that regular meetings be held on the fourth Thursday rather than the fourth Friday. All for the betterment of the Rite.

The Annual Reunion, held on May 4th and 5th was again a success although the number of Candidates was minimal. During the occasion Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne made his official visit, and along with Past Sovereign Grand Commander G. L. Bennett, 33° and their ladies, enjoyed a banquet and dance at the conclusion of the weekend activities. A most inspiring and challenging address from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne was enjoyed by all in attendance.

As a continued education program, the Grand Orator, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. E. Crossman, 32° has been most proficient in presenting interpretations and meaningful information regarding the Ritual.

Britton Chapter has celebrated twenty years of existence, and under the guidance of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Edward S. Sherrard, 33° who was the first Most Wise Sovereign, continues his dedication as Director of the 18°.

The Annual Reunion was held on March 3rd with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Vernon M. Ward, 32° as Most Wise Sovereign. The 15°, 17° and 18° were exemplified in due form, but unfortunately this Chapter is still awaiting volunteers to form a 16th degree team. The Easter Ceremonies were conducted in the traditional manner. The Sunday breakfast was prepared by

the Officers' wives and the guest speaker Reverend Daniel Compton brought an inspiring address appropriate to the occasion.

Membership in the Lodge of Perfection declined from 561 to 551 while the Chapter had a marginal increase from 361 to 362.

Valley of Fredericton

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection
King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix

On October 27th and 28th Maxwell Lodge of Perfection held their sixteenth Annual Reunion which was designated "The Russell F. MacCharles, 33° Reunion" to honour a Brother who has been active in Masonry for many years. Among his many distinctions are seventy years in Masonry, fifty years in Scottish Rite and has held the Office of Almoner in both Bodies since they were formed. Included in the degrees exemplified and a repeat performance from last year, was the 7th degree cast comprise of members whose occupational lines evolve around law enforcement; and how typical this relates to the lessons taught in this degree.

During the noon banquet not only was due recognition afforded Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacCharles but the members were honoured with a return visit from Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Gordon L. Bennett, 33° who inspired one and all with his address.

On November 23rd I made my official visit and along with other 33rd's was greeted by the Swords and Stars when I conveyed to the Brethren the deliberation of the recent Sessions.

The April meeting was held in Minto where attendance was notably increased with local members who do not normally journey to Fredericton as regular attenders.

King Solomon Chapter held their biennial Installation of Officers on September 28th with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John S. MacGillivray, 32° succeeding Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brian T. Lister, 32°. The Annual Reunion was held on March 24th with a small class of Candidates – not only was I honoured to be the banquet speaker but in attendance was Ms. Julie Stone, a recipient of a Foundation Research Grant, and one of her associates. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dale Steeves, 33° made the appropriate presentation of the Award and which was publicized through the local media.

This Valley was especially honoured with the Official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander and his lovely wife Beth. A special meet-

ing was held to receive the Commander, followed by a banquet with the ladies, and a most inspiring address was delivered by our leader. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Steeves and his wife Gladys demonstrated their kind hospitality with open house during the visit which was most appreciated by all in attendance.

During the year a card party and golf tournament was held as Foundation raising activities. Membership statistics indicate that this youngest Valley is experiencing fewer losses, and is holding a marginal gain. The Lodge of Perfection increased from 320 to 327, while the Chapter had a similar gain from 242 to 247.

General

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held at Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton.

Relighting Services were also held at various locations throughout the Province. Most areas report good attendance and included breakfasts and speakers at most locations.

Gestures of remembrances to the shut-in members and the widows were performed throughout the jurisdiction.

An invitation was received from the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons to attend their Annual Communication held in Saint John on June 17th, 1989 with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Matheson, 33° bringing our greetings. It was my pleasure to represent Scottish Rite at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick F. & A.M. held at Saint John on May 11th, 1990.

Once again it has been a rewarding year, attending many functions, and providing me the opportunity to witness the work; with assurance that the general laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed.

In conclusion, I would like to commend the Officers and Members who managed their affairs with excellence. I record my appreciation for the support of Supreme Council Members and others who accompanied me throughout the jurisdiction. To the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Staff, my sincere thanks for their patience, cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GERALD A. CHAULK,
Deputy for New Brunswick

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.



Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my second report as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland on the State of the Rite in my Jurisdiction as required by the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

Valley of Halifax

On November 2nd I made my official visit to the Valley of Halifax accompanied by my wife Helen.

A large delegation of Honorary Inspectors-General were appropriately recognized with the Honour Guard of Stars and Swords prior to my being escorted into the Lodge and presented to the Thrice Puissant Grand Master by Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold E. Crosby, 33°.

Our aging population continues to take its toll of Scottish Rite members. Victoria Lodge of Perfection had twenty-eight additions but had forty-one deaths, fifteen withdrawals and two suspensions for a net loss of thirty. Keith Sovereign Chapter had a net loss of thirty-one and the Nova Scotia Consistory experienced a net loss of four.

On November 4th, I brought the greetings of Supreme Council to the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge for the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

Valley of Bay Roberts and Carbonear

On October 28th as part of my official visit to the Valley of Bay Roberts, I was privileged to act as Installing Officer of Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection and installed T.P.G.M. John Crane, 32° and his officers. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. J. D. Marshall, 33° acted as Installing Officer of Randolph Young Chapter of Rose Croix and installed Herman Walters, 32° as Most Wise Sovereign. We were ably assisted by the Honorary Inspectors-General. A banquet followed the Installations and I addressed the gathering at this time.

I accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Bourne, 33° on his official visit to the Valley of Bay Roberts on November 22nd. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was officially received with the appropriate honours and after a short meeting he addressed the Brethren.

Valley of St. John's

On November 23rd our Sovereign Grand Commander paid his official visit to Centennial Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of St. John's. He was accompanied by the Honoured Inspectors-General and received with the appropriate Stars and Swords in accordance with his high rank. As this was a special meeting there was no business to conduct and therefore after I introduced the Sovereign Grand Commander he immediately gave a very interesting address. Following the meeting the Brethren joined our ladies at my home for an informal reception. This gave the Brethren and ladies an opportunity to socialize and get to know the Sovereign Grand Commander and his gracious lady.

On January 27, 1990 I represented Supreme Council at the Annual Installation of the Illustrious Potentate of Mazol Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

On March 10, 1990 I was privileged to act as Installing Officer of Centennial Lodge of Perfection and MacGillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, assisted by the Honorary Inspectors-General of the Valley. Following the Installation, dinner and dance was held and Smallwood Medallions were presented to the representatives of the various groups who assist the Valley in the sponsoring of the Annual Nursing Home Parties.

My official visit to the Valley of St. John's was held on April 4, and accompanied by the Honorary Inspectors-General I was escorted into the Lodge Room by the appropriate Stars and Swords. During the meeting I read the paper "What do Masons do".

The one hundred and sixteenth Session of Supreme Council will be held in St. John's in September of 1990 and I extend my heartiest congratulations to the Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David N. Ralph, 33° and Assistant Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Len Jolliffe, 32°, to their Committee Chairmen and their Committees for three years of endless meetings, without this dedication Supreme Council sessions would not be the success they have been.

During the year Centennial Lodge of Perfection had a net loss of seven members. MacGillivray Chapter a net loss of three. The Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory a net loss of nine.

Valley of Summerside

On May 3rd and 4th I represented the Sovereign Grand Commander at the 123rd Annual Assembly of the Supreme Council Eastern Jurisdiction of Royal and Select Masters of Canada. On May 4th and 5th I again represented the Sovereign Grand Commander at the 121st convocation of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia. Both the events were held at Rodds Mill River Resort outside Summerside, Prince Edward Island.

On May 7th I accompanied the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33° and Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33° on the S.G.C. official visit to the Valley of Summerside. The visit was in the form of a banquet with all our ladies present. The visit was in the form of a banquet with all our ladies present. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne addressed the gathering and was complimented for his words of wisdom by the members present as well as the ladies.

The Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection experienced a net loss of 15 members as a result of 5 deaths, 8 withdrawals and 2 suspensions.

St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix with 13 candidates, 1 affiliation, 2 deaths and 1 withdrawals, report a net gain of 11.

Valley of Sydney

I was pleased to accompany our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33° on his official visit to Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection on May 11th and 12th. This was the Valley's Annual Reunion during which 17 Candidates received the Perfection Degrees. On May 12th the Honorary Inspectors-General and I were suitably received with Honours. The Sovereign Grand Commander was then received and it was my pleasure to introduce Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33° to the Brethren. A reception and banquet followed the reunion.

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection experienced a net gain of 11 during the year, 17 candidates, 1 restoration, 4 deaths, 3 suspensions. Isle Royale Chapter of Rose Croix shows a net gain of 20 as a result of 11 candidates, 14 affiliations, 3 deaths and 2 withdrawals.

General

On April 28 I represented the Sovereign Grand Commander at the ceremony of laying the Cornerstone of a New Masonic Temple in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. The Cornerstone was placed by the Grand Master of Nova Scotia, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frank E. Milne, 33°.

Dispensations

Seven dispensations were issued during the year. Five Chapters requested dispensation to permit the attendance of the wives and of family members and Mason not members of their Chapters to attend the Easter Services of Relighting the Lights. The dispensations were granted with the clear understanding there would be no bread and wine ceremony.

Isle Royale Chapter
Keith Sovereign Chapter
St. Lawrence Chapter
MacGillivray Chapter
Randolph Young Chapter

Dispensation for Centennial Lodge of Perfection to change a meeting date from March 7 to March 10 because of a Craft Lodge Installation. Dispensation for Victoria Lodge of Perfection to hold a meeting on November 30, 1990 in the Masonic Temple in Kentville, Nova Scotia.

During each of my visits I was again impressed with the proficiency of the Officers and their Degree Teams. The General Laws of the Rite are being respected and obeyed.

I extend my sincere appreciation to Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold E. Crosby, 33° and Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33° for their valued assistance in the discharge of my duties as Deputy for this Jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,

LEO A. MARQUIS, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia
Prince Edward Island and
Newfoundland.

REPORT FO THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.



Illustrious Brethren:

As I begin my eighth report to Supreme Council, reporting on the activities in the Scottish Rite Valleys of Barrie, Chatham, Guelph, London, Niagara Falls, Sarnia, Toronto, Windsor and Woodstock, I reflect on my own activities and recall the many good things that have happened and the wonderful fellowship I have enjoyed. I feel that our declining numbers will reverse.

At the Annual Sessions of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic jurisdiction U.S.A. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert H. Sale was elected Deputy for Michigan. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sale has been a hard working member of the Detroit Valley and his Brethren gave a Testimonial Dinner in his honour Sunday, Nov. 19, 1989. Lucille and I were invited and attended as head table guests. It was a most enjoyable evening. I have had two meetings with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sale since then and we are looking forward to increased International Fraternal meetings with the Valleys in this area. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sale is a native of Hamilton, Ontario but has resided in Detroit since 1924.

I was invited by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sale to attend the Michigan Council of Deliberation. I was unable to attend because of other commitments. I have been assured that I will be asked again.

Since my last report, we as individuals and our fraternity at large have lost many old friends; four Past Active members of Supreme Council passed away; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Past Provincial Deputy; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas L. Wilson, 33°, Past Active member. These men have served Supreme Council well and will be missed at the Annual Sessions.

The names of eleven Members of Supreme Council who have passed away will be listed in their Valley reports as well as the withdrawals and suspensions.

It is sad to note that total membership has declined. Nine Lodges of Perfection report a total membership of 11,553 down from 11,648, a loss of 95. Eight Chapters of Rose Croix report a total membership of 9,902, 59 less than last years' total of 9,961. Barrie Consistory reports a gain of 67 members. While the losses in Lodges and Chapter is less than one percent, it is still a loss and should be of concern.

Many Lodges and Chapters are working towards a closer liaison between degree directors and property chairman. It has been suggested by some that each degree cast should include one or two members who are familiar with the particular degree being portrayed. This would involved the activities of more people and ease the responsibilities of the property committee who now have to pick up and store all regalia and properties after every degree.

Records update - One Valley found that its membership was spread over 77 Craft Lodges, a form letter circulated resulted in - 12 deaths previously unreported, 50 demits/suspensions resulting in a large economic saving i.e. Supreme Council fees and mailing costs.

During the year our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33° made three fraternal visits to Valleys in this area of Jurisdiction - Windsor, Guelph and Chatham. The meetings were well attended and the messages given by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33° were timely, well spoken and well received by the Brethren. He shows dedication to this office by giving so generously of his time and talents.

Valley of Barrie

I made two visits to the Valley of Barrie this masonic year; a visit to Spry Chapter of Rose Croix on Oct. 28, 1989 on the occasion of their Fall Reunion and May 12, 1990, the Twenty-Seventh assembly of Barrie Consistory.

I was pleased earlier to issue a dispensation for a visit to Barrie Consistory by Guernsey Consistory from Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A. to portray the Constans Allegory of the 32nd. The degree was portrayed exceptionally well. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth Kettlewell, 33°, Grand Prior of the Northern Jurisdiction U.S.A. spoke to us during the luncheon. His message was most inspiring. A formal dinner was held Saturday evening for the visitors, local members and their wives.

The Valley of Barrie lost a very Active member during the year, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John G. Agnew, 33° died December 3, 1989. He had been the official soloist for Rameses Temple and sang for the Imperial Sessions of Shriners at the SkyDome in 1989. I have just been informed that

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Coleman Orcharge Marshall, 33° of Barrie has died July 6, 1990 at the age of 86. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Marshall had been a presiding officer in all 3 Bodies and was still active in ritual work.

Barrie Lodge of Perfection reports a membership loss of six. There were 51 initiations, 2 affiliations 47 deaths and 12 withdrawals.

Spry Chapter of Rose Croix reports a net loss of 4 members, 52 initiations, 1 affiliation, 46 deaths and 11 withdrawals.

Barrie Consistory had another excellent year with a net gain of 67 members.

During both my visits, I was impressed with the excellence with which the affairs are conducted and the degrees portrayed.

The Valley Newsletter "The Triangle" has been mentioned before but the work done by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Samual L. Wellwood, 33° of Orillia needs recognition more than once. His efforts in gathering items of interest to the Brethren and his editing expertise are appreciated by all who read "The Triangle".

My thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Eldon Greer, 33°, Active Member and the Officers of all three Bodies in Barrie for the cooperation they have given me the past two years. These Masons make the Barrie Valley a success fraternally and financially.

Valley of Chatham

Chatham Lodge of Perfection and Kent Chapter of Rose Croix have had a busy year. Percentage of members who attend each meeting in both Lodge and Chapter is high. Fellowship is one of the most important features of Chatham Valley and is noticeable as soon as one enters the anteroom.

There were four Candidates for the 4th degree but the Lodge of Perfection portrayed all the degrees from the 4th to the 14th involving many members in the casts.

Similarly, the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix initiated four members and portrayed all degrees.

A visit Saturday, April 7, 1990 by our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33° to the Chatham Lodge of Perfection was well attended by members and guests. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33° delivered a strong masonic message during the banquet which proved well accepted by all in attendance.

I made my official visit to Kent Chapter of Rose Croix October 14, 1989. I was privileged to address the members and guests at the banquet and later spoke briefly to the new members at the conclusion of the 18°.

A special meeting was called by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. W. Case, 33° in January to discuss ways of making the area Masons more visible. As a result, a group of volunteers was organized to assist established campaigns such as Heart and Stroke Foundation, Cancer Society, etc. The volunteers have been busy and have been praised for the assistance they have given to the community.

Special Activities:

Fellowship night September, 1989.
Installation team from Rose Croix Chapter visit Windsor to install Officers of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Brisco, 33° directing a team for the 24° travelled to Hamilton in May to portray that degree.
Instructional night for all Officers of Lodge and Chapter.
Fellowship with Windsor Valley, all Officers, Past Presiding Officers and Members of Supreme Council were in attendance.

Chatham Lodge of Perfection report shows a net loss of 24 members. Kent Chapter of Rose Croix membership decreased by 13. The membership committee is working heard to turn this around.

Valley of Guelph

The Valley had an interesting and successful year. Royal City Lodge of Perfection reports 47 initiations for a net gain of 3 members; Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix reports 54 initiations for a net gain of 24 members.

I was privileged to accompany Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33° to Guelph Valley on his official visit November 29, 1989 on the occasion of the Fall Reunion of Chapter of Rose Croix. During the afternoon we visited a nursing home and presented a 70-year Decoration to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell Lamont, 33° who was 97 years of age. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Stephens, 32°, 99 years of age was presented with a 60-year Decoration. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33° in presenting the Decorations made most suitable remarks regarding it as an honour to make the presentations on behalf of Supreme Council and the Valley of Guelph.

Just prior to the banquet at Knox Presbyertian Church I assisted the Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33° in presenting 50-year decorations to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Maynard C. Watson, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry D. Greb, 32°.

Other members of the Guelph Valley who received Decorations were -

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clifford R. Drury, 32° - 60 years
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald A. H. Roberts, 32° - 60 years
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William P. Watson, 14° - 60 years
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfred J. Freeman, 32° - 50 years
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Franklin B. Hodgins, 14° - 50 years

Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33° addressed the members at the banquet. Many favourable comments were heard regarding our Sovereign Grand Commander's message. The evening concluded with the conferring of the 18° and the welcoming of 24 new members. While we were busy in Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, our Ladies were suitably entertained by a group of Valley Ladies headed by Mrs. Mary Richards.

I made my official visit to Guelph May 30, 1990 and attended the Spring Reunion of the Chapter of Rose Croix. At the banquet preceding the conferral of the 18°, I addressed the Members and Candidates. We welcomed 26 new Members to Rose Croix Chapter. It was my pleasure to have Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Alec R. Perchaluk, 33° accompany me on this trip.

The Valley of Guelph reported the death of 33 members during the year, including two members of Supreme Council.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George R. MacIntosh, 33° died February 22, 1990 and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell Lamont, 33° passed away May 28, 1990 at the age of 98.

My thanks to the officers of Lodge and Chapter and to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Richards, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council for their cooperation and assistance to me.

Valley of London

The many activities this Valley has sponsored over the years continue to attract large numbers of members and friends. The annual BBQ and Corn Roast is attended by over 900 each year. The Scottish Rite Golf Classic attracts 145-150 golfers and another 25-30 for the dinner. The Scottish Rite Ball is always sold out. Then there are the Curling Bonspiel, the fishing Derby, the Family Christmas Party, the Vox Pop, the Newsletter, attractive notices for both Lodge and Chapter. These all combine to keep membership high. As a result there is an average increase of about 25 members a year. However, with the computerization of the London Masonic District there has been a loss of 52 members, 45 suspensions mostly from members who had been suspended or taken their demits from Craft Lodges. Cross reference with the computers was able to correct the list of members.

Several long service Decorations were presented during the year. One presentation was omitted from last year's report. A 50-year Decoration was presented in March, 1989 to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Alexander McCabe, 32°, 4° January 25, 1939.

70 Year Decoration
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frank Harold Butcher, 32°, 4° April 17, 1918

60 Year Decoration:
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ernest Martin Rix, 32°, 4° May 27, 1929
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Kingsley Allison, 32°, 4° May 20, 1929
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas Wells Fryer 14°, 4° March 13, 1929

50 Year Decoration:
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon Proctor Sanders, 32°, 4° May 15, 1939
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick Henry Baker, 18°, 4° Nov. 17, 1937

The Valley of London reported 58 deaths this past year including two members of Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ross Scott, 33° died Jan. 21, 1990 in his 99th year, 47th year as a Mason and his 32nd year as a member of this Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William G. Robinson, 33° died July 24, 1989 after a long illness. Both of the above members were active in Craft Lodge, Scottish Rite and Shrine. They will be missed in the London Masonic Community.

To ease the rising costs of various jewels and Decoration the Valley is preparing an inventory and getting a commitment that on the death of members, the jewels and decorations will be returned to the London Valley.

Monthly advisory committee meetings are held throughout the masonic year. Having read the minutes of these meetings, I am made aware of the activities and appreciate their work and the need for this type of management coordination.

I made my official visit to London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Saturday March 31, 1990. This was a special visit for me as the Most Wise Sovereign is my son-in-law Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James C. Sutherland, 32° and the son of Past Active J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°. At the luncheon I addressed a large group of members and candidates. After the conferral of the 18°, I was able to personally welcome the new members and spoke briefly on the opportunities for service in Scottish Rite Masonry.

A group of Scottish Rite Masons headed by several P.M.W.S.'s joined members of the Stratford-on-the-Avon Shrine Club in a surprise visit to St. Paul's Anglican Church to honour the Rector Rev. Canon

Michael D. H. Farr, 32°, P.M.W.S. of London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. The occasion was to honour Rev. Farr for having served a year as Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. After enjoying the service at St. Paul's the group retired to the Stratford Golf Club for lunch.

Union Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 380, G.R.C. held an appreciation night for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cecil J. Hill, 33° on January 8, 1990. Cecil J. Hill, 33° has been a Past Master of Union for over 50 years. He is well known in the Scottish Rite community. Probably not more than a half dozen masons have been members of Supreme Council longer than Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hill.

Lucille and I appreciate being invited to the Christmas Party. As usual, it was a wonderful evening held December 10, 1989. We thank the members and their wives for the kindness and hospitality shown to us.

I am indeed thankful to the Officers and to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. Ray Powell, 33°, Active Member and to Ill.˙.Bro.˙J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, Past Active for their co-operation and assistance.

Valley of Niagara Falls

During the year, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon Trenholm, 33°, Active Member and Grand Master of Ceremonies joined Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Sankey, 33° as a past Active in the Valley. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Trenholm had served the Valley for 9 years as the Active Member. To fill the vacancy, Supreme Council on the recommendations of the Active Members of Ontario and myself as Deputy, crowned Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald W. Dixon, 33° a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Active member of Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dixon has for many years shown his interest in communities and Masonic activities.

I made my 7th visit to Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix on November 16, 1989. I was privileged to speak to the members and candidates at the banquet and again after the conferral of the 15° at which time I welcomed new members to Rose Croix Chapter.

On October 21, 1989, I received a letter from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. H. Lowe, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar advising me of the new Most Wise Sovereign and the Registrar. He also announced that after 11 years of service as Grand Secretary/Registrar and reaching the age of 80 years, he was retiring. Well not completely; he has accepted the election to the Office of Treasurer. I have known Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lowe for many years. As he served as D.D.G.M. of Niagara District in 1969 when I was G.D. of C. for Grand Lodge. For his many years of faithful service, we extend our thanks and appreciation.

During the year Niagara Valley once again extended an invitation to Supreme Council to hold the 1999 Annual Session in Niagara Falls. After investigation by our Ill. Grand Secretary General and our Executive Secretary, it was felt that the invitation should be held in abeyance until such time as a new (proposed) hotel was completed or nearing completion.

Elgin Lodge of Perfection reports a total of 689 members, 18 initiations, 29 deaths, no withdrawals or suspensions; a net loss of 11 members.

Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix reports a net loss of 5 members.

My thanks to the Officers and Members of Supreme Council for their assistance and cooperation.

Valley of Sarnia

This Valley was saddened by the loss of one of their original members. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold Barnes, 33° died after a lengthy illness. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Barnes was a friend of many years. We were classmates at the 1971 annual Session of Supreme Council in Calgary, Alta. He served the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection as T.P.G.M. and for many years was Grand Secretary, retiring in 1983. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Barnes, 33° was also a member of the London Valley Rose Croix Chapter. Barney will be missed in our fraternity.

I made my official visit to Sarnia Lodge of Perfection October 24, 1989. On reception and introduction I was welcomed to the Lodge by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald B. Smith, 33°, T.P.G.M. At this meeting London Lodge of Perfection portrayed the 12th degree directed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stuart Strain, 32° and J. Ross McIntyre, 32°. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cecil J. Hill, , Past Director was present as supervisor. We were informed that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hill, 33° had directed the 12° for over thirty years.

My thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. Ray Powell, 33°, Active member from London for attending the installation of officers and giving the proclamation.

A very successful Reunion was held on March 31, 1990. Twelve candidates received the 14°. Ill.˙.Bro.˙James H. Wilson, 33° from Owen Sound was the reunion speaker. He was accompanied and introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Eldon Greer, 33°, Active member from Barrie.

Sarnia Lodge of Perfection reports a net gain of 8 members.

My thanks go to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William McCaw, 32°, Grand Secretary and the officers for their good work and progress.

Valley of Toronto

The Toronto Valley under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth L. Whiting, 32°, T.P.G.M. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John D. MacKenzie, 32°, M.W.S. had a very successful year. Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection initiated 77 new Candidates. However, an increase in the loss of 92 members by death leaves a net loss of 13 for the year.

Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix admitted 76 new members for a net gain of four. What was most noticeable in the report was that there were no suspensions in either Lodge or Chapter and only 1 withdrawal in Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection. I am sure that the Officers and Membership Committee are responsible for this preservation of members.

During the year, we were pleased to issue dispensations allowing Bro. Arthur Charles Beery, 14°, a member of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection who had made application to Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in Montreal, to receive the 15° and 18° at Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Bro. Beery was away from Montreal when Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix had scheduled these degrees.

Ill.˙.Bros..˙.Whiting and MacKenzie extended an invitation to the presiding officers of all the Scottish Rite Bodies in Ontario as well as the Active and Past Active members of Supreme Council to be guests of the Toronto Valley and witness the portrayal of the Ancient Degree of Master produced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Woodburn, 33°, directed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Trevor Alderwich, 33° and stayed by members of the Valley. I was unable to attend but having witnessed the portrayals of the Ancient degree of Apprentice and Fellow, I am sure it was most interesting and educational.

Toronto Valley reports the death of 92 members including one Past Active member, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas L. Wilson, . Also four members of this Supreme Council:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Chester Getson, 33°, July 26, 1989
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cordon W. A. MacKenzie, 33°, Oct. 25, 1989
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Francis J. M. Major, 33°, May 11, 1990
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Joseph H. A. White, 33°, May 16, 1990

I made my official visit to Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix April 5, 1990. At the banquet preceding the conferral of the 17°, I ad-

dressed a large group of Candidates and Members. Later after witnessing the 17°, I was able to congratulate the Candidates and assured them that they would enjoy the 18° later at the Easter ceremonies.

The Valley Newsletter is always interesting and informative. Compliments for much of this go to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. Scott, 32°. The profiles of members active in Lodge and Chapter gives an insight into the personal lives of the members with whom we have enjoyed fellowship.

I was pleased to attend a special meeting of Supreme Council members to confer the 33° in recess. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Chester Getson, 32° had been elected to received the 33° in Ottawa. Due to a severe illness it was felt that our Ill.˙.Bro.˙. would be unable to attend at Ottawa. Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33° allowed arrangements to be made to have the 33°conferred on Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Getson at the North York General Hospital July 18, 1989. Our Brother and his family appreciated this action of Supreme Council. Unfortunately, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Getson, 33° passed away eight days later on July 26, 1989.

During the year several long service Decorations were presented:

60 Year Decoration:
Bro. Beverly Vallack Elliot, 14°, 4° March 4, 1938

50 Year Decoration:
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Blakely Bagwell, 32°, 4° March 14, 1938
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick Denny Charles, 14°, 4° Oct. 23, 1939
Ill.˙.Bro.˙James Kenneth Charles, 14°, 4° Oct. 23, 1939
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Beverly Lennox Davidge, 32°, 4° March 13, 1939
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.L. Harshaw Mason, 14°, 4° March 11, 1935
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Francies Noble McCallum 32°, 4° Oct. 23, 1939
Ill.˙.Bro.˙John Hector McLean, 32°, 4° Oct. 23, 1939

I have appreciated the assistance and cooperation of the Active Members of Supreme Council, Presiding Officers and the Grand Secretary/Registrar during the year.

Valley of Windsor

This Valley has had many members in several committees working for the benefit of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The results speak well for the Valley. When our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33° visited Windsor last November, he was presented with a $3,500 cheque for the Foundation. In addition, they have set aside about $15,000 to be presented at the Annual Session in St. John's, Newfoundland in September. Their main project is a scheduled Bingo supplemented by the Golf Classic.

Windsor Lodge of Perfection reports 828 members, a loss of 22 for the year. Chapter of Rose Croix reports 723 members and a loss of 21 members.

I made a special visit to Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix Tuesday, September 26, 1989 to congratulate Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John D. Atchison, 33°, Active on his election and crowning as a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and to present to him, on behalf of the Windsor Valley the Grand Decoration of our order for an Active Member of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Atchison has been and I'm sure will continue to be one of the leading Masons of the Windsor Masonic District. He is deserving of the honour and has already demonstrated his leadership by initiating and expanding International Masonic Fellowship with the Valley of Detroit, Michigan.

I accompanied our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33° on his official visit to the Valley of Windsor, on November 28, 1989. At the evening banquet Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33° addressed the assembly. He was well received and his message appreciated. In the Chapter room after the conferral of the 18°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33° accepted a very generous gift for the Foundation.

During the Sovereign Grand Commander's visit on the evening of November 27, 1989 the M.W.S. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roger Harris and his wife, the Grand Secretary/Registrar, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Hill, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald Beaton and his wife, entertained us and our wives to dinner. While the members were at work the wives were taken to Detroit to see the play "Les Miserables".

The annual Golf Classic was held June 27, 1990 with a large number present. My score of 79 was good enough for second place. The Chairman, Roger Harris was kind enough to ask me to present the Bob Colledge Trophy to the winner.

The Valley reported the loss by death of 22 members including one member of Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John George Lock, 33° passed away January 9, 1990. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lock was prominent in community and masonic affairs. His contribution will be missed.

I wish to express my thanks to the Active Member Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Atchison, 33° and to the Officers for their cooperation and hospitality during the year.

Valley of Woodstock

I made my official visit to Woodstock Lodge of Perfection at their Donald Pratt, 33° Reunion, November 4, 1989. It is customary for this Valley to name the Reunion following a Supreme Council Session after a member who has been coroneted at the session. I arrived in Woodstock in time to witness the first part of the 14°. All 17 Candidates were sincere in their answers. I addressed the members at the banquet preceding the ritual part of the 14°. I spoke briefly at the conclusion of the degree.

In honour of my visit and since Woodstock is advertised as the "Dairy Capital of the World", I was presented with a very generous cheese package. This was not a great surprise since the Grand Secretary/ Registrar, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Russell W. Tousaw, 32° is the electrician at the Tavistock Cheese House, the largest independent cheese factory still operating in Ontario.

The Woodstock Masonic District is thriving. I was impressed with the number of Candidates in the Lodge of Perfection. There has been an increase of members every year for the past sixteen years, a growth of almost 200 members. The Membership Committee is to be commended as they have kept Scottish Rite high on the agenda of every Craft Mason.

The Lodge of Perfection reports the loss by death of five members, seventeen members admitted; a net gain of twelve members and total membership of 536.

Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix reports a net gain of 12 members for a total membership of 383.

Summary

Mention and appreciation should be given to the Grand Secretary/ Registrars and their assistants who labour continuously through the Masonic year for our benefit.

The Valleys who present degrees at every meeting except Installation Nights appear to have a larger average attendance. I feel it is important to involve as many members as possible during the year and the best way is by the presentation of the Scottish Rite degrees.

Membership is still declining and is a concern to all. Most Valleys have a Membership Chairman and an active Committee. Much of our recent loss in membership has been the result of computer utilization in

Masonic districts. We are finding many of our members have withdrawn or have been suspended from their Craft Lodge.

My thanks to everyone at the Supreme Council office in Hamilton; they are always so cheerful and courteous. It is a pleasure to visit or call.

Respectfully submitted,

G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.



Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to present my report on the state of the Rite as of May 31, 1990, in the following Valleys, namely: Fort William, Hamilton, Kingston, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough, Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury.

During my Valley visits, I have always been favourably impressed by the dedication of the Grand Secretaries/Registrars, and to them, I wish to pay a well deserved tribute.

Valley of Fort William

The 72nd Annual Reunion of the Superior Lodge of Perfection, March 2nd-4th, 1990, marked the official visit of Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne, 33°.

On the Friday evening an informal dinner with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne as guest of honour and accompanied by the Deputy, was hosted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wallace E. Bryan, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, along with several Honorary Inspectors-General. As in the past, this interlude provided the opportunity to discuss subjects of mutual interest to the Valley and their guests. Bro. Bryan informs us that the proper moves have now been initiated to change the name of the Valley of Fort William to that of the Valley of Thunder Bay. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ross Wilson, 33°, Chairman of the September 1991 Annual Session of Supreme Council, presented us with a detailed update of those arrangements.

On the Saturday morning, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert Faithfull and the writer, made a fraternal visit to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John E. Davies, 33°, a patient in the Thunder Bay hospital. In late March, I was saddened to learn that Brother Davies had succumbed to his illness.

Some of the members of the 1990 Class of the Superior Lodge of Perfection, travelled a considerable distance from their home area to this Reunion. Those outlying areas included Kenora, Dryden, Fort Francis, Geraldton and Sioux Lookout. To save travelling time for those

Brethren, the 4th and 5th degrees (obligatory) were presented on the Friday evening, while the "in town" Brethren had received those degrees the prior week. All Candidates then attended the 13th and 14th degrees Saturday, March 3rd.

To complete the Reunion activities, the Scottish Rite party, consisting of a buffet dinner and dance, was held on the Saturday evening. This delightful evening was well attended including 29 new members and their ladies. The Sovereign Grand Commander's timely and witty remarks were well received, following which each member of the Class and his lady were introduced to the head table.

At year end, a slight membership loss of one, two and seven was recorded by the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory respectively.

Valley of Hamilton

The Annual Fall Reunion of the three Hamilton Bodies took place during the week of November 6th–11th, 1989, commencing with the Murton Lodge of Perfection Monday evening and through all of Tuesday. At the Wednesday dinner of the Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix, Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne delivered a thought provoking address, wherein he reviewed the "Visibility of Masonry." At the Friday luncheon of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Most Worshipful Brother David C. Bradley, 33°, Grand Master, Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada, in the Province of Ontario, was the speaker. His remarks urged us to remember that "I am a Mason! I am proud to be a Mason." Also worthy of note, was the excellent guest speaker at the Spring Reunion of the Consistory on May 11, 1990, The Most Reverend Matthew Francis Ustrzycki, Auxiliary Bishop fo the Roman Catholic Diocese of Hamilton.

During this past year, the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton has been the focal point of many worthwhile functions for its members, families and friends, such as: family Sunday dinners, a Spring and Fall golf tournament, breakfast with Santa Clause (a big hit with the children), a Christmas musical pageant, a St. Patrick's evening and a June strawberry social.

The Valley of Hamilton suffered a grievous loss this year, with the untimely death of Alexander Maxwell, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Brother "Al" was a leader among men, who radiated his joyful involvement in Scottish Rite Masonry. Ill.·.Bro.·.Roland Love, 32°, Immediate Past M.W.S., has well and faithfully performed the duties of Presiding Officer during this difficult period.

The year-end membership count showed a loss of 39 in the Lodge, a loss of 24 in the Chapter and a loss of 66 in the Consistory. These losses, to some extent, are the result of the installation of a computer system and the related updating of membership records.

Valley of Kingston

On April 19, 1990, it was a pleasure to accompany Sovereign Grand Commander Bourne on his official visit to the Valley of Kingston. The previous day, the writer accompanied by his wife, Eileen, drove from Hamilton to the Toronto airport, where we met Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne and his lady, Beth. We then drove East on Highway #401 alongside the North shore of Lake Ontario to Kingston. The Bournes never having seen this area of Ontario previously, and with ideal weather conditions, it all made for a pleasant trip.

On the morning of April 19th, I accompanied Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne, 33°, along with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Maynard Slack, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Keith Hay, 33°, on a fraternal visit to the St. Mary's on the Lake Hospital, Kingston. Here we visited Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Tommy Boyd, who is well known and respected throughout the Valley of Kingston for his dedicated visiting of the sick and shut-in Brethren. Brother Tommy, although now advanced in years and in failing health, is still keenly interested in the welfare of his Brother Masons.

At the noon hour, the Honorary 33rds of the Valley hosted an informal luncheon at the Holiday Inn to honour the presence of our Grand Commander.

In the evening, prior to dinner at the Kingston Shrine Club and also, in the Lodge Room before the 14°, there was ample time for Bro. Bourne and the Deputy to converse with many of the Brethren.

In order to contribute to a community project, the two Scottish Rite Bodies of Kingston have recently undertaken a financial campaign amongst its members to raise $5,500 to furnish a nursing room in the newly opened wing of the Kingston General Hospital. This room will be identified as the "Scottish Rite-Kingston Valley" room. I heartily commend the Kingston Brethren for this charitable effort.

During the past year, a complete revision of the Kingston by-laws was completed and approved. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Maynard Slack, Grand Secretary/Registrar, was the efficient architect of this major task.

Membership totals as of May 31, 1990, recorded a net loss of 7 for the Lodge of Perfection with the Rose of Sharon Chapter down 5.

Valley of North Bay

Since 1927, the Valley of North Bay has provided a strong base for Scottish Rite Masonry in Northern Ontario, and their successful Spring Reunion of May 4th and 5th, 1990, continued this fine tradition.

I drove to North Bay accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roland Love, 32°, on the Friday, arriving in time to witness the 8° conferred by a cast from Powassan. On Saturday, the 6th and 9th degrees were presented by degree teams hailing from the Kapuskasing and the Cochrane areas respectively. There is a considerable mileage to be travelled by the Brethren of these casts. I commend them for their dedication and the excellent quality of their degree work.

As the speaker following the noon-time Banquet, I was pleased to impart to the Brethren some general information about the structure and functioning of our Supreme Council. A number of Valleys in my jurisdiction have indicated they would like to be better informed about the concerns of our governing body and I have obliged whenever possible.

At the close of the banquet, I was pleased to receive a gift of a handsome clock mounted on a carved "Masonic" wooden base - a memorable keepsake.

I was pleased to see Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd G. Miller, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, in attendance at this reunion. Although health problems have somewhat restricted his recent activities, he continues to be much involved in North Bay Scottish Rite.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert J. Winchester, T.P.G.M., presided effectively over the conferring of the 14° on Saturday afternoon.

Membership totals at year end, recorded a decline of 9 for the Lodge and 1 for the Chapter.

Valley of Ottawa

The Valley of Ottawa hosted the 115th Annual Session of our Supreme Council, September 13th-16th, 1989. All in attendance agreed that the total programme had been efficiently planned and effectively executed. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd Moar, 33°, General Chairman of the Arrangements Committees, the Deputy Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert Wainwright, 33°, and all the Committee members are to be heartily congratulated for their part in creating an excellent Annual Session of Supreme Council.

On March 20, 1990, I attended the Reunion of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection. There were 35 Candidates in this, the "Robert Comrie Taylor" class. The 8° was presented in the morning, followed by the 9th and 13th degrees in the afternoon. All degrees portrayed well their inherent principles.

The speaker at the 6:00 p.m. dinner was Dr. Kathleen Nitsch, a psychologist and award recipient from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Dr. Nitsch's subject concerned developmentally handicapped pre-school children and directing them into the mainstream of the school system. The speaker imparted excellent and easily understood information about the type of projects that our charitable arm, the Foundation, is funding.

Following dinner, T.P.G.M., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. G. (Jack) Pell, 32°, presided over the 14° when the Candidates were raised to "Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Masons."

On the evening of May 15, 1990, John Alfred Pell, 33°, father of the T.P.G.M., was the installing Master for his grandson, Brother David John Pell, in the Lodge of Fidelity #231. This was another milestone for the Pell family in their illustrious history of Masonic endeavors in the Valley of Ottawa. Congratulations!

A unique project to raise funds for our Charitable Foundation has been developed by the ladies of the Scottish Rite in Ottawa. They have collected recipes from those who attended the September, 1989 Session in Ottawa, and have assembled them into a cookbook which will be on sale at the September 1990 Session in St. John's, Nfld.

The Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix recorded a net loss of 40 and 22 respectively, whereas the Consistory showed a net gain of 22.

Valley of Peterborough

This year, I was fortunate to be able to attend both the Fall Assembly, November 4th, 1989 and the Spring Reunion, April 7th, 1990 of the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix. The Most Wise Sovereigns, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hugh Rose, 32°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Leigh Winfield, 32°, have given commendable leadership during their respective term of office.

At the November meeting, I witnessed the 15th, 17th and 18th degrees. At the noon luncheon, each of the some twenty Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, present was introduced. This is, indeed, an impressive core of strength for our Order in this area.

Two cheques of a generous amount payable to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation were presented to this Deputy; one each from the Valley of Peterborough and the Almoner's Fund. It is always a pleasant duty on returning from a Valley visit to deliver such tangible evidence of charity from the Brethren to the Foundation office in Hamilton.

On both of the above visitations, the Peterborough Scottish Rite Choir appeared most impressive in their new blue and red gowns. Their accompanying music is always a plus feature.

At the April meeting, the casts from the 16° (two apartments) came from the Lakeshore and Belleville areas respectively. It's always encouraging to see an active participation by the "outlying areas."

It's worth noting, that Peterborough has developed an attractive "Get Well-Speedy Recovery" card for their sick and shut-in members. They have also produced an "In Memoriam" card for acknowledging a donation to our Foundation in memory of a deceased Brother.

Year end records of membership showed a loss of 14 for the Lodge of Perfection and a loss of 5 for the Chapter.

Valley of Sault Ste. Marie

The Annual Reunion of the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie was held October 26th-28th, 1989. At the Friday banquet, it was my privilege to address the Brethren of the Lodge of Perfection. On the Saturday, Ill.·.Bro.·.Brock. H. Bedford, 33°, First Lieutenant Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory, spoke to the Sovereign Princes at the 6:00 a.m. banquet of the Chapter of Rose Croix. His timely remarks centered on the problems of our present day society and the challenge this presents to Scottish Rite Masonry. At 8:00 p.m., the 18° was presented by the Officers of the Chapter.

In my Deputy's Report of last year, it was noted the Brethren of Sault Ste. Marie had presented, in exemplary style, the ritual of the 31st degree at the 1989 Spring Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory, and that they would like to establish a schedule for future presentations of this degree in Hamilton. I heartily endorsed this request, and now understand, that the Consistory has extended an invitation to the "Soo" to present this ritual on an ongoing basis.

Scottish Rite in Canada and the Community of Sault Ste. Marie at large, suffered a grievous loss when our Ill.·.Bro.·.Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior of Supreme Council, died Jan-

uary 19, 1990 (please refer to "obituary" section). The following Officers of Supreme Council were present at the memorial service held in St. Lukes' Cathedral, Sault Ste. Marie, on January 23rd, 1990: Ill. Brethren Walter H. Mortlock, John V. Lawer, A. Lorne Mackay and John W. Lowry.

It was during my time at the Sault Ste. Marie reunion on October 28th, 1989, that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold McLellan, 33°, and the writer had a pleasant visit with Archbishop Wright in his home.

The Lodge and the Chapter each recorded a decline of 10 members for the year.

Valley of Sudbury

The Annual Reunion of the Sudbury & District Lodge of Perfection on Saturday, April 21st, 1990, marked the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander. He was the speaker at the noon banquet, wherein he outlined the structure of our Supreme Council, and in particular, the role of the Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° - the necessary process for their nomination and their inherent duties when elevated.

The ladies of the Valley of Sudbury were invited to attend a wine and cheese gathering Saturday afternoon, and in the evening members and their ladies enjoyed a happy fellowship of dancing and refreshments. I heard many complimentary remarks about these planned activities for the ladies, and such occasions, if possible, should be encouraged.

The Sudbury membership again this year, showed an increase, a net gain of 6.

To Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John I. Carrick, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce R. Grant, 33°, Executive Secretary and Mrs. Diana D. Smith, Office Secretary, I greatly appreciate your continued guidance and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. LOWRY, 33°,
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.



Illustrious Brethren:

Herewith is my report for the year ending May 31st, 1990.

The two Valleys in this Jurisdiction suffered a net loss of thirteen (13) members, 24 were from Montreal while Quebec City posed a gain of eleven (11). This increase in Quebec Valley is very significant as it is the first time in over eight years that any interest has come from this Valley. In my report of one year ago, I mentioned that a number of applications had been received. In fact, a total of twenty-one (21) new applicants were initiated on Friday, Nov. 3, 1989 and received their 5th to 14th Degrees on Saturday, Nov. 4, 1989. The degree work being done by two bus loads of Brethren from the Valley of Montreal. The 14° was performed in the French language and we were pleased and honoured by the presence of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Bourne, 33° at these presentations. At this meeting a tentative date was set for Mar. 24th, 1990 for Montreal to again visit Quebec and perform the 15° and 18° on the same 21 Brethren. This date was later confirmed and I again visited Quebec City for these Degrees. As mentioned above, this is the first signs of life out of Quebec City in many years and although no new Candidates are expected for 1990-91, it does however signal that there is still some interest coming from this Valley which will no doubt improve more as more degrees are available in the French language.

The translation of Consistory Degrees is still progressing but at a slower pace as Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Pierre Phaneuf, 32° is Master of his Lodge this year and therefore less time is available at this period for translation.

The Valley of Montreal chartered a bus on Oct. 28th, 1989 and paid a visit to Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A. where the 29° was portrayed. This was a very enjoyable outing for both of our Valleys and the publicity in their local paper was much appreciated.

Deaths again depleted our Membership and we note with deep regret their loss and the service they have given to the Scottish Rite. In-

cluded among these names are Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Balfour, 33°, Past T.P.G.M. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙John Naylor, 33°, Past G.M.

During the year I attended all meetings of the Montreal Valley and two meetings in Quebec City, and was received officially in the three (3) Bodies in Montreal and by the Lodge of Perfection in Quebec City which also received our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33° at the same meeting. The portrayal of the degrees by the Valley of Montreal continues to be excellent and I extend my congratulations to the Officers and cast of all of these performances.

The Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix again invited our Ladies to be present at our Easter Services and to share with us their joys at Eastertime. The services were not received as well this year as in the past and the most common complaint was, why come here when we have already attended our own Church this morning. In other words, the omission of the Table Ceremony from our services was felt by most Ladies as a loss of love and respect of their loved ones to his friends. I would urge Supreme Council to reconsider this decision of eliminating this Ceremony from the Easter Ceremonies.

The Montreal Executive Committee continues to operate well under the Chairmanship of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert F. Grindlay, 33°.

My personal thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman E. Auclair, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, for his assistance and advice during the year, and also to the Officers of all Bodies and both Valleys for their efforts and support.

And finally, this report would not be complete without my special thanks to the people of the Supreme Council office for their cooperation and assistance in the persons of Ill.˙.Bro.˙John Carrick, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bruce Grand, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙John Allan, 33° and of course Diana Smith, Office Manager.

Respectfully submitted,

DOUGLAS A RENNIE, 33°,
Deputy for Quebec.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.



Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege and an honour as Deputy for Saskatchewan to submit my Annual Report on the condition of Scottish Rite Masonry in the province, as required by our Statutes and Regulations.

During the year I visited each of the Valleys and witnessed the work being done by various Bodies. The Officers and Members generally continue to strive to achieve high standards in their conferring of degrees; creating a lasting impression with the Candidates. The participation by members from remote areas in the conferring of degrees, either at reunions or special nights, contributes to the interest and attendance while giving a sense of belonging to these valued rural members.

Although membership has experienced another decline, there appears to be a renewed effort by the Officers and Members to promote Scottish Rite Masonry among our Craft Lodge brethren. Meetings are being held in the Valleys in the form of "Friendship Nites" or "Get-Acquainted Nites"; at which occasion, question and answer periods permit prospective candidates be become better acquainted with the Rite. The Scottish Rite Members in each Valley now realize that a solid program of communication with Craft Lodge Members staring early in the term and carried out throughout the year is necessary if we plan to improve our membership position. New members no longer "just happen" - we must create the desire to belong.

The Deputy's Provincial meeting which was instituted last year and mentioned in my 1989 report prompted a continuation of these meetings, with this year's meeting being held in Regina on March 18th, 1990. A follow-up report by each of the Bodies in Saskatchewan indicated any successes achieved through the recommendations of the former meeting. The topic "Suspensions and Demits" was of particular concern resulting in the Deputy's request to have each Valley establish a special committee to study Suspensions and Demits and to identify the procedures and guidelines to be followed in processing them. The meeting

was most interesting containing valuable instruction and information pertaining to all Bodies. The next meeting was scheduled for March, 1991 to be held in Moose Jaw.

Each Valley continues to hold Executive meetings to resolve problems, make organizational decisions and to guide the work of the Bodies generally in their long range plans for Scottish Rite improvement.

Contribution to the Craft Lodges and to the Grand Lodge continue to be strong within the Scottish Rite. Our members hold office in many of the Craft Lodges as well as that of Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Junior and Senior Grand Wardens and other elected and appointed Grand Offices.

Requests for dispensation - to permit the family and friends of members to be present at the Ceremony of Relighting the Lights and the Memorial Service held on Easter Sunday Morning, were received from the three Rose Croix Chapters in the Province. The dispensations were granted subject to the approved principles. One other dispensation was granted which dealt with a change in time and place of a regular scheduled meeting of the Saskatchewan Consistory.

It is with deep regret that I report the deaths of Honorary Inspectors-General Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy S. Meldrum, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas J. Brown, 33° and Sovereign Grand Inspector-General Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, all from the Valley of Regina. Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Meldrum and Brown will long be remembered by the members throughout the Province for their contribution to Masonry in General but more particularly for their devotion to the Scottish Rite. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell Past Deputy for Saskatchewan and Past Active member of Supreme Council will be sorrowfully missed not only by the members of this province but will live in the memory of Scottish Rite Masons throughout Canada for his dedication to this Supreme Council and to Masonry in general. A more detailed summary is inscribed in the obituary records of the annual proceedings. Our deepest sympathies have been extended to their loved ones.

Valley of Moose Jaw

This Valley usually starts the fall term with a combined meeting and "Ladies Night", where new members and their wives are introduced, certificates presented and the Widows of former members entertained. This event was held on November 24th, 1989 and although it was an evening of fun and socialability, the lack of new members and wives was evident.

The Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection found it necessary to cancel its intended Reunion planned for October 26th and 27th, 1989. In its stead they scheduled the conferring of the Obligatory Degrees and the communication of the remaining degrees at meeting held during the year. A small class completed their Perfection degrees when they became Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Masons on March 23, 1990.

On Thursday, April 12, 1990 the Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix paid tribute to one of its dedicated and respected members by honouring Ill.˙Bro.˙James Harrison, 32° at its Easter Ceremonies. Three Candidates from the Moose Jaw Valley and one from the Valley of Regina witnessed the conferral of the 15° "Knight of the East or Sword", the communication of the 16th and 17th degree and a most impressive portrayal of the 18°, "Knight Rose Croix". The Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights and the Solemn Feast of the Pascal Lamb completed the Mystic Ceremonies on Maundy Thursday. The Ceremony of Relighting the Lights as well as the Easter Sunday Breakfast was enjoyed by all the members together with the Ladies and friends who were invited to join in the celebration.

Valley of Regina

The Regina Lodge of Perfection held their Annual Fall Reunion on November 15th and 16th, 1989. It was regrettable that only a small class of Candidates were present to witness the degrees which were conferred in a most dignified and impressive manner.

The Valley Christmas party and Ladies Night (held on November 30, 1989 in the Shrine Temple) was an outstanding success. This social function, the highlight of the year was well organized and well attended. The superb dinner was followed by excellent entertainment consisting of the "Regina Ladies Choir", a group of 30 or more Ladies whose musical selections were enjoyed by all. My wife and I were particularly pleased to have been invited to be present and to partake of Regina's hospitality.

Regina Chapter of Rose Croix who normally have their conferring of degrees in conjunction with the Easter Ceremonies, moved their portrayal of the 15° and the communication of the 16° to February 9th, 1990. On March 15th, 1990 the 17° was communicated, followed by the 18° on Maundy Thursday, April 12th, 1990, prior to the Mystic Banquet and the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights. The Easter Sunday Morning Ceremony of Relighting the Lights and the Memorial Service to which families and friends of members were invited concluded with a breakfast served in the Masonic Temple lower banquet hall.

The Regina Chapter of Rose Croix are to be commended for the Special Easter meetings of Sovereign Princes held in the Indian Head, Milestone and Weyburn districts.

The Saskatchewan Consistory moved their regular meeting to Moose Jaw on November 4th, 1989. Following the transaction of business, seven Candidates witnessed the portrayal of the 19°, "Grand Pontiff" by a cast of Moose Jaw Brethren and the communication of the degrees 20 to 29 inclusive. The Annual Reunion of Saskatchewan Consistory was held on May 11th and 12th, 1990 in Regina when 14 members completed their consistory degrees by becoming "Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret." It was particularly encouraging to see the increase in the number of Candidates from the rural area to witness the excellent presentation of degrees.

Valley of Saskatoon

The Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection had a successful year with the following special nights - recognition of 30 year plus members, recognition of Present and Past Grand Organists and a Master Masons Invitation night. The 71st Annual Reunion held on November 24th and 25th, 1989, recognized the contribution of the Unity and district Brethren. The members from this small western town have been strong supporters of the Scottish Rite and taken part in degree presentations for more than 25 years. Eleven Candidates enjoyed the impressive lessons taught in the excellent portrayal of the degrees.

The Annual Scottish Rite Banquet held in conjunction with the Lodge of Perfection Reunion drew a capacity crowd for its evening of delicious food and excellent entertainment.

The Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix celebrated its 64th Anniversary and Easter Ceremonies by admitting eleven new Sovereign Princes to the Chapter. The lessons of the degrees were ably portrayed by the Officers and Members taking part in the degrees. The Mystic Banquet and the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights were well attended. The Easter Sunday Morning Ceremony of Relighting the Lights and the Memorial Service appears to be gaining popularity since family and friends are now being permitted to attend. The usual breakfast concluded the Easter celebrations.

The new Officers of the Saskatoon Consistory were quick to get things rolling when they held their 13th Annual Reunion on May 11 and 12, 1990 (only two weeks after taking office). This event was dedicated to the "Old Timers" who had served twenty years or more and devoting their time and effort to Scottish Rite Masonry. The interest and enjoy-

ment of those who participated in the conferral of degrees was evidenced in the quality of the work performed. Eleven new Members received the 32°, "Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret."

General

Once again it was my privilege and pleasure to represent our Sovereign Grand Commander and to bring Greetings from the Supreme Council of Canada, A. & A.S.R. to:

- The Eighty-fourth Annual Communication of the Grand Lode of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M., Grand Masters Banquet.
- The Fifty-second Annual Assembly of the Grand Council Cryptic Rite Masons of Western Canada.
- The Sixty-seventh Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan

and the 1990 Ceremonial of WA-WA Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Conclusion

In conclusion I wish to express my thanks and appreciation

- to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Past S.G.C. and late Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Past Active member for their confidence and guidance during the past year
- to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas V. Hannan, 33° Active member for his willing assistance and support
- to our Grand Secretary General, the Executive Secretary and their competent staff for their usual patience and understanding
- to the Officers of the various Bodies in my Jurisdiction and the Honorary members of Supreme Council whose cooperation means so much in the performance of my duties.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Obituary Records



Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.

—Robert Bridges

WILLIAM LOCKRIDGE WRIGHT, 33°
DELMAR FRANCIS HORTON, 33°
PATRICK HENRY SCOTT CAMPBELL, 33°
THOMAS LLEWELYN WILSON, 33°

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General
Past Active Members

JAMES LEWIS DAVIDSON, 33°
CHESTER BISHOP GETSON, 33°
WILLIAM GEORGE ROBINSON, 33°
WILLIAM HOWARD MACDONALD, 33°
HAROLD LYNESS HOWE, 33°
ROY ST. CLAIR MELDRUM, 33°
SAMUEL JAMES SPROULE McCUTCHEON, 33°
ROBERT DOUGLAS JONES, 33°
HAROLD SIDNEY BARNES, 33°
HARRY DOUGLAS HARRISON, 33°
GORDON WILLIAM ALEXANDER MacKENZIE, 33°
JAMES McKIE, 33°
NORMAN MELVIN RYCKMAN, 33°
THOMAS JAMES BROWN, 33°
JOHN GEORGE AGNEW, 33°
FREDERICK SANGSTER, 33°
GEORGE KENNETH BALFOUR, 33°
JOHN GEORGE LOCK, 33°
WILLIAM GEORGE STRONG, 33°
ROSS SCOTT, 33°
JAMES ARTHUR CRAWFORD, 33°
RUSSELL FEE TUBMAN, 33°
FREDERICK GLENN FOX, 33°
HENRY GREY ADAMS, 33°
GEORGE RAYMOND MacINTOSH, 33°
JOHN BOYD NAYLER, 33°
JOHN EDWIN DAVIES, 33°
JOHN ERNEST RABY, 33°
BORJE ERIC RUDMAN, 33°
FRANCIS JAMES MELVILLE MAJOR, 33°
JOSEPH HARRY ASHMORE WHITE, 33°
JOHN ALAN CALL, 33°
CAMPBELL LAMONT, 33°
JAMES WALLWIN FISHER, 33°
ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR McMILLAN, 33°
ROY EMMERSON BOATES, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

INDEX

Henry Grey Adams 238
John George Agnew 224
George Kenneth Balfour 226
Harold Sidney Barnes 215
Roy Emmerson Boates 258
Thomas James Brown 222
John Alan Call 251
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell 199
James Arthur Crawford 233
James Lewis Davidson 205
John Edwin Davies 243
James Wallwin Fisher 254
Frederick Glenn Fox 237
Chester Bishop Getson 206
Harry Douglas Harrison 217
Delmar Francis Horton 197
Harold Lyness Howe 210
Robert Douglas Jones 214
Campbell Lamont 253
John George Lock 227
William Howard Macdonald 209
George Raymond MacIntosh 240
Gordon William Alexander MacKenzie 218
Francis James Melville Major 247
Samuel James Sproule McCutcheon 213
James McKie 219
Archibald Sinclair McMillan 257
Roy St. Clair Meldrum 211
John Boyd Nayler 241
John Ernest Raby 244
William George Robinson 208
Borje Eric Rudman 246
Norman Melvin Ryckman 221
Frederick Sangster 225
Ross Scott 232
William George Strong 229
Russell Fee Tubman 235
Joseph Harry Ashmore White 249
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson 201
William Lockridge Wright 193

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ARCHBISHOP WILLIAM LOCKRIDGE WRIGHT, 33°

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



The citizens of Sault Ste. Marie and Algoma District, the clerics of the Anglican community and the masons of the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie lost one of their most respected members on January 19, 1990.

The Most Reverend William Lockridge Wright, 33°, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., former Archbishop of Algoma and Metropolitan of Ontario was born at Roslin, Ontario on the 8th of September, 1904.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archbishop Wright received his early education in Lyn and Kingston, graduated from Queen's University, Kingston and Trinity College, Toronto.

Our Ill.˙.Bro.˙., the third generation of Clergymen in his family was ordained Deacon in September 1926 and Priest the following year. Following his ordination he served in Tweed, Hamilton and Toronto.

In 1940 he was chosen Rector of St. Lukes Pro-Cathedral, Sault Ste. Marie and the next year was appointed Dean of Algoma. In 1941 the University of Trinity College conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

In 1944, after four years of outstanding service as Rector and Dean, he was elected by the Synod of Algoma at age 39 to become the Bishop of the Diocese.

In June 1953, at the convocation marking the one hundredth anniversary of the granting of the Charter of Bishops University, Lennoxville, Bishop Wright was the recipient of the honorary degree D.C.L.

On April 20, 1955, the House of Bishops of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario elected Bishop Wright Metropolitan of the Province, and he was enthroned as Archbishop in St. Lukes Cathedral, Sault Ste. Marie on June 9, 1955.

A tireless worker, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archbishop Wright strove to foster goodwill and brotherhood between peoples of diverse nationalities and faiths. His work with the World Council of Churches took him to Sweden, India, Nigeria, Ghana, Israel, Taiwan and England.

He advocated the Union of the Anglican Church with the United Church and the Disciples of Christ.

He retired from Church responsibilities in 1974 at the age of 70.

An active participant in community affairs, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archbishop Wright served for many years as a Director of the United Way. A long time member of the Kiwanis Club he delivered to them thirty-one Christmas messages and his thirty-second was presented to the Club by proxy, by the current Bishop of Algoma on December 14, 1989. In 1970 he was named "Man of the Year" by B'Nai B'rith and in 1980 made an honorary member of the Knights of Columbus.

In addition to his ecclesiastical duties, Archbishop Wright was prominent in Masonic activities. He was initiated in Tweed Lodge, No. 239, affiliated later with Barton Lodge, No. 6, Hamilton, and on coming to Sault Ste. Marie affiliated with Hatherly Lodge, No. 625, becoming Worshipful Master. He was also a member of Algonquin Chapter, No. 102, Royal Arch Masons, Sault Ste. Marie. He served as Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Canada, in the Province of Ontario, in 1947, following which he was appointed to the Board of General Purposes in 1948, served as Chairman of the Committee on the Condition of Masonry and also Fraternal Dead, was elected to the Board in 1952, elected Deputy Grand Master in 1953 and installed as Grand Master on July 19, 1955. He has been a member of the Provincial Grand Lodge, Royal Order of Scotland, since 1955.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archbishop Wright became a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1935, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1937, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1944. Following affiliation with the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix in Sault Ste. Marie he served as Presiding Officer of both Bodies in 1953.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wright was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, October 14, 1953 and crowned an Active Member of Supreme Coun-

cil September 10, 1958. In the same year he was elected to the office of Grand Prior, an office he held until his transfer to Past Active rank, September 1979. At that time the then Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, expressed the appreciation of Supreme Council for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wright's "dedicated participation and contribution to the deliberations and progress of Scottish Rite Freemasonry for so many years in the capacity of Grand Prior." It is worthy of note that the principal speaker at the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet Friday, September 14, 1979 was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William L. Wright. It is reported in the Proceedings of Supreme Council "Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wright spoke most eloquently of his own experiences in Scottish Rite Masonry and added his personal best wishes for the continued progress of our Order in the years to come . . . Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wright was given a standing ovation."

Throughout all his work, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Archbishop Wright was supported by his wife, the former Margaret Clare, who predeceased him in 1988.

He is survived by his daughters; Clare Bell of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. and Jane Oulton of Ottawa, Ont., sons, Judge John D. P. Wright of Thunder Bay, Ont. and Peter Wright of Burlington, Ont. and a brother Peter L. Wright of Peterborough.

A largely attended memorial service was held in St. Lukes Cathedral on Tuesday, January 23, 1990 where most of the Anglican hierarchy and clergy were present. Also in attendance was David C. Bradley and A. Lou Copeland, Grand Master and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Walter H. Mortlock, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, John V. Lawer, Lieutenant Grand Commander, John W. Lowry, Deputy for Ontario and A. Lorne Mackay, Grand Prior of Supreme Council, and a large delegation from other masonic bodies. Internment and committal service followed at West Korah Cemetery, Sault Ste. Marie.

"Rest eternal grant unto him O Lord, and let light perpetual shine upon him."

Harold S. McLellan

Archbishop William L. Wright was a very special man whose gracious friendship I cherished.

This good man enjoyed life and gazed upon the human scene with understanding, compassion and humour, and with a genuine appreciation for the good gifts of the pilgrim journey.

His was a gallant, useful, well-spent life. The combined strengths of his faith, his courage, his honesty and service gave his life style and meaning. He was life with good grace and departed from it with dignity. Of him it can indeed be said that "when a man has done his work, what could be better than to die as this man died, full of years, and leaving a memory fragrant with good deeds."

Our lives are diminished by his departing, but we are deeply grateful for the privilege of having known him and shared with him the adventure of life. His memory remains to all of us a blessing, a gladness and a benediction.

We know that as he has gone to join the glorious company of the saints of light, he did not have far to go and that "all the trumpets sounded for him on the other side." Farewell, my beloved friend.

A. Lorne Mackay
Grand Prior

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DELMAR FRANCIS HORTON, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



Afer an illness which lasted for almost ten years, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Delmar F. Horton, 33° died in Halifax, N.S. on Sunday, April 8, 1990.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Horton was born at Oxford, Cumberland Co., N.S. on May 14, 1915, where he received his elementary and high school education, following which he graduated from the Maritime Business College in Halifax with a Diploma in Accounting.

From the commencement of his business career in 1937, until his retirement (except for seven years in the field of public accounting), he spent his entire business life in the retail automobile business. Initially, he was employed in the areas of accounting and finance and in 1953, he acquired ownership of A. E. Fowles Limited, a Ford dealership in Halifax, N.S.

The Masonic fraternity was a dominant factor and influence in the life of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Horton. He received the Master Masons Degree in Acadia Lodge #14 N.S. on August 10, 1942, and served that Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1954. He also served in the office of Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia in 1960 and 1961, and for many years was President of Freemasons Halls Ltd. in Halifax.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he received the 14° in 1949, 18° in 1950, and 32° in 1951. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Halifax from 1957-1959. At the Annual Session of Supreme Council held at Montreal, September 1965, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General and at the Annual Session of September 1973 at Vancouver, he was crowned an Active Member. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Horton served as Deputy for N.S., P.E.I. and Newfoundland from 1976 until 1981, and as Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance from 1978-1981.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Horton was admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland in 1964, and served for a number of years as Junior Grand Warden.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Horton was an adherent of the United Church of Canada and an active member of Bethany United Church in Halifax. He served for many years as a member of the Session and as Chairman of the Board of Managers.

He is survived by his wife, the former Phyllis Megan Watkins of New Glasgow, N.S., whom he married July 16, 1960.

A masonic service was held on Tuesday, April 10, 1990 at Snow's Funeral Home in Halifax, and a burial at Bethany United Church in Halifax on Wednesday, April 11, 1990. Both services were attended by a large number of his Masonic brethren.

Harold E. Crosby

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.PATRICK HENRY SCOTT CAMPBELL, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



A most respected friend, influential and esteemed fraternal Brother of the Valley of Regina entered into eternal rest on April 15, 1990 in a Regina Hospital. He had surgery about a year prior to his death but he appeared to recover quite well and was able to be present at most Lodge functions as well as carrying out the duties of the various committees in which he was involved in Grand Lodge and Scottish Rite. Since January of this year his health gradually failed and the death of his wife in December, 1989 was a shock to him as well.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell was born in Victoria, B.C., on August 29, 1911. He attended elementary and high school in that city. In 1929 he commenced employment with Hudson Bay Company Retail Store in Victoria, progressing through a series of executive positions in the Company in Calgary, Vancouver, Winnipeg, to the position of Store Manager of the Bay in Saskatoon in 1957. In 1967 he moved to Regina to open and manage the new store in that city. In 1973 he retired after 44 years of service with the Company.

In 1937 he married Aldyne M. (Billee) Wood, also a native of Victoria. They had two daughters - Lynn (Betker) and Jo. Also left to mourn are son-in-law, Ernest Betker; and four grandchildren. His wife, Billee predeceased him in 1989. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell was a member of Lakeview United Church, Regina.

A devoted Mason, he began his Masonic career in May, 1945 in St. Andrew's Lodge #49, G.R.B.C. He affiliated with Saskatchewan Lodge #16, G.R.S. in 1958 where he served as Worshipful Master in 1967. He was a Life Member of Saskatchewan Lodge #16 and an Honorary member of Moose Jaw Lodge #3 and Assiniboia Lodge #49, Regina. He served the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan as Grand Organist in 1972-73 and as D.D.G.M. of District #2 in 1977-78. He was elected to the Board

of General Purposes in 1976 and served on that Board until his passing. In 1978 he was elected Grand Senior Warden and progressed to Deputy Grand Master in 1979 and Grand Master in 1980.

He was exalted in Otuskwon Chapter R.A.M., Calgary, in 1946, later affiliating with Saskatoon Chapter and Prince of Wales Chapter in Regina. In 1972 he was Grand Organist of the Grand Chapter R.A.M. He became a member of the Saskatoon Preceptory in 1963 and later a member of Wascana Preceptory, Regina. In Scottish Rite he received his 14° in 1959 in Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection and served as T.P.G.M. in 1966-67. In 1959 he received the 18° in Saskatoon Chapter Rose Croix. He received his 32° in March, 1960 in Saskatchewan Consistory. In 1967 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° and in 1972 was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, Active Member. He served as Deputy for Saskatchewan 1974-84. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland, November, 1966. He served as Past Associate Grand Guardian, International Order of Job's Daughters; Potentate of WaWa Shrine Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1969 and Chairman of the Children's Hospital Committee for WaWa Temple 1971-76.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell enjoyed gardening, reading, golfing. He was an accomplished musician of the piano and organ.

Funeral services were held in Lakeview United Church on Thursday, April 19, 1990, with Reverend David Hoffman officiating. Brethren from all branches of Masonry were in attendance to attest to the high esteem with which Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell was held. Masonic Rites were conducted by the Grand Master and Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Sask. Cremation followed.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell will be remembered as a great father who always had time for his children, who was a loyal employee, and who was highly respected by all Masons as one who practised what he had learned in Masonry.

We cannot but be thankful for the touch of God through our Brother who has travelled the pathway of life through the mists of Death and crossed the silent river into everlasting Life.

"The working tools have fallen from his grasp,
The journey has ended for his weary feet;
An Angel took his tired hands in gentle clasp,
His work is done; his temple is complete,
And his spirit has returned to God who gave it."

Thomas V. Hannan

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.THOMAS LLEWELYN WILSON, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER



The passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 33°, on Monday, April 30, 1990 brought to a close a career of dedicated Masonic and community service. His loss will be deeply felt by his many friends and associates, and by those organizations to which he had contributed so much of his time, enthusiasm and guidance.

Tom was born in Cramahe Twp. Northumberland County, Ontario on July 15, 1898, and was the son of Thomas and Mary (nee Reynolds) Wilson. He received his primary and secondary education at Pine Grove Public School and Warkworth Continuation School.

Upon entering the business world, he embarked upon a career in the printing trade, where he was destined to make his mark. He served his apprenticeship with the Warkworth Journal from 1911 to 1916, and left to enlist with the Cobourg Heavy Battery Artillery.

He served overseas with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in England, France and Belgium as a signaller. He trained as an air ground observer and served in The Royal Flying Corps.

Tom participated in a number of ground engagements and bombing missions, and was proud of his participation in the Canadian action at Vimy Ridge in April 1917.

Thrice wounded in battle, he served in Germany following the cessation of hostilities as a member of the Army of Occupation. He was honourably discharged from the Forces in May, 1919.

Upon his return to Canada, he returned to his trade. He joined the staff of the Government Printing Bureau in Ottawa and later the Ottawa Citizen. While in the Capital, he furthered his education graduating in Business Administration from the Ottawa Business College.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson was employed briefly by the Brighton Ensign and on February 4, 1920, he joined the staff of the Ontario Reformer which later became the Oshawa Times. He served as Compositor, Foreman, Superintendent, Advertising Manager and General Manager, and was named Publisher on May 2, 1953.

In 1968, he retired as Publisher and became Associate Publisher continuing in this capacity for a number of years before entering into full retirement.

Tom was former Director of the Canadian Daily Newspaper Publishers' Association, Past President of the Ontario Provincial Daily Newspapers' Association, former Director of Canadian Press Association, former Publisher and General Manager of Cobourg Sentinel-Star, Trenton Courier Advocate, former Director of General Printers and a number of Transportation Companies.

A moving force in the welfare of his Community, many civic projects were accomplished through his guidance and foresight. He gave unstintingly of his time and talent.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson was President of the Oshawa General Hospital from 1959 to 1964, and was appointed a Life Member of its Board of Directors. On June 7, 1989, his tenure of service was recognized with his appointment as Honorary Governor of the Oshawa General Hospital Board.

He also served as President of the Greater Oshawa Community Chest, President of the Oshawa Chamber of Commerce, President of the Oshawa Kinsmen Club, Honorary President of the Oshawa Boy Scouts Assocation, and Honorary Vice-President Ontario Cancer Society.

Tom served as a member of the Oshawa Public Library Board, and to mark his 25 years as a member, was named Honorary Chairman of the Board. In 1978 he was awarded the Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal for Civic Service.

In 1980 he was made an Honorary Life Member of the Canadian Council of Christians and Jews and awarded its medal for outstanding civic service. Long a member of the Oshawa Rotary Club and its President in 1949-1950, he was named a Paul Harris Fellow in 1982 by Rotary International.

His outstanding career as a Mason began in 1923, when he was initiated, passed and raised in Lebanon Lodge No. 139 A.F.& A.M., of which he was a life member. He served the Lodge as its Worshipful Mas-

ter in 1957. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson received his 60 year membership button in 1983 from the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. In 1962, he was elected Grand Junior Warden of that Body and was appointed Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of France in 1970.

A member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, he was a member of the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection, Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson received his 50 year jewel as a member of the Rite in 1976.

In 1959 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Saskatoon, Sask., and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, at Niagara Falls, Ontario in 1966.

As an Active member of Supreme Council, his contribution to the Order was outstanding and he was appointed Grand Representative to the Supreme Council of Austria in 1971. He was transferred to Past Active rank in 1973 at Vancouver, B.C.

In 1960, he was advanced and promoted in the Royal Order of Scotland at Hamilton, Ontario.

Tom was a member of the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club and was its President in 1960. He was a member of Rameses Temple No. 33 A.A.O.N.M.S. and the Oshawa Shrine Club.

He was predeceased by his parents, his brother George, two sisters, and his first wife Florence Isobel Knottwell Tuttle, whom he married in 1923. He is survived by wife Dorothy Louise (nee Benson), his daughter Glenna (Mrs. Jelle Bakker), his son William Thomas Charles, (both issue of his first marriage), several grandchildren and great grandchildren.

A Masonic Memorial Service conducted under the auspices of Lebanon Lodge No. 139 A.F.& A.M. was held at the McIntosh Anderson Funeral Home in Oshawa. The service was attended by a large number of present and past Grand Lodge Officers, Officers, Active and Honorary members of Supreme Council, and area Masons who held Tom in high esteem.

A member of the United Church of Canada, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson worshipped regularly at Simcoe Street United Church; the site of his funeral service conducted by its Pastor, Brother Reverend Peter Tink. Before a large gathering of friends and relatives, including Officers and members of Supreme Council, Dr. Tink eulogized Tom, citing his long,

productive and exemplary life concluding with this tribute which epitomized the life and service of our Illustrious Brother so well:

"He was a friend whose heart was good
He walked with men and understood.
His was a voice that spoke of cheer
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile that men liked to see
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done.
His was a fame that never ends
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson was interred at Resthaven Memorial Gardens, Scarborough, Ontario.

Tom lived the life of a true Mason. His brethren benefitted immeasurably from his wise counsel and generous disposition. He was both a friend and a brother to all.

Those of us who were privileged to journey with Tom, even for a brief period, in his walk through life will not see his like again.

"Rest eternal grant unto him, O Lord and let light perpetual shine upon him."

Donald G.Hines

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES LEWIS DAVIDSON, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Lewis Davidson, 33° died peacefully, surrounded by his family, on June 17, 1989, in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Born in Owen Sound, Ontario, on December 27, 1896, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Davidson was raised in the Boulton district of Manitoba. He attended United College in Winnipeg, and graduated from the National College of Chiropractic in Chicago, Illinois. A pioneer in the chiropractic profession, he began his practice in Yorkton, Saskatchewan, returning to Winnipeg in 1933, where his practice continued until his retirement.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Davidson joined the Lions Club of Yorkton, where he served as Club President, and continued his membership with the Lions Club of Winnipeg, who awarded him a Lifetime Membership in 1981.

He was a faithful member of St. Andrews River Heights United Church, Winnipeg, where he served as an Elder and as Chairman of the Board of Stewards. He was a founding member and Past President of the A.O.T.S. Men's Clubs in Manitoba.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Davidson was initiated in Northern Light Lodge No. 10 in Winnipeg, February 15, 1940 and received his 14° in Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1944. He received his 18° in Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix in 1945. He then received his 32° in the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory in 1946.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Jim was Commander-in-Chief Manitoba Sovereign Consistory in 1970.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Jim was a Past President of the Khartum Temple Patrol. He was then elected to the Divan of Khartum Temple in 1953 and subsequently elected and served as Potentate of Khartum Temple in 1961. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Jim also served as President of the Ritualistic Unit.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Jim was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Calgary September 17, 1971.

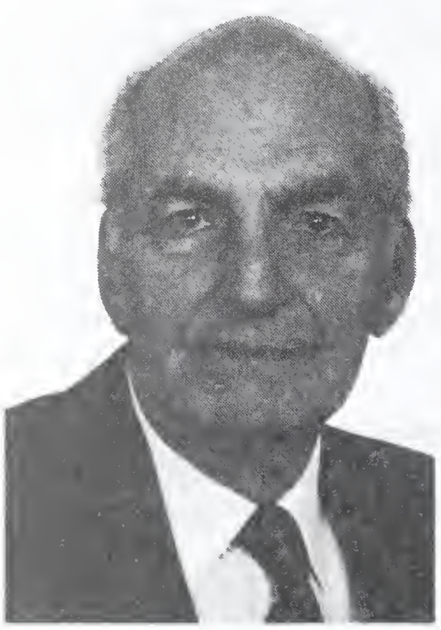
Married in 1926 to Margaret Lamont, his greatest joy was found in the time he donated to his family. He is lovingly remembered by his wife

Margaret, his daughter Norma and her husband Dr. George Ferguson, his grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

A Service of Thanksgiving was held at Thomson Funeral Chapels, conducted by Rev. Dr. George LeDrew, followed by interment at Chapel Lawn Memorial Gardens, Winnipeg.

Clarence E. Chick

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CHESTER BISHOP GETSON, 33°



Chester Bishop Getson was born on November 3, 1911, in the Village of Dorchester, Westmorland County, in the Province of New Brunswick. After high school, he was employed in Eaton's in Moncton, where he learned the basics of retail merchandising. From this experience he went in 1938 to a life-long association with the Colgate Palmolive Company. Promotion within that company was steady. After managerial responsibilities for the Atlantic Provinces and for Chain Stores in Quebec, he held the position of Divisional Manager for the Province of Ontario from 1963 until his retirement in 1976.

It was while he was employed at Eaton's in Moncton that he met Elsie Amelia Doyle, who became his bride in 1939. Their union was blessed by a son and two grandchildren.

Bro..˙.Getson was a Baptist and, upon moving to Toronto, he became a dedicated and active member of Yorkminster Park Baptist Church, in that city. He served several terms on the Board of Deacons, and twice was its Chairman. Both Bro..˙.Getson and his wife were enthusiastic lawn bowlers. He was President of the Lawrence Park Lawn Bowling Club in 1982.

As a Mason, Bro..˙.Getson Began his life in 1947 in Keith Lodge, No. 23, Moncton. When his work took him to Toronto, he affiliated in 1965 with York Lodge, No. 156 G.R.C. His outstanding character and ability were quickly recognized in that Lodge. He was elected Worshipful Master in 1974. As a Past Master he continued to give effective leadership in his Lodge. For example, he served as an officer of the York Masonic

Temple Corporation, helping it to chart a course through a difficult financial period.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Getson's career in Scottish Rite Freemasonry also originated in New Brunswick, with his reception into the Saint John Lodge of Perfection in 1951. In Toronto, he affiliated in 1966 with the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection. Subsequently, he became a member of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix (1973) and in the following year he joined the Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. In addition, he was a member of Rameses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Toronto.

Bro..˙.Chester Getson did not aspire to be a prominent member of the Toronto Valley. He preferred working on committees and acting in the dramatic portrayal of degrees. Whatever responsibility he undertook, he discharged it with absolutely dependable though unostentatious thoroughness.

In every Masonic body of which Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Getson was a member, he became an active participant without fail in its programme of benevolence. For many years he represented York Lodge on the Toronto Central Masonic Bureau, being a member of its Executive at the time of his death. He drove for Meals on Wheels and for a long time was a volunteer at Sunnybrook Hospital helping War Veterans and other patients. Also, his caring regard for others was expressed through the Valley of Toronto's 1001 Club, of which he was for a time the President.

In 1988 Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Getson was elected an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. Although it was known only to a small number of friends, he was at that time waging a gallant battle against cancer. It became apparent by June, 1989, however, that he would be unable to go to Ottawa to receive the degree. When this was made known to the Sovereign Grand Commander, he graciously authorized a special conferral of the Thirty-Third Degree. Accordingly, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Getson was Coroneted in the North York General Hospital on July 18, 1989. In attendance were Active and Past Active Members of the Supreme Council, who were in Toronto at that time to attend the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, as well as several Honorary Inspectors-General from the Toronto area. The Valley of Toronto was host at a Reception afterwards, which Mrs. Getson (accompanied by her son, Gary) attended. Ill.˙.Bro.˙John A. Bourne, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, congratulated Bro..˙.Getson on a distinguished record of Masonic service notwithstanding formidable difficulties. Eight days later (on July 26, 1989) Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Chester Bishop Getson, 33°, put down his Working Tools for the last time and, answering the summons of the Most High, left behind a challenging example for his Brethren to emulate.

Frederic R. Branscombe

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM GEORGE ROBINSON, 33°



An ancient wise man said, "As a man thinketh, so is he." To think upon noble traits of character in our brethren, not only brings us comfort and a new hope, but it also creates in us a desire to make our own lives more unselfish and helpful.

After a long painful illness, Ill.·.Bro.·.Bill Robinson passed away in London, Ontario, on Sunday, July 30th, 1989. Born in Auburn, New York State, on September 11th, 1920, Bill served in the Canadian Army (Active) 1942-45.

Graduating from the University of Toronto School of Dentistry in 1949 he established a flourishing dental practice in London, Ontario. A skilled craftsman in his profession and in Freemasonry, he was initiated into Kilwinning Lodge No. 64, G.R.C., A.F. & A.M. on March 25th, 1953 and was elected Worshipful Master in 1963. He entered the ranks of Scottish Rite with the London Lodge of Perfection, May 10th, 1954 progressed into the London Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix November 22nd and the following year he received his 32nd degree at Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton on May 6th. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Winnipeg Sessions 1967. Bill valued his membership in The Royal Order of Scotland, Hamilton.

Freemasonry has received a full measure of the life of our Illustrious Brother through true devotion and dedicated service. He was also active in his church, St. Paul's Cathedral, London along with his community and the welfare of his neighbours and countrymen. He was vigorous and often outspoken in his views on Masonic affairs.

He is survived by his wife Mary and daughters Maureen and Mariel and one son, Craig.

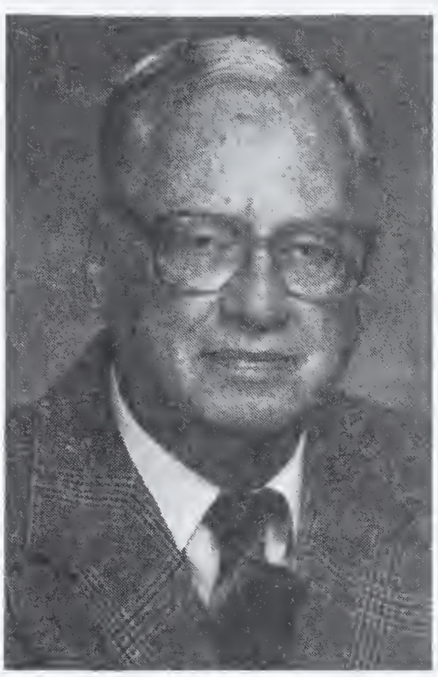
Diligent, loyal, generous, steadfast . . . Bill Robinson will be sorely missed.

"To the promised land our friend has gone,
To the land of perfect rest;
His work is done — and the setting sun
Has sealed his Life's request.

He has left this earthly strand
For the House beyond the sea,
Though the past is gone, he will still live on
To us all — Sweet in our Memory!"

T. Frederick Kingsmill

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM HOWARD MACDONALD, 33°



The Peterborough Valley of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry and the Peterborough District lost a highly respected and dedicated member in the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Howard Macdonald on Monday, August 7th, 1989. Death followed a long and difficult illness at his home in Peterborough.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Macdonald was born on February 8th, 1911 at Peterborough, Ontario, son of Eleanor and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Macdonald, 33°. He received his early education in the local elementary and secondary school systems and subsequently graduated from the Peterborough Teachers College. He joined the accounting department of the De Laval Company following graduation in 1932, where he remained until he joined the Quaker Oats Company in 1940, serving in sales, accounting, as credit manager, retiring as manager of office services. He was a member of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church in Peterborough, serving in the choir for 15 years. He was elected to the Kirk Session in 1939 and served as an elder until his demise. He was also a member and Past Director of the Peterborough Chamber of Commerce.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Macdonald was initiated, passed and raised in Peterborough Lodge No. 155, in 1944. He joined the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in 1945 and the Rose Croix Chapter in 1947, serving as Most Wise Sovereign of the Chapter in 1957. He received his 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1958 and coroneted as an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg in 1967. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Macdonald served the Peterborough Valley with great skill and dedication for twenty years as Grand Secretary of the Lodge of Perfection and Registrar of the Rose Croix Chapter. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

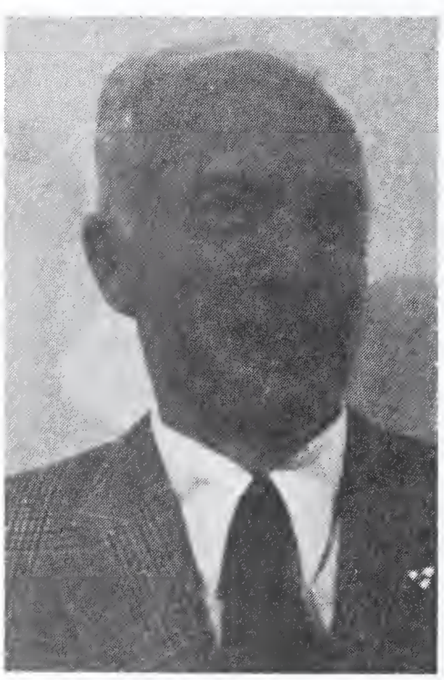
In 1943 he was married to Marie A. Mullen and they have two children, Beverley and George. He is survived by his wife, his children, four grandchildren and a sister, Mrs. Margaret Dyer. A private family service was held on August 9, 1989.

We have lost a Brother who moved among his fellows as a kind and gentle individual, possessing a deep sense of understanding. He performed with modesty and dignity in every sphere of his endeavours, fulfilling every duty as a Christian, a Freemason and a Citizen. He will be remembered with love by his family, his Brethren and his many friends.

"Father in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping."

Albert A. Mortlock

ILL.·.BRO.·.HAROLD LYNESS HOWE, 33°



Devoted, devoted, devoted, is the one word that attests to the character of the late H. Lyness Howe. Devoted to his family, his profession, his Church and the Scottish Rite Club.

Lyness was born in Hamilton on March 30th, 1918. He studied to be an accountant from 1940 to 1942 after graduating from McMaster Univeristy a Bachelor of Arts with a degree in Political Economics.

From 1942 to 1946 he served in the R.C.A.F. as ground defense radar. In 1946 he resumed his studies in accounting and obtained his C.A. degree in 1948. The next year he became Treasurer of the Canadian Drawn Steel Co. Ltd. in Hamilton through 1961. From 1961 to 1976 he held the position of Accounting Supervisor, Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Canadian Drawn Works.

Betty, the former Mary Elizabeth Scott and Lyness were married in 1954 in Deer Park United Church in Toronto, then settled in Ancaster. For ten years his activities in Ryerson United Church in Ancaster included the Board of Stewards, arranging Communion and ushering. Then he instigated the taping of Sermons until he turned this over to a younger group six years ago.

His daughter, Mary has four lovely daughters and son Scott is presently living at home. The family spent vacations touring Canada from coast to coast in a trailer for many years.

Lyness joined Hugh Murray Lodge, No. 602 in 1948 and in 1949 was encouraged by William Parish to become a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, received his 18° Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1951, and 32° Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1952. He became a Director in the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton in 1950 and was Chairman in 1958. In 1984 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Edmonton, Alberta.

Lyness was a staunch and loyal friend, conscientious in all his dealings with family, friends and acquaintances.

Lyness died quiety at home after a short illness on August 15th, 1989.

Bruce C. Laing

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROY ST. CLAIR MELDRUM, 33°



Masonry and the Regina Community were saddened by the passing of one of its most highly respected members in the person of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy S. Meldrum, Q.C. who, after a lengthy illness, died on September 28, 1989.

Roy was born in Cupar, Sask. on May 25, 1908. Following his graduation with distinction from the College of Law of the University of Sask. in 1932, he entered into private practice in Saskatoon and later in Regina. In 1941 he accepted a position as Crown Solicitor with the Department of the Attorney General and in 1947 was appointed King's Council. From 1958 to 1972 he held the position of Deputy Attorney General leaving this position to become Constitutional Advisor to the Executive Council until his retirement in 1979. During his 38 year career with the Province of Sask., Roy appeared as Counsel for the Province on numerous constitutional and tax cases in the Court of Appeal, Supreme Court of Canada and three times before the Privy Council in London, England. Roy attended the annual Conference of the Uniform

Law from 1958 to 1977 and was President of the Conference in 1968 and 1969. He was involved extensively in Constitutional Reform from 1968 to 1971 attending numerous constitutional conferences.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Meldrum was an active member of the Lakeview United Church for 41 years having served as an Elder and as a member of the Board of Stewards. It was in this church where funeral services were conducted on October 2, 1989 by Reverend David Hoffman assisted by Reverend Dr. Armand Stade. Interment followed in Riverside Memorial Park.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Meldrum was initiated into Masonry in St. Andrew's Lodge #174, G.R.S. on September 16, 1936. He served his lodge as Worshipful Master in 1948. He was a member of the A. & A.S.R., Regina Valley, having received his 14° in the Lodge of Perfection May 15, 1947 and his 18° in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix April 14, 1949 and his 32° in the Sask Consistory October 31, 1956. He served as T.P.G.M. of the Regina Lodge of Perfection in 1957-58 and as Commander-in-Chief of Sask. Consistory in 1966-67. He was coroneted an H.I.G. in Winnipeg on September 12, 1967. Roy was received into the Royal Order of Scotland on November 20, 1965.

On July 27, 1940 Roy married Margaret (Peggy) Nicoll in Regina. He is survived by his wife Peggy and their four children: Donald of Calgary, David of Palos Verdes, California, Joan Brooks of Calgary and John of Regina, as well as 12 grandchildren, which includes a set of quadruplets.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Meldrum was a courteous, highly respected and valued friend, whose passing is sadly felt by his family, his many friends, his community and his brother Masons, all of whom he loved most dearly.

Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit

Everett A. Snell
Thomas V. Hannan

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.SAMUEL JAMES SPROULE McCUTCHEON, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Samuel James Sproule McCutcheon passed away in McKellar General Hospital on September 30, 1989, after a short illness.

He was born in Port Arthur, Ontario, on October 24, 1910.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McCutcheon was employed as a draftsman in 1930 and later as a specification writer for an architectual firm in Fort William, from which he retired in December 1971. During World War II he was employed in Defence Production at the Port Arthur Shipbuilding Company.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McCutcheon was a member of the United Church of Canada and married in Wesley United Church, Fort William, Ontario, to Margaret Lillian Garner on September 25, 1937. They have one son William and a daughter Mary Margaret Bissonette.

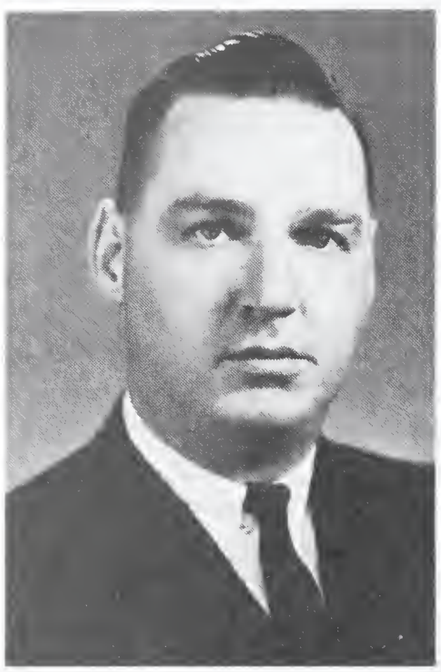
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McCutcheon was initiated in Shuniah Lodge No. 287, G.R.C. at Port Arthur, Ontario on December 7, 1947 and installed as Worshipful Master in 1958. He was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1968, after having served as District Secretary of Algoma District during the term of office of R.W. Bro. R. W. Faithfull, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McCutcheon was received in Superior Lodge of Perfection on February 21, 1949 and installed as T.P.G.M. of that Lodge in February 1956. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 9, 1969 at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Following cremation, a private family Memorial Service was held in Jenkens Funeral Home, on Monday, October 2, 1989 at which Ill..˙.Bros..˙.A. I. McFarlane, 33°, R. W. Faithfull, 33° and W. E. Bryan, 33° were privileged to attend as representatives of Supreme Council.

Wallace E. Bryan

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROBERT DOUGLAS JONES, 33°



Masons throughout New Brunswick as well as the Ottawa Valley were saddened by the death of one of our dearly loved brethren in the person of Robert Douglas Jones, 33°. He passed away on October 8th at Smiths Falls, Ontario after a long illness.

Born on March 1st, 1931 at Moncton, N.B., Doug attended primary and secondary school graduating from Moncton High and Robinson's Business College. He attended First United Baptist Church and during his younger days was active as a leader in the Rover Scout Movement.

He was employed with Canadian Oil - later Shell Canada, as a Sales representative serving in Moncton and Bathurst, N.B. While in Bathurst he married Jean (Faulds) in 1964.

He was an active member and a great booster of masonry, being one of the founding members and the first president of the North Shore 14th Club. He was by his example instrumental in many brethren of the North Shore area becoming Scottish Rite masons.

In 1968 he was transferred to Smiths Falls, Ontario. Again Doug became very active in masonic activities in his new location, particularly in Scottish Rite and with the Shrine. His Shrine club and the Klown Unit valued his membership and contributions highly.

In Masonry he was initiated and raised in Keith Lodge #23, G.R.N.B. in 1952; Saint John Lodge of Perfection in 1954; Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1955; and the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory in 1956. He was a charter member of the Moncton Lodge of Perfection and also an affiliate of Britton Chapter of Rose Croix. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton in September, 1968.

In York Rite Masonry he received the Royal Arch Chapter degrees in Botsford #7 in 1956. The orders of the Temple in Trinity Preceptory #67 in Campbellton, N.B. in 1953. He became a Noble of Luxor Temple in 1956 and was for many years and at the time of his passing the Ambassador of Luxor Temple for Eastern Ontario. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge of N.B.

Besides his wife Joan, he leaves to mourn a brother, Leonard C. and a sister, Audrey Steeves and several nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was held in Smiths Falls on October 10th and on October 12th a memorial service was conducted at the funeral home in Bathurst, N.B. by a lifelong friend and schoolmate, The Reverend Dana Cochrane, with burial at Highland View Cemetery.

The large attendance was evidence of the high regard by all who knew him.

Carl H. Jarvis

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HAROLD SIDNEY BARNES, 33°



With deep regret we record the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold Sidney Barnes, 33°. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Barnes was born in Warkwich in the county of Lambton August 16, 1908. From there he moved to Sarnia, Ontario, where he spent the remaining years of his life. His sudden passing on October 20, 1989, shocked the Masonic Brethren of the Sarnia District.

Our dear friend Barney was a farmer then auto mechanic and a hoisting engineer from 1936-1960. In 1960 he started his own business under the name of Barnes Sand & Gravel Business and remained in this business until his retirement in 1971. He was a great supporter of minor baseball, where he sponsored many teams in the Sarnia area. He was interested in young people and his community at large.

His community interest was wide-spread and varied and space limitations permit my mentioning only a few. He was an enthusiastic curler and the founder of Harold Barnes Scottish Rite Bonspiel, which is in its 27th year. He served as a member of the Divine Street United Church, where he was a past member of the Board of Stewards. Upon his death, was a member of Dunlop United Church of Sarnia. He was a member of the Volunteer Civil Guard of Watford in 1940, Ex Servicemen's Association of Point Edward, Sarnia Golf & Curling Club and Greenwood Golf Club.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold Barnes' interest in and contribution to the Masonic Order commenced in 1947 when he was initiated, passed and raised in Victoria Lodge No. 56, Sarnia, Ontario. His rise through various offices was rapid, especially in the Scottish Rite where he was Grand Secretary from 1972-1984. He received his 14th Degree in London, Ontario, October 26, 1962, and was made a Charter Member of the Sarnia Lodge of Perfection. He became a member of London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix March 7, 1964, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, May 9, 1964, and Royal Order of Scotland in 1976. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council in Calgary, Alberta, September 17, 1971.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold Barnes was almost in his ninth decade at the time of his passing October 20, 1989. We are reminded that men like Harold Barnes do make a difference in this world, inasmuch as they enrich the lives of others and leave for us a quality of character and a commitment to always follow the highest and the best.

He is survived by his wife Lillian (Honey) whom he married in 1938, and two daughters.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held on the evening of October 22, 1989, and was attended by a large gathering of the Sarnia and District Brethren. The Funeral Service was conducted from D. J. Robb Funeral Home on Monday, October 23, 1989, 1:00 p.m., by Rev. Keith Rameshevar. Interment Lakeview Cemetery.

William H. McCaw

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HARRY DOUGLAS HARRISON, 33°



On October 25th, 1989, while preparing for a trip to the B.C. Consistory Reunion in Penticton, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry D. Harrison, 33° was victim of a fatal heart attack.

Harry was born in Fernie, B.C. on June 6, 1910, where he completed his schooling. He joined C.P. Telegraph in 1926, serving in many capacities and communities, arriving in Nelson in 1933. He married Louise Jean Peebles in 1934, and in 1936 joined the pioneer automobile firm of Peebles Motors Ltd. While operating a thriving business, he and Louise raised a family of two sons and two daughters. In 1962 Harry transformed the auto dealership into Peebles Motor Inn and operated the business successfully until 1978, when they retired and sold the business. Louise predeceased him in 1983. Harry is survived by his wife, Ferne, their children, fourteen grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Rotary International impressed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harrison, he joined in 1942, succeeding to District Governor in 1952. He was active in Chamber of Commerce, local Hospital Board, Nelson Heritage Committee and many local promotions. He was a member of Fairview United Church.

Freemasonry was a larger part of Harry's life. He was initiated in October 1932 at Kamloops Lodge No. 10. Passing and Raising were performed by courtesy of Empire Lodge No. 85 in Vancouver. Harry joined Scottish Rite in 1940, 14° in Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection, 18° in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix in 1944, 32° in B.C. Consistory in 1947. He was Worshipful Master of Nelson Lodge No. 23 in 1946, District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 6 in 1947. He was elected a life member of Nelson Lodge No. 23, and received his fifty year pin in 1982. Harry was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Kootenay-Boundary Lodge of Perfection in 1944. He was a Charter Member of both Moray Chapter of Rose Croix and Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix, being instrumental in forming the latter in 1950. He was the second Most Wise Sovereign to serve that body. Harry was coroneted in 1953 at Montreal as an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. At his passing he claimed to be the senior 33° west of Niagara. He was in his ninth year as Grand Secretary/Registrar for the Valley of Kootenay. He will be immensely missed by his Brethren.

Hospitality was the polished keystone of Harry's popularity. His house or hotel room always became the centre of social activities. His enthusiastic visiting won his special honours. He was elected an Honorary 33° member in the Southern Jurisdiction, being well known in both Idaho and Washington States. Harry was similarly honoured by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Alberto Mansur, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of A. & A.S.R. for the Republic of Brazil, where Harry and Ferne had visited often in Rio de Janeiro.

A well attended public Masonic Funeral was held in Fairview United Church on October 28th, 1989, as his many friends honoured his memory.

Day by day our numbers lessen,
Year by year they slip away,
To the unknown land far distant
In the realm of endless day.

Thomas A. Scales

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GORDON WILLIAM ALEXANDER MacKENZIE, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacKenzie, 33° died in Toronto, October 25, 1989 following a lengthy illness.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacKenzie was born in Meaford, County of Grey, Ontario March 26, 1906 and was educated in Ontario, obtaining a degree of M.B.A. and also completed a graduate course in accounting at the University of Chicago, U.S.A.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacKenzie was a widower with no family. He was a financial analyst for several corporations in Canada and the U.S.A. and during the Second World War served with the Income Tax Division in Ottawa, Ontario.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacKenzie was initiated in Wellington Lodge, No. 635 Toronto, November 18, 1927, passed December 16, 1927 and raised March 23, 1928. He was a Royal Arch Mason, St. Patrick Chapter, No. 145, Toronto October 10, 1928, Knights Templar, Ottawa Preceptory No. 32, No-

vember 8, 1944. He received his 14° in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, March 26, 1946, 18° Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, January 20, 1977, 32° Moore Sovereign Consistory, November 10, 1979 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 15, 1983.

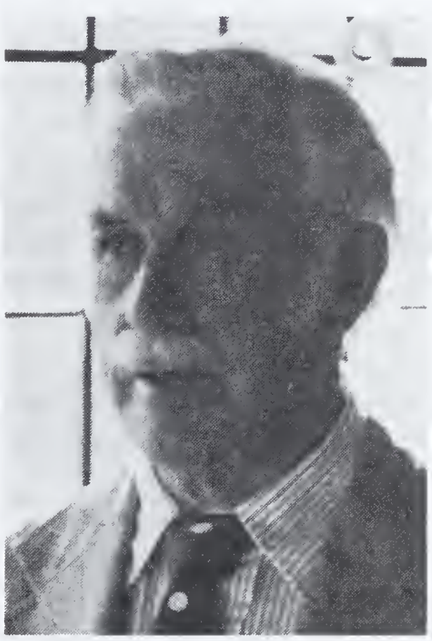
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacKenzie served as Grand Almoner of the Toronto Valley from 1980 to 1985.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacKenzie received from Grand Lodge his 50 year jewel in 1978 and 60 year jewel in 1988. He also received his 50 year jewel from the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada, 1978.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacKenzie was very active at Grace Church on the Hill, Toronto as a tenor soloist.

Jack A. Harding

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES McKIE, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙James McKie passed away after a lengthy illness on November 15, 1989 in Arnprior Memorial Hospital.

Jim was a kind and gentle man, loved and respected by all. His passing to the Grand Lodge above has left a great void in the hearts of his dear family and his Masonic Brethren.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McKie was born in the County of Ayrshire, Scotland on May 22, 1909. He emigrated to Canada at a young age with his parents settling in Arnprior, Ontario where he received his education in the local schools.

During World War II he served in the Canadian Army Active Force with the Royal Canadian Engineers in England and Northwest Europe. On returning to Canada he married Opal Murdoch of Arnprior and they settled in Ottawa.

For over 30 years he was employed as Head Gardener on the estate of the late Senator Norman N. Paterson, Paterson Steamship Lines. The beautiful grounds, rock gardens and flower beds surrounding the estate were testimony of his horicultural expertise.

Gifted with a marvelous memory, he gained a reputation as a great storyteller. He entertained his listeners with tales of his early years in the lumber camps in the Ottawa Valley, especially along the shores of Chats Lake and the mighty Madawaska. Because of his great love of this area, it was only fitting that he would build his retirement home at Rhody's Bay on the Ottawa River, which he loved with enormous passion.

James McKie was not only a true Mason in every sense of the word but contributed much of his time and talents to his church. He served in various capacities in the life of Knox Presbyterian Church in Ottawa and for many years he was a member of the Board of Session. On moving to Rhody's Bay he attended St. Andrews Presbyterian Church in Arnprior.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McKie was initiated in Ashlar Lodge No. 564 on December 3, 1954. He was passed and raised in 1955 and served as Worshipful Master during 1961-62. Jim received his 14° in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection March 26, 1957; 18° in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in Ottawa February 24, 1958 where he served a term as Most Wise Sovereign and received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, May 6, 1972. He was a charter member of Ottawa Consistory. Jim was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 11, 1976 at Regina, Saskatchewan.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McKie is survived by his wife Opal, his son Ian of Beamsville, Ontario, daughters Sandra Ball of Montreal and Sheila Post of Florida and brothers Hugh and Andrew of Arnprior, Ontario. He is fondly remembered by seven grandchildren.

Final respects were paid to Jim at a service held at St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Arnprior on November 18, 1989. Interment Sand Point Cemetery, Rhody's Bay, Ontario.

N. H. T.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.NORMAN MELVIN RYCKMAN, 33°



A friend of Scottish Rite Masons in both the Peterborough and Barrie Valleys, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman Melvin Ryckman passed away in Lindsay, Ontario, on the 22nd day of November, 1989, in his 92nd year. His funeral on November 24th was conducted by his great friend, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.the Rev. William Fairley, 33°, Past Grand Chaplain.

Born in Bexley Township, Victoria County, on the 24th of September, 1898, Norm spent much of his life in Lindsay and at his summer residence in Coboconk. As a teenager, he resided in Western Canada and was made a "blood-brother" of the Blackfoot Tribe. During the First World War, he served with the Royal Flying Corps until he was seconded by Dominion Arsenals to be an Inspector of Ferrous Metals in the munitions industry. Following the war, he resided for a time in the United States as a Sales Manager in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and Flint, Michigan, and in Toronto in a similar position. During the Second World War, he was again an Inspector with Dominion Arsenals, travelling throughout Ontario. Following the war, he resided in Brighton and Lindsay.

He married Josephine Bell Robinson of Lindsay on the 18th of September, 1926, who predeceased him in 1971. He is survived by his two children, a daughter Joan Isabel (Mrs. Lloyd Armstrong) of Barrie, and a son, John Norman Ryckman of Toronto.

It was while he was associated with Cooey Metal Products in Brighton, Ontario, that he was initiated into United Lodge, No. 29, G.R.C., on April 1, 1947. He received his 14° from Peterborough Lodge of Perfection on November 28, 1960, 18° in Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix on April 19, 1962 and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton on November 8, 1969. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Windsor, Ontario on September 8, 1972. He was an ardent Scottish Rite Mason and took several parts in the degree work in the Peterborough Valley. He was also Secretary of the Victoria District Scottish Rite Club for many years. He affiliated with Faithful Brethren Lodge, No. 77, G.R.C., Lindsay, and was a regular visitor to King George V Lodge, No. 498, G.R.C., Coboconk.

As a young man, he was an athlete, playing on local teams of basketball and hockey and performing in track and field.

He was an Anglican churchman and took an active interest in his church. He was very community-minded and was Campaign Chairman of the East Central District Canadian Cancer Society for fifteen years.

He is greatly missed by his friends and the brethren in Lindsay, Coboconk, Barrie and Peterborough.

George F. W. Inrig

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.THOMAS JAMES BROWN, 33°



An esteemed and beloved brother of the Valley of Regina entered into eternal rest on November 25, 1989, in Regina, after a lengthy illness. During the past several years he had been confined to his home, but he still retained his interest in what was taking place in his Craft lodge as well as the other Masonic bodies with which he was a member. He was 82 years of age at the time of his death.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown was born in Cardiff, Wales on October 12, 1907. He came to Regina in 1922 where he married Madeleine Alden in 1931. Their marriage was blessed with one son and two daughters. He is survived by his wife, Madeleine; his son and two daughters; seven grandchildren; two great-grandchildren, one brother, and host of friends.

After coming to Regina, he worked at Simpson-Sears for a number of years. He later managed a United Cigar Store in Regina before becoming an upholsterer, an occupation he pursued until his retirement in 1970.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown was an energetic and faithful worker in his church affiliations. He was a member of the First Baptist Church, Regina for many years and served on the Board of Management and as Chairman of the Board of Deacons. Tom served as Moderator, Baptist Churches, South Saskatchewan and he was a Lay-Pastor of the Baptist Union of Western Canada. He was a Sunday School Teacher and a member of the

Choir of the First Baptist Church for many years. His services as a soloist were much in demand throughout Regina. In recent years he and his wife Madeleine became members of the Westhill Park Baptist Church.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown was initiated in Assiniboia Lodge, No. 49, G.R.C. on April 7th, 1944. He was raised to the sublime degree of a M.M. June 2, 1944. He later served as W. Master of his Lodge. On October 2,1946 he became a member of Wascana Chapter No. 1, R.A.M.; member and Past Master of the Cryptic Rite; member and Past Presiding Preceptor of Wacana Preceptory No. 51; member of the Red Cross of Constantine. Served as Chaplain of the WaWa Shrine for 13 years. He received his 14° in the Regina Lodge of Perfection, November 22, 1956; his 18° in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, April 18, 1957; his 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory, October 26, 1957. He served as T.P.G.M. of the Regina Lodge of Perfection in 1966-67. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown was received into the Royal Order of Scotland, November 20, 1965. He was Grand Secretary/Registrar of the Regina Valley for a number of years. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 10, 1968 in Hamilton, Ontario.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown was always a very caring and loving husband, father and grandfather. His compassion for the handicapped and suffering were always evident in all areas of his life.

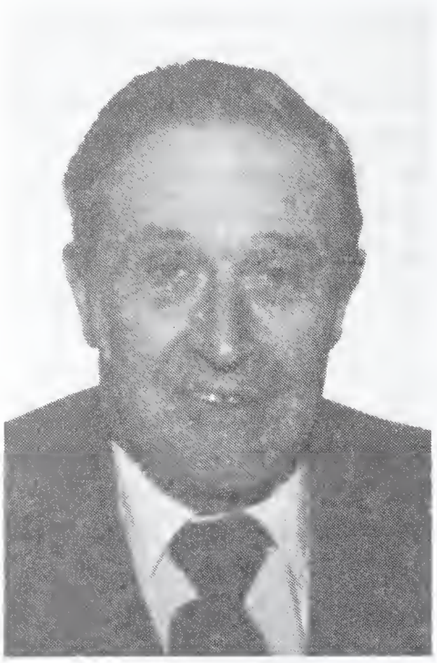
Funeral services were held on November 29, 1989 in the Westhill Park Baptist Church with the Reverend James Wells and Dr. George Baxter officiating. Following cremation, a graveside committal service was held in Riverside Memorial Park.

Because of his long associations and the many friends and memories he leaves, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown will be greatly missed.

"Beyond the sunset he has gone
To rest a little while
Leaving memories of loving words
And the kindness of his smile."

Thomas V. Hannan

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN GEORGE AGNEW, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John George Agnew, 33° passed away at York County Hospital, Newmarket, December 3, 1989 after suffering a massive heart attack. His sudden passing brought great grief to his wife and family and a wide circle of friends.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Agnew was born December 25, 1921 in County Monohan, Province of Ulster, Northern Ireland. He farmed with his father before coming to Canada in 1947, where he worked for the T. Eaton Co., retiring as Supervisor in this capacity.

The talent of his wonderful voice, freely given along with his Irish wit, was enjoyed at many functions and much appreciated by all. As a member of Rameses Shrine Temple Chanters Unit, he became their Official Soloist, and in this role he sang for the Imperial Sessions of Shriners at the Sky Dome in July, 1989.

On October 7, 1953 he joined West Hill Lodge, No. 670 in Agincourt, Ontario, passed Jan. 6, 1954, raised Feb. 17, 1954.

On April 11, 1960 he affiliated with Union Lodge, No. 118, Schomberg, Ontario. He was Worshipful Master, Union Lodge in 1972; District Deputy Grand Master of Toronto District 7, July 1978 to July 1979.

John received his 14° Oct. 30, 1968 in Barrie Lodge of Perfection, his 18° Nov. 27, 1968 in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix, Barrie; his 32° May 10, 1969 at Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, also a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory. On Sept. 10, 1987 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor, Ontario. He was Past Patron of Pinecrest Chapter, Order of Eastern Star No. 263, Cookstown, Ontario.

Meeting his wife Mary, a fellow chorister, in Wesley United Church, they married and moved to Schomberg where he was active in the United Church choir, Superindendent of the Sunday School, and acted as Chairman of various boards of the church.

He is survived by his wife Mary, two daughters Frances (Monroe) of Texas; Patricia at home and one son, John of Toronto; grandfather of Mary and Meghan Monroe and Julia Agnew. Brother of Mrs. Patricia

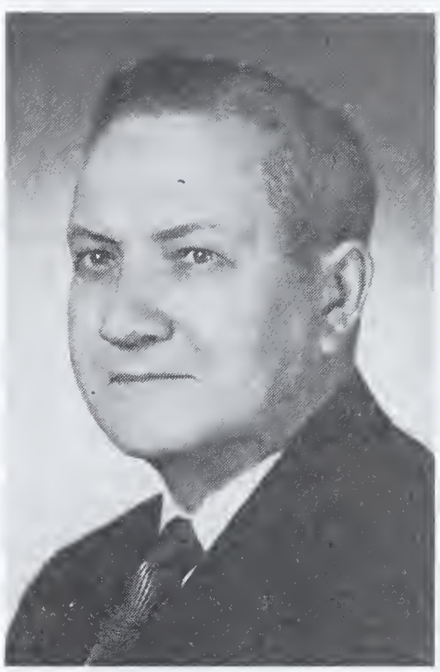
Barrow, Mrs. Dorothy Yeo, Mrs. Betty Milne and predeceased by brothers Hugh and David.

Masonic and Eastern Star services were held at the Egan Funeral Home on Wednesday, Dec. 6th with funeral service in Schomberg United Church; interment in Schomberg Union Cemetery.

He will be sadly missed by his family and many friends.

William T. Hammett

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.FREDERICK SANGSTER, 33°



After a short illness, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick Sangster, 33° died at South Pine Nursing Home, Vancouver on December 18th, 1989 in his 90th year. Born in Aberdeen, Scotland on November 23rd, 1900, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sangster moved with his family to Canada at an early age. Brought up in Vancouver, he engaged in the motor trade for many years, following which he was employed until his retirement as a Substation manager with B.C. Electric Co. Ltd.

His Masonic career began on September 9th, 1922 when he was initiated in Mt. Hermon Lodge, No. 7 in Vancouver. He became Master of that Lodge in 1939. He was D.D.G.M. of District #13 in Vancouver in 1968-69. He became a member of the Scottish Rite on October 6th, 1928 in the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. Subsequently, he was a very active member of the Rite and enjoyed the signal honour of becoming Presiding Officer of all three bodies in Vancouver — the Rose Croix in 1942, Lodge of Perfection in 1950 and the B.C. Consistory in 1955/57. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Windsor, Ontario on September 9th, 1958, the 36th anniversary of his admission into Freemasonry. Subsequently he attended every meeting of Supreme Council, often driving many thousands of miles until age and health considerations precluded such attendance. He was also a member of Gizeh Shrine Temple in Vancouver.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sangster was married to Mary Carrie Sheriff, also from Scotland, who predeceased him in 1985. He was a staunch member of

Chown Memorial United Church serving for many years as a Trustee and holding a life membership on the Board. His funeral on December 21st, 1989 was attended by many close Masonic friends and he was interred next to his wife in the B.C. Masonic Cemetery in Burnaby.

In every respect he was a true and practising Freemason and we cherish his memory in our hearts.

George A. Hack

ILL.·.BRO.·.GEORGE KENNETH BALFOUR, 33°



It is with deep regret that the death is recorded of Ill.·.Bro.·.George Balfour, who passed away in Montreal, Quebec on January 5, 1990 following a long period of failing health.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Balfour was born on July 26, 1908 in Montreal and following his education there, he became an employee of the Canadian National Railway in 1925. Progressing steadily through various positions he retired from the Railway in 1973 at which time he was a headquarters Administrator in the Chief Engineers office. Following retirement he worked until 1977 with CANAC (C.N.R. Consulting Branch) as an Engineering Administrator in Gagnon, Quebec for a new line for the Quebec Cartier Railway.

His masonic career began with his initiation in Prince Consort Lodge No. 52, G.R.Q. on March 25, 1952; was passed on September 9, 1952; and raised in the same Lodge on November 11, 1952. He served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1967 and was a member of the Training and Education Committee of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1982. He was a member of Karnak Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he received the 4° in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection on October 26, 1959; the 18° in the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 2, 1961, and the 32° in the Montreal Sovereign Consistory on March 24, 1962. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lodge of Perfection in 1968. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33°, in Hamilton on September 9, 1977. He was also received into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1977 in Montreal.

He was a member of the United Church of Canada and in former years was a chorister at Calvary United Church. His particular hobby and enjoyment was in the building of a summer home on Bark Lake in the Laurentians, just north of Montreal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Balfour was devoted to his family, predeceased by his wife Viola Boynton and survived by his son Russell Kenneth and daughter Carol Ann Thomson, six grandchildren and one great grandchild, a sister Eva Jenkins and brother Russell.

The funeral service was held in the Chapel of Collins, Clarke, MacGillivray, White Funeral Home on Monday, January 8 at 2:00 p.m. Interment at Mount Royal Cemetery.

"Fast the rolling seasons bring
The hour of fate to those we love,
Each pearl that leaves the broken string
Is set in Friendship's crown above."

William G. Milsom

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN GEORGE LOCK, 33°



The members of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Valley of Windsor were saddened to learn of the sudden death on January 9, 1990 of one of its highly respected members, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John George Lock, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lock was born in Chester-Le-Street, County of Durham, England on August 21, 1916. He served in the Canadian Army, the Windsor Regiment, from 1940-1945 and became an active member in the Royal Canadian Legion, becoming President and Life Member of Ambassador Branch #143. He served as Deputy Zone Commander District "A", Zone A-1 Royal Canadian Legion in June, 1983. He was holder of the Legion Meritorious Service Medal. After his army service he was employed by a local paint manufacturer, and attained the position of Plant Superintendent until his retirement in 1980.

He and his family attended Assumption Anglican Church in Windsor. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lock was raised in Border Cities Lodge, No. 554, A.F. & A.M. on the Register of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario on November 16, 1946. He served as its Worshipful Master in 1967, and for many years as Treasurer of Border Cities Lodge. He was President and later Treasurer of the Windsor & District Past Masters and Officers Association. Appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1981.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lock's Scottish Rite history began in May 1966 when he received his 14° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection, and in May 1967 received the 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix. Became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario receiving the 32° on May 12, 1973. He was elected Most Wise Sovereign in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1978.

In recognition of his many services to Scottish Rite Freemasonry and to Masonry in general, he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council in Edmonton, Alberta on September 13, 1984.

Throughout his active life, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lock demonstrated a sincere and dedicated commitment to his fellow man. He was always imbued with a deep concern for those who he worked with, and devoted his efforts to the brotherhood of man, and the fatherhood of God. During his latter years he bore his infirmities and disabilities with courage. Only his family and very close friends knew of the burden of his afflictions. His family was the centre of his life.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lock was married to Mary Beryl. They were blessed with 9 children and 16 grandchildren.

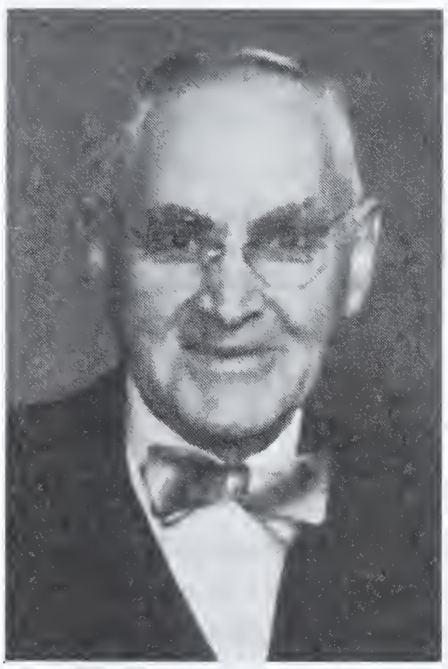
Large numbers of members of the Canadian Legion and members of the Masonic Fraternity attended memorial services which testified that he lived respected and died regretted.

Funeral services were held in the chapel at Anderson Funeral Home on Friday, January 12, 1990 with Archdeacon R. Mathewman officiating. Interment Victoria Memorial Cemetery, Windsor, Ontario.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT

Charles T. Hill

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM GEORGE STRONG, 33°



Bill Strong would say to us if he were here, talking to us . . . Trust in God who made you; Trust in Jesus who saves you; Trust in the Holy Spirit who strengthens you; Trust in the word of God for it is your wisdom, for all other wisdom emerges out of it; Live your supernatural life, here, as well as there, on this side of the river, as well on the other side as though it were the most natural thing to do, and Oh Yes, Bill would say to us . . . "Don't forget to be gentle."

We mourn the loss of Ill.·.Bro.·.Bill Strong who passed away suddenly, January 9, 1990 at Ottawa, Ontario in his 96th year. Yet we honour this gentle man who served humanity with compassion, sympathy and understanding.

Bill was born near Seaforth, Huron County, Ontario March 15, 1894. His first introduction to education was in a one room rural school. He later graduated from Seaforth Collegiate Institute with his Senior Matriculation, thence Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto with a First Class Teacher's Certificate. Continuing his education he, in 1937 graduated from Queens University, Kingston, Ontario with his B.A. and in 1945 a Post Graduate Degree at Bishops University Lennoxville, P.Q. receiving his M.Ed. The subject of his thesis "The Nature and Nurture of Gifted Children".

One of his deep interests was the education of gifted children, though he was concerned about the education of all children. He served on the local Public School Committee to study the education of gifted children. The first class for these children opened in Hopewell Avenue School in 1958. Needless to say, he was delighted with the advancements that were being made in this field.

Bill started his teaching career in rural schools in Wellington and Huron Counties.

In 1923 he was appointed to the staff of the Ottawa Public School Board where he was assigned duties in Kent Street, York Street, Muchmor and Glashan Schools.

In 1935 he was appointed Principal of Elmdale School and 1944 Hopewell Avenue Intermediate School. For a period of four months

prior to his retirement from the Public School System in 1959 he served as itinerant Supervisor to eight rural schools in Gloucester Township.

Continuing his devotion and concern about education, he taught English to the staff and children of the Soviet Embassy here, in Ottawa, as well, served as Supervisor of English Instruction in the Jewish School Board.

Bill Strong will not be easily forgotten by the innumerable pupils who were fortunate enough to have been taught by him. A most fitting and appropriate recognition of his valuable contribution in education was being awarded the Centennial Medal by the Hon. Judy LeMarsh in 1967.

There are many facets of his life and achievements. Perhaps the key word in describing Bill is "HE SERVED".

He served his community, his fellow man and church untiringly and in so many leading responsibilities. The diversification of his service, to name a few was widespread . . . Ottawa Public School Board; Teacher's Club; Children's Aid Society; Ottawa Neighbourhood Services.

Bill supported and was a dedicated member of Chalmers United Church, now Dominion Chalmers. His faith and trust in God supported him throughout his long life and his Church was an integral part of his faith. He was active in the Administration of the Church, in Christian Education, Superintendent of Sunday School, as an Elder, serving as Clerk of the Session for many years. Dominion Chalmers United Church and his many friends are the beneficiary of his will to serve. He too, was a founding member of the Abbotsford House for Senior Males, later instrumental in the building of the Glebe Centre for Senior Citizens, wherein he had been a resident since 1979.

Bill never retired from working for others. In April, 1989 the Glebe Centre paid tribute to him for his outstanding contribution to the improvement of the quality of life of older persons.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Strong believed in, practiced and promoted the Ancient Proverb . . . "Live for something. Do good and leave behind you a monument of virtue which the storms of time can never destroy. Write your name in kindness, love and mercy on the hearts of those with whom you come in contact day by day. You will never be forgotten. Your name, your deeds will be as legible on the hearts you leave behind as the stars on the brow of evening. A good deed never dies."

Bill had a rich and rewarding association within Freemasonry. His kindness, passion, concern for others and his spiritually oriented love

for all mankind complemented the basic universal and eternal lessons of Masonry.

Bill's masonic career started January 14, 1927 when he was initiated in The Builders Lodge No. 177 at Ottawa in the Province of Ontario. He was elected Worshipful Master in 1946. Was Chairman of Masonic Education, Ottawa Masonic District (then one District); Chairman of the Past Masters Association and instrumental in the establishment of the blood bank in Ottawa. He was awarded with his 60 year Jewel, The Builders Lodge in 1987.

In March, 1932, he became a member of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection; Murray Chapter of Rose Croix; in 1949 Moore Sovereign Consistory and in 1975 became a Charter Member of Ottawa Consistory. He served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1954-55. He was actively interested in Scottish Rite ritual, directing and organization of Executive responsibilities.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Strong was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° by Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade, 33° at Windsor, Ontario, September 9, 1958.

In 1929 Bill married Georgina Electra Maria de Long who predeceased him March 11, 1978. They were not blessed with any children.

A funeral service was held in the Hulse & Playfair Funeral Chapel on Friday, January 12, 1990. The service was conducted by Rev. Dr. A. D. Churchill, minister of Dominion Chalmers United Church. Cremation followed.

A suitable epitaph or monument to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bill Strong is quoted in the poem he so often recited and believed.

"I pass this way but once and then
no more.
But once and then the silent door
swings on its hinges, opens, closes
and no more I pass this way.
So, while I may, with all my might
I will assay sweet comfort and delight
to all I meet upon the Pilgrim way,
For no man travels twice the great highway
That climbs through darkness up to light,
Through night to day."

J. Campbell Matheson

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROSS SCOTT, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ross Scott died Sunday, January 21, 1990 in his 93rd year. Prior to his death he had been a resident of Maplewood Manor in Seaforth, and in spite of his failing eyesight, he managed to enjoy books and magazines through tapes.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Scott was born in the village of Brucefield on the 16th day of September, 1897, the eldest of five children of the late Andrew Thomas Scott and the late Jessie (McDonald) Scott. With the exception of his period of service in World War I with the Canadian Engineers based at Carling Heights, London, Ontario, and his years in Maplewood Manor, Brucefield was his home. He received his early education at S. S. #3, Tuckersmith and thence attended Clinton Collegiate Institute. After graduation he joined his father's and grandfather's business, a general store and grain shipping operation under the name "W. Scott & Company". Upon his father's death in 1926, he was appointed Post Master, and with his brother, William, and sister, Ellen, managed his father's estate and general store until it was sold in 1937. In August, 1930, he took out a contract as Wholesale Distributor of Sunoco products appointing dealers to sell the product in Huron, Perth and Lambton counties. He operated this business until his retirement in 1967 when it was sold.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Scott was a highly respected member of Brucefield United Church, serving on the Board of Trustees for over 50 years. In 1970 when a fire levelled the Church, he became Chairman of the Building Committee for the new modern Church.

On June 4, 1923, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Scott was initiated into Britannia Lodge No. 170, passed to the Fellowcraft Degree on October 1, 1923, and raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason on November 5 that same year. He was elected Worshipful Master in 1941 and served the office of Chaplain for many years. On June 21, 22, 1946 he became a member of the London Lodge of Perfection. That same year, on November 18, he joined the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and on May 16, 1947, he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, Mocha Temple, London on October 24, 1947. On September 9, 1958 Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Scott was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° by Sovereign Grand Commander

T. K. Wade in Windsor, Ontario. In 1961 he was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and on October 30, 1976, he was made a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

In addition to his distinguished Masonic Career, he was a member of the Independent Order of Oddfellows, Brucefield Lodge No. 210 for 70 years and served as District Deputy Grand Master. He was a privileged member of the Seaforth Lions Club, a Past President and also Past Zone Chairman of District A-1. He was a member of the Royal Canadian Legion Branch 156 and a Trustee of Baird's Cemetery.

On September 26th, 1925, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Scott married Emily Alice Rattenbury, a local girl. They had two children, Kenneth Andrew Scott and Charlotte Alice Ruth (Scott) Rushcall, 8 grandchildren and 9 great grandchildren. He was predeceased by his wife and son.

After resting at the Whitney-Ribey Funeral Home where services were held by the I.O.O.F., the Royal Canadian Legion and Britannia Lodge No. 170, the funeral service was held on Thursday, January 25 at 2:00 p.m. at Brucefield United Church. Spring burial was in Baird's Cemetery in Stanley Township.

A. Carman Whitmore

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES ARTHUR CRAWFORD, 33°



On February 6th, 1990 in Shaughnessy Hospital, "Art", in his 100th year, passed quietly to his reward.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Arthur Crawford was born on January 4th, 1891, at Blyth, Northumberland, England. He was educated in public and secondary schools in England and in business college in Canada. His studies were interrupted by military service. In 1914 he enlisted in the Vancouver Volunteer Cycle Corps and transferred to the Canadian Field Artillery. He served in France as gunner and signaller with the 25th Battery from March, 1917 until the Armistice when he proceeded to Germany with the army of

occupation. After returning to civilian life and business college, Art entered the service of the Post Office Department and served in the Executive Offices in Vancouver for 36 years. He retired in 1956 from the position of Superintendent of Administration.

Our beloved friend and Brother was an active member of St. James Anglican Church where he participated as sidesman and lay delegate to the Synod of the Diocese of New Westminster. He also served a term as Master of the Church Order of St. Michael, a Chapter of the Brotherhood of Anglican Churchmen.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James Arthur Crawford's 70 year masonic career began in 1920 when he was initiated, passed and raised in Cascade Lodge No. 12, G.R.B.C. In 1933 he was Master of his Lodge and served as Treasurer from 1946 to 1958 and then as Secretary until 1966. He authored 25 years of Lodge history to complete the 75 year records for publication on the anniversary in 1963. This quiet, unassuming, dignified Brother was appointed D.D.G.M. for District 15 in 1959.

Scottish Rite Freemasonry beckoned and Art received the 4° in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection in 1944, the 14° in 1945, the 18° in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix in 1946 and 32° in the British Columbia Consistory in 1947. He was elected and installed as Most Wise Sovereign in 1955 and subsequently served all three bodies as Treasurer from 1964 to 1983. Art was also an active participant in degree work and directed the 6° and 18° teams for many years. A well deserved honour was bestowed on him when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1964 in Ottawa. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Crawford was advanced and promoted in the Royal Order of Scotland in 1963.

Prior to becoming a widower in 1976, James Arthur Crawford enjoyed 50 years of happy married life with "Molly", Mary Donkin Wood whom he married in June, 1926. Until recent years he enjoyed weekly visits to Brock Hall, a Seniors Centre, where he would play an impromptu organ recital for the entertainment of those present.

Art is survived by son Ronald of Maple Ridge, now a retired school principal, and daughter Kathleen Adams of Vancouver, eight grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

The funeral service on February 9 at St. James Anglican Church was private.

P. W. Watt McGregor

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.RUSSELL FEE TUBMAN, 33°



At the Ottawa Civic Hospital Tuesday, February 12, 1990 in his 96th year, Russell Tubman passed to a life of joy and peace.

Russell was born in Munster, Ontario, the Sixth Line of Goulburn Township April 30, 1894, was the second youngest child of William Tubman and Eliza Fee. He was the last surviving child of William Tubman and is survived by many nieces, nephews and cousins.

He was educated at Munster Public School and Continuation Class. He left school in the Spring of 1911 to work in the Munster Cheese Factory with his brother Roy. In January 1913 he enrolled in the Gowling Business College in Ottawa. Shortly thereafter he obtained employment in the Immigration Branch of the Federal Civil Service, but continued taking night classes to prepare himself for the Dominion Civil Service Examination. After passing 3rd in the 1913 examinations, he received permanent employment with the Mail Contract Branch of the Post Office Department. With the exception of three years of Military Service in World War I, he served continuously with the Department until his retirement in 1959.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Tubman enlisted for overseas service with the 50th Queen's Battery, Canadian Field Artillery (CFA) in March 1916. He arrived in England in October 1916. After further training he was posted to France January 1917. There he joined the 12th Battery (CFA) and saw service at Vimy Ridge, Hill 70 and Passchendaele, where he was gassed in October 1917.

After a long, slow process of recuperation in England, followed by further training, Russell volunteered for service with the North Russian Expeditionary Force. He arrived in Archangel, Russia October 1918 and served in that theatre with the 67th Battery CFA until June 1919. He was discharged in Ottawa, July 1919. Russell proudly displayed his First War Medals, General Service, Victory and the Coronation Medals.

Russell was for more than 60 years a loyal and charter member of Southminster United Church.

He was initiated into Freemasonry January 19, 1922 in Doric Lodge No. 58 at Ottawa in the Province of Ontario. He was raised to the degree of Master Mason March 16, 1922. Russell was appointed to the Office of Secretary of Doric Lodge in May 1952. He served in this capacity for 20 years.

Interested in the higher degrees of Masonry, he joined Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in March 1953 thence Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1954. In May 1959 he travelled to Hamilton, Ontario where he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory. In 1975 Russell became a Charter Member of Ottawa Consistory. He was an active member in Scottish Rite serving on principal committees, as well as participating in several of the degrees.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Tubman on September 8, 1970 at Toronto, Ontario was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° by Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33°.

Russell is survived by his wife, Margaret Black (Pearl) Pritchard, whom he married on September 12, 1922. Beloved father of Mildred (Berry) predeceased, Barbara Beardsley and Stuart. He was greatly loved by his seven grandchildren and fortunate to have and to know eleven great-grandchildren.

Resting at Tubman Funeral Home, his casket draped with the Union Jack, a large gathering of family, relatives and friends attended a service of thanksgiving for the life of Russell Fee Tubman. Interment in the Spring at Munster Union Cemetery.

The eulogy relfected Russell's hallmark which was his sense of humour, his recognized qualities, his love and commitment for his family. Barbara Beardsley, Russell's daughter concluded the service with an appropriate reading from Amazing Grace:

"Thro' many dangers, toils and snares
I have already come;
'Tis grace has brought me safe thus far,
And grace will lead me home.

And when this flesh and heart shall fail,
And mortal life shall cease;
I shall possess within the veil
A life of joy and peace."

J. Campbell Matheson

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.FREDERICK GLENN FOX, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick Glenn Fox, 33° died on the 13th day of February, 1990 in Calgary, Alberta following a brief illness.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fox, 33° was born in Weyburn, Saskatchewan on March 6, 1918. While he was very young his parents moved to Innisfail, Alberta where he grew up and attended school. He prepared himself for his life's work by attending the University of Alberta where he received both a Bachelor and Master's degree in Geology. He then attended the University of Oklahoma where he received, as a doctor of Geology, his Ph.D. He was a Fellow of the Geological Society of America and also of the Geological Association of Canada and a member of the Alberta Society of Patroleum Geology. He wrote some twenty papers on geology, published in various magazines and scientific journals. In 1960 he received a Medal of Merit from the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists for a paper on the geological structure of the Rocky Mountain Foothills and Front Ranges. He was engaged in geological exploration in B.C., Alberta, the Yukon and within the Arctic Circle.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fox was initiated into Innisfail Lodge No. 8, G.R.A. on the 3rd day of April 1946, passed on May 1st, 1946 and raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason on the 30th day of May 1946. In February of 1950 he became an Affiliated member of Perfection Lodge No. 9, G.R.A. Calgary and served as Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1957. He was D.D.G.M. of District #1 in 1967-68 and elected as Junior Grand Warden in June 1969. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fox was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta for the Masonic year 1972-73.

The Calgary Lodge of Perfection received Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fox into the 4° on September 18, 1961 and conferred the 14° on him on January 26, 1962. He received the 18° from Delta Chapter of Rose Croix on April 11, 1963 and the 32° from Southalta Consistory on November 8, 1975. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Winnipeg, Manitoba on the 11th day of September, 1980. He was T.P.G.M. of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection during 1971.

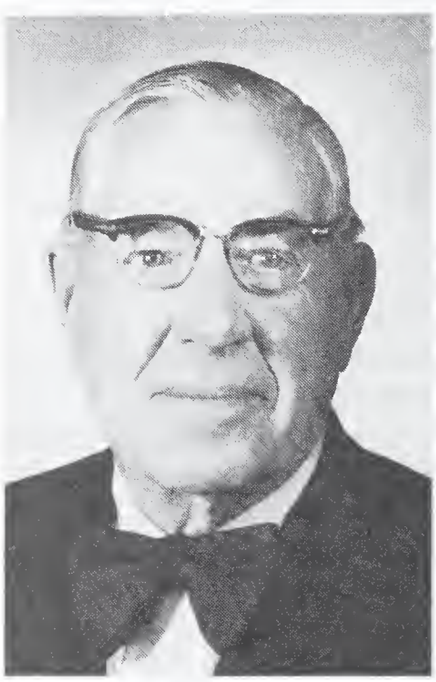
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Glenn Fox is survived by his wife Jean and one daughter, Leslie Fox Barr.

A well attended memorial service was held at St. Laurence Anglican Church, Calgary on Friday, February 16, 1990.

A respected and valuable member has left our midst.

W. Alexander Milligan

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HENRY GREY (HARRY) ADAMS, 33°



The Masonic community was saddened with the sudden passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Adams on February 14th, 1990 in a local hospital.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Adams was born August 8th, 1906 at Busby, County of Lanark in Scotland. At an early age the family emigrated to Canada and settled in Manitoba where he received his education. He became involved in baseball and was recognized as a top player in the Manitoba leagues. He joined the Canadian Pacific Railway where he remained until his retirement in 1971. He had been transferred to Calgary and became Signal Supervisor of the Calgary Division.

During all of these years he continued to be an avid sportsman being involved in lawn bowling, golf and curling. He was a Past President of the Bow Valley Bowling Club. He was also an enthusiastic gardener and always had one of the best gardens in the community.

Even with all this activity he devoted a lot of time to his church, Hillhurst United Church. He was an Elder for many years and during part of that time he was Clerk of Session. He was also involved with the maintenance of the church premises.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Adams was initiated in Seven Oaks Lodge No 148, G.R.M. in Winnipeg and received his Master Masons Degree October 11, 1940. Upon taking up residence in Calgary he affiliated with King George No. 59, G.R.A. on December 10, 1954. He was worshipful Master in 1966 and was made an Honorary Life Member in 1976. He was a faithful member of King George Lodge, rarely missed a meeting, and again looked after a lot of the maintenance on their Temple.

He received his 4° in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection March 6th, 1967 and his 14° October 13, 1967. He received his 18° in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix April 11, 1968 and the 32° November 8th, 1969 in Southalta Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Edmonton on September 13, 1984. In 1977 he was elected Treasurer of each of the Lodges in the Valley of Calgary holding this position until the end of 1989. Again he missed very few meetings of the Valley of Calgary.

He was married to Luvie Ellen Stinson in November 1928 and recently celebrated their 61st anniversary. Besides his wife he is survived by a daughter, Patricia McKenzie and two sons, James Herbert Adams and Henry Keith Adams, along with five grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

A Memorial Service for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Adams was held on Saturday, February 17th, 1990 in Hillhurst United Church, Rev. E. Graham conducted the service. A large number of his Brethren attended the service together with many residents of the community along with his many friends and associates in the church together with a good number whom he had associated with in his sporting activities. A large reception was held in the Church Hall following the service.

A great family man, a great supporter of his faith, a keen competitor and a wonderful friend — he is gone but not forgotten.

Roy W. A. Austin

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE RAYMOND MacINTOSH, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ray MacIntosh died on February 22, 1990 at Kitchener, Ontario following a struggle with Alzheimer's Disease. A quiet man who believed that anything worth doing was worth doing well, he was ever ready to go an extra mile.

Ray MacIntosh was born in Ottawa in 1906, the eldest of a family of seven. He grew up in the family's neighbourhood grocery store, where he absorbed at an early age the management skills that stood him in good stead throughout his life. For a short time, he and a partner operated an air charter business with the first privately owned aircraft in Ottawa. Later, in Windsor, Ontario he worked in the advertising and printing business and completed a commercial art course, mastering both fine art and commercial art skills. He moved to Kitchener and opened a dry cleaning business in partnership with a brother in 1935. This business provided the focus of his working life until he was well past three score and ten.

He first saw the light of Masonry in Twin City Lodge No. 509, G.R.C. on March 11, 1938. He joined the Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, Ontario on November 17, 1941, and the Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in November, 1942. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 10, 1944. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Vancouver on September 7, 1973.

Ray MacIntosh served as Worshipful Master to Twin City Lodge No. 509, G.R.C. in 1947. He was active on degree teams in the Guelph Valley, and also served as president and treasurer of the Kitchener-Waterloo Scottish Rite Association.

He and his wife Geraldine had three children — sons Michael and Stuart, and a daughter Alison. He and Geraldine were avid readers of travel books, and they then went to see first hand many of the places they read about. They encircled the globe a number of times, getting to many exotic and out-of-the-way places.

Funeral services were held at Kitchener on February 26, 1990. Interment was at Kitchener Cemetery.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN BOYD NAYLER, 33°



The Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. & A.M., The Grand Lodge of Canada (in Ontario) and all masonic bodies in the Province of Quebec were saddened to learn that a Past Grand Master and highly motivated Illustrious Brother, named M.W. Bro. John Boyd Nayler, 33° had "Passed to that bourne from which no traveller returns". Ill.·.Bro.·.Nayler died in his dear daughter's arms on Saturday, March 24th; 1990 in his home in Willowdale, Ontario. Our beloved Brother had, in his ninety-third year, continued active involvement in Freemasonry and the Order of the Eastern Star.

M.W. Bro. Nayler was born on June 19th, 1897 in Belleville, Ontario. He received his early education in Ontario and, at the tender age of 17, became a school teacher. Upon reaching the "Mature" age of 18 he enlisted in the 80th Battalion of the Canadian Expeditionary Force. His overseas military service began in France in 1916 during which, while engaged in action, he was wounded three times and awarded the Military Medal. Discharged in 1919 with the rank of sergeant he entered Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. M.W. Bro. Nayler distinguished himself by graduating in Electrical Engineering with a B.Sc. (Honours). His career in his chosen discipline saw him involved in many important electrical developments in Ontario and Quebec, his most satisfying project being the harnessing of power for the Aluminum Company of Canada in Arvida and Isle Maligne, Quebec. His retirement in 1958 was short lived as he was pressed into service as a Consulting Engineer for the Foundation Company of Canada in the same year. He retired a second time in 1963 and was immediately seconded as a Consulting Engineer for Bassett Associates in Montreal. His third retirement to a more leisurely life took place in 1972.

Freemasonry became a compelling avocation of Ill.·.Bro.·.Nayler which began with his initiation into Memorial Lodge No. 652, G.R.C. in Toronto in November 15th, 1930, passed January 17th, 1931 and raised February, 21st, 1931. He affiliated with Maple Leaf Lodge No. 103, G.R.C. in 1938. On relocating to the Province of Quebec he affiliated with Saquenay Lodge No. 97, G.R.Q., a lodge in which he served as Master in 1947. Further affiliations occurred in North Star Lodge No. 121, G.R.Q. and William Price Lodge No. 109, G.R.Q. in 1953. His leadership qualities were recognized in 1954 when he was elected as District Deputy

Grand Master of the Quebec and Three Rivers District of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. He was elected Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec in 1965 and 1966, following which he was elected Grand Master in 1967 and 1968. He had the distinct honour of being the Grand Master to preside over the centennial celebrations of the Grand Lodge of Quebec and greeting visitors from every Grand Lodge in Canada as well as England, Ireland and Scotland. He was accorded honorary membership in four lodges in Quebec.

Royal Arch Masonry claimed his interest in May 1960 when he entered St. Lambert Chapter No. 21 in St. Lambert, Quebec. In Royal Arch Masonry he felt compelled to affiliate with more than one chapter, the result being that he served as Third and Second Principal in 1967 and 1968 respectively in Prevost Chapter No. 3, R.A.M. He became First Principal of the Grand Chapter of Quebec in 1973.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Nayler's association in the Scottish Rite in Quebec dates back to November 1956 when he was accepted into the Quebec Lodge of Perfection in Quebec City. He received the 32° in 1959 in the Montreal Consistory and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton in September 1968. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in May 1965.

In all his masonic endeavours M.W. Bro John Nayler demonstrated an enviable level of excellence as a ritualist. He was a proud father who had the rare pleasure of serving as Worthy Patron of an Eastern Star Chapter with his daughter, Margaret, who was the presiding Worthy Matron. Daughter Margaret was extremely proud of her father and showered him with love, care and affection rarely seen today.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Nayler married the former Flora A. Fawcett on October 14, 1925 from which union they were blessed with three daughters, Mrs. D. L. (Flora) Smith of Grand Falls, N.B., Miss Margaret of Willowdale, Ontario and Mrs. V. J. (Patricia) Degan of Fairbanks, Alaska. At the time of his death Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Nayler enjoyed and shared in the love of six grandchildren and three great-granddaughters.

A masonic funeral service was held on March 26th, 1990 in the Kane's Funeral Home, Yonge St., Toronto led by members of his mother lodge, Memorial Lodge No. 652. In attendance for this sad last farewell were the Grand Masters of the two jurisdictions he loved so dearly, M.W. Bro. D. Bradley of the Grand Lodge of Canada (In Ontario) and M.W. Bro. N. E. Auclair, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, who was accompanied by M.W. Bro. D. B. Geffken, the Immediate Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec and a Past Master of Saguenay William Price Lodge No. 97, G.R.Q. This fitting ceremony was

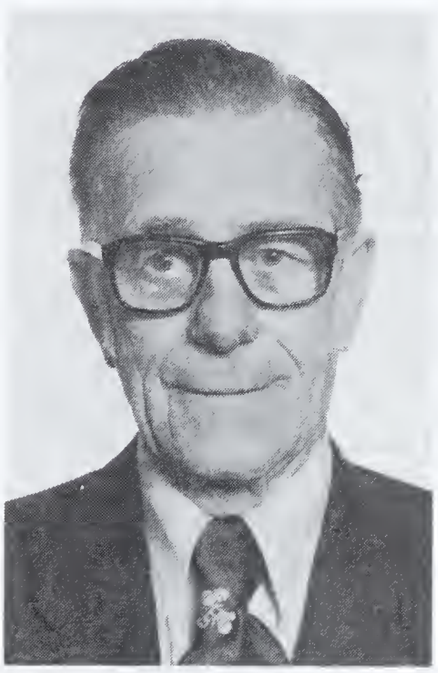
attended by some forty members of lodges with which Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Nayler had become acquainted and respected, as well as his family and many friends. An Anglican funeral service took place the following day, March 27th, which was followed by cremation of the remains.

So closed the life of one, the likes of whom we may not soon see again.

Well done thou good and faithful servant — sorry to part.

Kenneth W. Aldridge

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN EDWIN DAVIES, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Davies died suddenly at Thunder Bay, on March 28, 1990. He had been troubled with heart problems for several years, but in spite of this his death was unexpected.

Having been born in Ignace, Ontario, he enjoyed a lifelong career as a locomotive engineer with the C.P.R. and retired in 1978 after 50 years of service to the Company.

He was a member and Past Master of Fort William Lodge No. 415 in 1961 and affiliated with Golden Star Lodge No. 484, Dryden, Ontario in 1975, having the pleasure of conferring the 3° upon his son, John, who predeceased him in 1976. John was the 4th generation of the family to belong to the Craft.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Davies was a member of Superior Lodge of Perfection, Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, from 1949 and in 1951, he was a charter member of North Star Consistory, becoming Commander-in-Chief in 1977.

In September 14, 1979 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Niagara Falls, by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°. Those of us who knew him well, realized that this was an honour which he appreciated more than any other in his long Masonic career.

He was married in March 14, 1937, to Doris Emily Gustafson. In addition to their son John, they had two daughters, Maureen (Allen) and Evelyn (Sutherland) as well as two grandsons and four granddaughters.

Funeral services were held on Saturday, March 31, 1990, at St. Michael's and All Angels Anglican Church, conducted by the Venerable Archdeacon, Mark S. Conliffe. Fort William Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 415 held a Memorial Service, Friday evening in Sargent & Son Funeral Chapel.

His Masonic History records "my main interests in life have been gardening, my family, my church and my Masonry."

Wallace E. Bryan

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN ERNEST RABY, 33°



Suddenly, on April 18th, Jack Raby, 33° died while attending a Blue Jays baseball game with his dear wife, Helen at the SkyDome in Toronto.

This unexpected call was a shock to all who knew him for he was a very active man not only in his business but masonically and socially.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Raby was born in Hamilton on June 26th, 1926, where he was raised and educated.

He served the Otis Elevator Co. for almost forty years in many capacities in the Sales Department rising to the position of Elevator Analyst which position necessitated travelling extensively from coast to coast both in Canada and United States. This company fully appreciated how very capable this employee was.

Brother Raby was initiated May 2, 1955, passed October 3, 1955 and raised on November 12, 1955 in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 593, serving as Worshipful Master in 1966 with outstanding distinction. He was elected Secretary in 1981 filling that position until 1989 with his characteristic thoroughness.

In the role of Secretary he was known throughout the Jurisdiction for his knowledge of the Book of Constitution and all could call upon him and rely upon his expert interpretation of any contentious point.

He was a member of the Hamilton Chapter No. 175, R.A.M. becoming its First Principal in 1972.

He served very faithfully as District Secretary in 1985, receiving the appointment of Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raby was an active member of all three Scottish Rite Bodies in Hamilton, playing important roles in each. Notably, Most Wise Ruler in the 15° and several parts over the years in the 27°, 30°, 31° and 32°.

Jack was a faithful member of the Scottish Rite players that presents a Christmas Pageant in the Hamilton Cathedral each year.

Brother Raby for his long and devoted service to the Valley of Hamilton was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Charlottetown, P.E.I. on September 11, 1986.

Murton Lodge, Hamilton Chapter and Moore Sovereign Consistory will sorely miss this very talented and dedicated mason.

He was a member of Westdale United Church serving as an elder and for many years was Chairman of the Pastoral Care Committee.

The funeral service was well attended by Jack's family and friends. Rev. Dr. Douglas C. Lapp of Westdale United Church conducted a very moving service at the Cresmount Funeral Home on the 23rd of April, 1990 followed by interment at White Chapel Memorial Gardens.

Jack is survived by his dear and devoted wife, Helen, his children, David, Herbert and Rose-Marie and eight loving grandchildren. We extend our sincere condolences to her and the family.

"Sleep on Dear Friend,
Such Lives as Thine,
Have not been lived in vain
But shed an Influence Rare Divine
On Lives That Here Remain."

John I. Carrick

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.BORJE ERIC RUDMAN, 33°



The Masons of Algoma District lost one of their most active and respected members suddenly on April 24th, 1990, while he was enjoying his favourite hobby — playing bridge on his regular Tuesday night outing with friends with similar interests.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rudman was born on January 18, 1913, in Park City, Utah. His parents came from Norway and emigrated to Canada in 1923. After being educated in Canada, he pursued a career as a salesman "par excellence" in the furniture and appliance field.

A faithful member of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church in Fort William, he was an elder and regular usher in the Church.

He gave his life to Masonry. Having been initiated in Lodge No. 662, Terrace Bay on February 23, 1950, he affiliated with Royal Lodge No. 453 on his return to Fort William, and was installed as Master of the Lodge in 1959. He served as District Deputy Grand Master in 1969-70, and members of Royal Lodge gratefully remember his regular attendance at Lodge and his interesting presentations on Masonic Education as Chairman of that committee. He set a fine example for younger men in the Lodge as a regular visitor to other lodges in Algoma District and, in particular, Terrace Bay Lodge during its difficult years of adjustment to changing economic conditions in the forest industry.

He was also very active in Scottish Rite Masonry, a member of Superior Lodge of Perfection, Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix and North Star Consistory from 1960. He presided as Most Wise Sovereign in 1970-71 and at the time of his death was an officer in North Star Consistory and chairman of one of the planning committees for the 1991 sessions of Supreme Council in Thunder Bay.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rudman was coroneted Honarary Inspector-General, 33° at Peterborough, Ontario on September 10, 1981.

He was married in 1936 to Helen Margaret Smart, who predeceased him in 1981. He was married again in 1987 to Violet Friday, who survives. His children by his first wife are, Patricia Elliott of Ottawa and

twin sons, Robert of Vancouver, B.C. and Donald of Ottawa, as well as four grandchildren. He was much loved as well by Vi's grandchildren in Thunder Bay.

The Funeral Service was conducted in St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Thunder Bay, by Rev. John Jordan, one of his Masonic brothers, active in Scottish Rite Masonry. A Masonic Memorial Service was held at Jenkins Funeral Home on the previous evening with W. Bro. W. L. Stanfield, 32° in charge of the arrangements. Interment was in Mountain View Cemetery.

Wallace E. Bryan

ILL.·.BRO.·.FRANCIS JAMES MELVILLE MAJOR, 33°



On the 11th day of May, 1990 Worshipful Brother Francis James Melville Major, 33°, passed away after losing a six month fight against cancer. His departure will be greatly felt by Masonry in general, and the Toronto Valley in particular.

Worshipful Brother Major, known as Jim to all his friends, was honoured by a widely attended masonic service on Tuesday evening, with a full funeral service at Christ Church Deer Park and interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetery on Wednesday, May 16th, 1990.

Worshipful Brother Major was born on the 21st of March, 1917 in Calgary, Alberta. Following his graduation from high school he joined the Imperial Bank of Canada on the 31st of October in Calgary, Alberta. While with the Imperial Bank, Worshipful Brother Major moved extensively having served for the bank in Saskatoon, Brandon, Bengough Saskatchewan, Regina, Calgary, Sylvan Lake Alberta, Yellowknife N.W.T. and Natal B.C. In the latter two positions Worshipful Brother Major served as Bank Manager. In 1957 our Worshipful Brother transferred to Toronto as Assistant Inspector and following amalgamation with the Canadian Bank of Commerce he continued to work in the Inspection department where he took on a series of increasing responsibilities ending his banking career as Senior Inspector of The Ontario Region. He retired from the bank in 1982.

He served in the Royal Canadian Navy as a Leading coder on mid-ocean escort duty aboard H.M.C.S. Eyebright, and also flag officer Newfoundland force, St. John's, Nfld.

Masonry was a significant part of Worshipful Brother Major's life. His contributions and accomplishments in Masonry were impressive. Masonry started for him in Calgary when he was initiated to Perfection Lodge No. 9 G.L.A. on February 5, 1946, passed and raised in March and April, 1946. In 1950-53 he served as Secretary, Yellowknife Lodge; Presiding Preceptor, Cyrene Preceptory 1971-74; First Principal, The Scarborough Chapter #975; Grand Sub Marshall, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada 1977 and Worshipful Master Huron-Bruce Lodge No. 611 in 1979.

Worshipful Brother Major was received into The Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection, February 10th, 1969; The Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 18° on January 15th, 1970; The Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 9th, 1970, and coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 15, 1983.

He also held office in a number of other Masonic bodies. He was treasurer respectively for the Cyrene Preceptory; The Charles Ed Wells Memorial Fund; The Thousand and One Club, Toronto Valley; The Masonic Heritage Corporation; he was Chancellor Athelstan York Rite Sovereign College #41. He was also very active in the Toronto Valley, particularly the 5th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th 13th & 15th degrees acting as Director in the latter both in the spring and fall ceremonies. He was also a member of the Rameses Temple, Toronto and a Past President Kingsway Shrine Club.

Early in his career he was very active as a boy scout and subsequently, Scoutmaster in both Regina and Calgary; Volunteer Radio broadcaster in Yellowknife; President of Yellowknife Board of Trade. He was also very active with the Kinsmen for a period of time, serving as Deputy Governor and subsequently as Governor District 5, British Columbia 1955-57.

Worshipful Brother Major was a long time member of Christ Anglican Church Deer Park, Toronto serving in a number of capacities over the years including Sideman duties at the time of his departure.

In his spare time Worshipful Brother Major enjoyed theatre and the Arts. He was an active member of the Art Gallery of Ontario. In his latter years he travelled extensively to many different parts of the world including China, India, Africa, Australia and Europe.

Known for his high principles and unimpeachable integrity Worshipful Brother Major was highly respected amongst his friends as a man who would give freely of his time and resources to help improve the quality of life. Highly dedicated to the craft, he helped many young men who may not have pursued their Masonic careers without his encouragement and sound advice. His work and involvement in many different bodies of Masonry will be greatly missed.

Worshipful Brother Major was single. The only surviving member of his family is his sister Deirdre Major of Vancouver, British Columbia.

Bryce K. McBain

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOSEPH HARRY ASHMORE WHITE, 33°



In the death, on May 16, 1990, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Joseph Harry Ashmore White, 33°, the Valley of Toronto was diminished by much more than by the mere statistical loss of a single member. It lost one whose service as an officer was an example to all in the Valley and whose exemplification of Scottish Rite Masonry attracted many Masons to the Rite.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.White was born on August 4, 1914, at Barrie, Ontario and, at an early age, moved with his parents to Orillia. After completing his studies at Orillia Collegiate, he trained as an x-ray technician. In August, 1938, he married Eva Irene Charters and settled in Toronto, where he was employed in his trade. He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force in 1943 and served as a technician in the R.C.A.F. Medical Corps until his discharge with the rank of Sergeant in 1946. After a period of employment in the field of medical radiology, he became a founding partner in the firm of Ross and White Products Co. Ltd., which supplied x-ray film and associated chemicals to hospitals, physicians and dentists. He retired from business in 1979.

Bro. Joseph White was initiated into Freemasonry in Zeta Lodge, No. 410, on April 20, 1960. He was elected the Assistant Secretary of his lodge in 1961 and was its Worshipful Master in 1970. In 1971 he became the District Secretary of Toronto District 7 and was appointed a Grand Steward the following year. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Mount Sinai Chapter, No. 212, in 1978. When a deteriorating heart condition

forced him to drop out of the line of officers of his Chapter, he was given the rare accolade of being created an Honorary Past First Principal.

His distinguished career in Scottish Rite Freemasonry began in the Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection on February 25, 1963. He received the 14° on May 13 of that year and the 18° in Toronto on January 16, 1964. On May 9 of that year he was admitted to the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He was the Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1977-78 and later served the Valley of Toronto as its Grand Secretary and Registrar. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Supreme Council of Canada at Niagara Falls, Ontario, on September 14, 1979.

As a member of Rameses Temple (of the Ancient and Arabic Order of the Mystic Shrine), he was particularly active in the Magicians' Unit, where he was affectionately known as "Uncle Joe" by hundreds of young patients whom he entertained in hospitals throughout Ontario. He was equally diligent in other Masonic charitable activities as well. He was an active worker in the 1001 Club in the Valley of Toronto and for many years represented Zeta Lodge at the Toronto Central Masonic Bureau.

Bro. White suffered a fatal heart attack on May 16, 1990. He is mourned by his widow, Irene, and a daughter, Barbara. He leaves behind, too, a host of friends and brothers both in Craft Masonry and in the Scottish Rite, who grieve in the passing of this gentle, kindly Mason. Although he has passed from our sight beyond the grave, Ill.·.Bro.·.Joseph Harry Ashmore White, 33°, is truly one of those cherished and honoured workmen whom Death has no power to separate from us who hold him securely in our memories and in our hearts.

Frederic R. Branscombe

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN ALAN CALL, 33°



The year 1990 marks the Anniversary of the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Ottawa. From its inception many dedicated Brethren gave the Chapter its strength, purpose and well being.

At this time we mourn the loss of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Alan Call, one of the dedicated leaders of the Chapter.

Alan Call passed away May 28, 1990 at the Elisabeth-Bruyere Health Centre in Ottawa following a lengthy period of failing health.

Alan was born July 17, 1902 in Harrogate, Yorkshire, England. In 1907 his family emigrated to Canada where they took up residence in Carleton Place, Ontario. His early education was with the Elementary School System in Carleton Place, followed by his graduation from Renfrew Collegiate in Ontario.

Completing his schooling he went to work with the C.P.R. as a Tool and Die Maker. In 1930 he joined the Post Office where he was employed for 37 years. He retired in 1967 as Area Superintendent.

In 1935 Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Call married Helen Lois McNabb of Renfrew, Ontario. They were blessed with three daughters, Alaine, Sandra and Sharon, two sons, Barry and Peter, ten grandchildren and one great-grandchild. Alan's wife Helen predeceased him in 1979.

Alan devoted 58 years of his life to Masonry. His dedication to Masonry commenced when he was initiated into The Builders Lodge No. 177 at Ottawa January 22, 1932. He was raised a Master Mason May 27, 1932. Alan served as Worshipful Master of The Builders Lodge for the term 1955-56.

Continuing his Masonic education and the search for truth, he joined Scottish Rite receiving his 14° March 14, 1949, 18° February 27, 1950 and his 32° with Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton in 1961. Alan was also a Charter Member of Ottawa Consistory.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Call served The Murray Chapter of Rose Croix as M.W.S. in 1961. Following his tenure as M.W.S. he was for many years Director

of the 18°. His command of the Ritual, his determination for perfection reflected in the outstanding quality of the work. Alan took a leading role in the administration of the Rite as well as many of the high degrees. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 9, 1969 at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Alan was a member of Tunis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. No. 179 Ottawa, a member of the Ottawa Shrine Club and active member of the Tunis Temple Air Force Unit.

Alan Call was a communicant of St. Matthew's Anglican Church. Here too he gave of his time in the work and responsibility in the administration of the Church.

Alan's hobbies were varied. As a young man he paddled for the Carleton Canoe Club. Later years carpentry, curling, lawn bowling and alley bowling which he thoroughly enjoyed.

Masonic Rites were accorded Alan by the Officers, Brethren of The Builders Lodge and largely attended by the Brethren from Sister Lodges.

Funeral service was held at the Hulse and Playfair Funeral Chapel on Thursday, May 31, 1990. Interment in Capital Memorial Gardens, Ottawa.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT

J. Campbell Matheson

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CAMPBELL LAMONT, 33°



The Valley of Guelph lost one of its oldest and best known members with the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Campbell Lamont at Cambridge on May 28, 1990. His wife, the former Janet Christian Anderson of Guelph, whom he married in 1920, predeceased him in 1982.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lamont was born at Mount Brydges, in Middlesex County, in 1892. In 1919 he graduated from the Ontario Agricultural College and for ten years was employed by the Ontario Department of Agriculture. As a student, he competed successfully in livestock judging competitions, and later coached prize winning teams. From 1930 to 1962 Campbell Lamont operated a book, stationary, office supply and gift store in Guelph. In addition, he maintained a purebred Shorthorn herd from 1939 to 1967 winning many prizes with his animals. During his many years living in Guelph he was well known for his community activities and commitments.

Campbell Lamont first saw the light of Masonry in St. John's Lodge, No. 81, Mount Brydges in 1915. He joined Beaver Chapter No. 74, Royal Arch Masons, Strathroy in 1919. In the same year, he joined the Royal City Lodge of Perfection in Guelph. He became a member of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1933, and of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1942. Campbell Lamont was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Hamilton in 1968.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lamont was chosen by his brethren to provide leadership throughout all phases of his Masonic career. He was First Principal, Ionic Chapter No. 83, R.A.M., Orangeville, in 1930. In 1939, he served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph. He was placed in the Chair of King Solomon, in Waverley Lodge No. 361, G.R.C. in 1949. Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix chose him as their Most Wise Sovereign in 1960. In addition, he served as president of the Guelph Shrine Club from 1962 to 1966, and as a member of the executive of Rameses Shrine in Toronto 1966-67. In 1929 he and Mrs. Lamont became charter members of a chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star in Organgeville, and held principal offices.

In November, 1989, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Bourne, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carlton Phair, Deputy for Ontario

and officers of the Valley of Guelph, had the pleasure of presenting a 70 year jewel to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lamont. It was, indeed, an occasion that Bro. Lamont esteemed greatly.

Campbell Lamont is survived by one son, Campbell (Skip) Lamont and his wife Marie of Sauble Beach, Ontario, by grandchildren Richard, Terry, Brian, Kesley and Lianne, and by three great grandchildren. Funeral service was conducted from the Wall-Custance Funeral Home in Guelph.

N. Richard Richards

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES WALLWIN FISHER, 33°



"Blessed is he who carries within himself an ideal and who obeys it; ideal of art, ideal of science, ideal of gospel virtures . . ." (L. Pasteur).

Such ideals were the springs of thoughts and actions of our Ill.˙.Bro.˙. who died peacefully in the hospital on June 1, 1990.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fisher was born in Barrie, Ontario, June 20, 1911. The home of his parents Samuel James Fisher and his wife Lottie A. Morrell was a place where the higher things of life were preserved, religion was venerated, education cherished and the virtue of hospitality was ever present.

He was educated at the local schools where he ws well grounded in the basic skills needed for true learning, and was graduated from University College, University of Toronto, with an honour degree in biochemistry in 1939. At the outbreak of the Second World War he was assigned to a research team at the School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, where he carried out studies of interest to the military and civil authorities. He received the degree of M.A. in 1941, and that of Ph.D. in 1944 for contributions in the area of virology, e.g. influenza and poliomyelitis. He was the first in Canada to receive a doctorate degree in such a field. Post-doctorate work was done at the Army Medical School, the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C, U.S.A., as well as at the Universities of Michigan, North Carolina and Yale.

In 1940 he married Barbara Claxton, daughter of the Reverend J. A. & Mrs. Claxton who served the Presbyterian Church, and later the United Church, from 1902 to 1944, in southern Alberta. She died May 13, 1983.

In late 1944 he was transferred to Ottawa where he joined the Department of National Health and Welfare as the Officer-in-Charge of the Virus Laboratory. It was the first of its kind in Canada and had just recently been established for the study of virus diseases pertinent to members of the armed forces and the general communities. From 1950, as a Senior Consultant in the Health Department, he had broader responsibilities in the areas of: Research Development (Health), the Epidemiology of Mental Disorders and Cancer, and particularly those studies regarding the evaluation of effects of medical treatments. His investigation dealt with ascertaining those relationships thought to be independent of the searching individual and how facts are related to and conditioned by each other. His studies had practical ends in view and were directed to ennobling man's life. The many publications and lectures of our Ill.˙.Bro.˙. were always filled with cogent reasoning and well accepted. His services for the Department won for him an international reputation before his retirement in 1975.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fisher was initiated into Freemasonry in Kerr Lodge, No. 230 at Barrie, May 17, 1934, was passed September 30, 1934, and raised in the same Lodge, October 18, 1934. After receiving his demit September 20, 1956 he affiliated with Dalhousie Lodge No. 52 in Ottawa, December 4, 1956. He received the 18° at the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa on February 22, 1954, the 32° at Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario May 6, 1967. When the Ottawa Valley Consistory was constituted on October 16, 1975, he was a charter member. He served as the Most Wise Sovereign in Ottawa, 1972-73. He was an excellent Ritualist, served as Orator for the 10° for many years and will long be remembered by those who heard him in this regard.

He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg on September 11, 1980.

The church to our Ill.˙.Bro.˙. was always something special, a bedrock of Faith which was with him always, and served as a guide for his deeds. In 1944, on moving to Ottawa, he and his wife joined St. Andrew's (Presbyterian) Church where they remained devoted members.

The source of divinity of our Ill.˙.Bro.˙. was the volume of the Sacred Law in which he was versed. His belief for daily actions was quite simply this — as far as we ourselves are concerned we are as "even a vapour" (James, 4, 14); we exist only just insofar as we touch our neighbours and

receive back from them the warmth or light we have ourselves sent out. To help, to support, to befriend, to cheer and to illuminate our fellows is, indeed, the whole object of our being, and if we have failed to do this we are as empty husks, meaningless and just as hollow. If friends, and indeed all men did not help each other they would be like "sweet instruments hung up in their cases, that keep their sounds to themselves" (Shakespeare, "Timon of Athens", 1,2,95-96). Such was the interpretation he gave to the New Commandment - "to love one another" (St. John 13,34). Indeed, our late Ill.˙.Bro.˙. will long be remembered as one who gave his purse to the poor, worked for humanity, and walked humbly with The Grand Architect of the University (Micah, 6,8).

The outside activities of our Ill.˙.Bro.˙. consisted mainly of bridge, golf, music and reading — especially biography.

He is survived by his only son, James David, his daughter-in-law Sandra, and his grandson David James.

A funeral service was held June 2, 1990 in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church. Interment Pinecrest Cemetery, Ottawa, Ontario.

TRIUNI DEO SIT GLORIA IN AETERNUM. AMEN
(To the Glory of God the Father, the Son
and Holy Spirit, now and forever. Amen)

J. Campbell Matheson

ILL.·.BRO.·.ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR McMILLAN, 33°



Arch was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, the 17th of April, 1909 and emigrated to Canada with his family arriving in Winnipeg, April 15, 1921.

He attended General Wolfe and Kelvin School and after graduation worked in the Winnipeg Grain Exchange from 1925-1929. Arch then formed his own Manufacturers Agency in the Manitoba, Lakehead area until his retirement from this successful business on December 31st, 1966.

Arch joined Northern Light Lodge No. 10, G.R.M. in May 1944; Scottish Rite Lodge of Perfection in 1946; Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix in 1947 and Manitoba Sovereign Consistory in 1948. In September 1967 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. He was Commander-in-Chief of the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory in 1969 and a Founding Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, PGLM.

In 1948, Arch was created a Noble in Khartum Shrine Temple and was very involved in Shrine activities, sang with the Chanters and played the Glockenspiel in the Drum Corp. He was Potentate of Khartum Shrine Temple in 1961 and President of the Mid-West Shrine Association in 1967 and in 1970 was Vice Chairman, Board of Governors, Shrine Hospital. He was a Member and Past Director of the Royal Order of Jesters and Past President of the Winnipeg Kinsmen Club.

Arch met his wife Ruth in 1927 and they were married in September, 1930. His family consisted of two daughters and one son. Ruth is the daughter of the late Willis Archibald, 33°.

Suddenly on June 23, 1990, death occurred at the Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, B.C. Memorial Service was conducted by Rev. William Van Druten. To his widow Ruth, his daughters Patricia and Margaret and his son Willis, our sincere sympathy.

Edward M. Jordan

ILL.·.BRO.·.ROY EMMERSON BOATES, 33°



Ill.·.Bro.·.Boates was born in Tyne Valley, Prince Edward Island in 1922, and died suddenly at Carleton Siding on July 1, 1990.

A resident of Summerside all of his life, he was an active member of Trinity United Church. He attended Summerside High School and Dalhousie University, graduating in 1949 with a B.Sc., in pharmacy.

He served in the Royal Canadian Army in Europe from 1942 to 1945.

He owned and operated Boates Pharmacy Ltd. in Summerside from 1949 until 1974, then became Director of Pharmacy at Prince County Hospital from 1974 until 1987 with the exception of a two and one-half year leave of absence.

Roy was commanding officer of RCSCC Summerside, Boy Scout leader and Assistant Boy Scout Commissioner, past president of Summerside YMCA and twice past president of the Prince Edward Island Pharmaceutical Association.

He was the first pharmacist from Prince Edward Island to receive the A. H. Robbins award for outstanding community service. He was the 1984 Summerside Citizen of the Year, and vice-president of the Prince Edward Island Hospice Association.

Roy served two years as the Chief Pharmacist of Gambia, West Africa. He also served four months in Bhutan as a consultant for the World Health Organization.

Brother Boates was a most devoted and enthusiastic Mason, being a faithful member of Hiram and Lebanon Lodge in Summerside which he joined in April, 1949. He was Grand Master of Masons in Prince Edward Island in 1970.

Roy also joined the Scottish Rite, being T.P.G.M. of the Lodge of Perfection in 1975, and M.W.S. Chapter of Rose Croix in 1977. He received the 32° in Nova Scotia Consistory in February, 1962 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 13, 1984 in

Edmonton. His Masonic interests extended to the Mystic Shrine and the Royal Order of Scotland which he joined in 1980. He also served as the first secretary of the Summerside Masonic Temple from 1985 until his death.

He is survived by his wife Kathleen (Wamback), three daughters, Nancy, Beverly, Shirley and a son Robert.

A Masonic service was held on Tuesday, July 3 at the Moase Funeral Home, Summerside. The Royal Canadian Legion also held a Service of Remembrance of that date. The funeral service was held at Trinity United Church on Wednesday, July 4 with interment in Floral Hills Memorial Gardens.

In October, 1990, Roy's wife Kathleen, received the Order of Canada Medal awarded posthumously to him.

Edwin B. Bernard

GENERAL DATA AND STATISTICS

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874 to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882 to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886 to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892 to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898 to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904 to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922 to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913 to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919 to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923 to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925 to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934 to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942 to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th June, 1947

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940 to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942 to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 2nd, 1948 to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 14th, 1950 to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 26th August, 1968

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7th, 1961 to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY
Sept. 9th, 1964 to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM
Sept. 13th, 1967 to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969

DONALD LLOYD WITTER
Sept. 12th, 1969 to Sept. 8th, 1973

HOWARD BROWN MOORE
1970 Honorary
Died June 6, 1978

HARVEY ROY DOANE
Sept. 8th, 1973 to Sept. 11th, 1976
Died June 10, 1989

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD
Sept. 11th, 1976 to Sept. 15th, 1979

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK
Sept. 15th, 1979 to Sept. 11th, 1982

LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM
Sept. 11th, 1982 to Sept. 14th, 1985

GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT
Sept. 14th, 1985 to Sept. 10th, 1988

JOHN ALLAN BOURNE
Sept. 10th, 1988

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — (Not held at Saint John)
(special in April)
1886 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1962 — London (291) (230)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268)(220)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1978 — Moncton (299) (252)
1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)
1981 — Peterborough (419) (346)
1982 — Fredericton (349) (301)
1983 — Toronto (410) (331)
1984 — Edmonton (392) (326)
1985 — London (462) (383)
1986 — Charlottetown (396) (346)
1987 — Windsor (375) (305)
1988 — Vancouver (416) (343)
1989 — Ottawa (411) (334)
1990 — St. John's (353) (302)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1991—Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1992—Saskatoon, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1993—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1994—Halifax, N.S.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1995—Kingston, Ont.	*Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1996—Calgary, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1997—Barrie, Ont.	*Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1998—Montreal, Que.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1999—Niagara Falls, Ont	*Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
2000—Winnipeg, Man.	Thurs., Sept. 14	Fri., Sept. 15	Sat., Sept. 16
2001—St. John, N.B.			*

* tentative

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS
1990 - 1991

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33° ..... Sovereign Grand Commander
JOHN V. LAWER, 33° ..... Lieutenant Grand Commander
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33° ..... Grand Chancellor
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33° ..... } Deputies for Ontario
JOHN W. LOWRY, 33° ..... }
DOUGLAS A. RENNIE, 33° ..... Deputy for Quebec
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33° ..... Deputy for New Brunswick
LEO A. MARQUIS, 33° ..... Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33° ..... Deputy for Manitoba
N. MALCOLM MACLEAN ..... Deputy for British Columbia
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33° ..... Deputy for Alberta
HOWARD T. VALLEVAND, 33° ..... Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN I. CARRICK, 33° ..... Grand Secretary-General
JOHN C. ALLAN, 33° ..... Grand Treasurer-General
WILLIAM FAIRLEY, 33° ..... Grand Prior
THOMAS V. HANNAN, 33° ..... Grand Master of Ceremonies
R. ELDON GREER, 33° ..... Grand Marshal
N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33° ..... Grand Standard Bearer
WILLIAM C. SMITH, 33° ..... Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
WALTER C. MCDONALD, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°

ROBERT G. WANDS, 33° (Hon.) ..... Executive Secretary
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33° ..... Historian of Supreme Council

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C., (Florence)		
38 Crowson Bay	Res. 204-453-2281	Bus. 942-0161
Winnipeg, R3T 0J8	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 18, 1971
John Craig Allan, (Frances)		
1507-1966 Main Street West	Res. 416-529-4166	Bus. 522-0033
Hamilton, Ont. L8S 1J6	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 13, 1986
John Durkee Atchison		
3635 Morris Drive	Res. 519-969-1487	Bus. 253-4694
Windsor, Ont. N9E 2K6	Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 16, 1989
Norman Emile Auclair, (Margaret)		
489 Helen Avenue	Res. 514-467-1257	
Otterburn Park, Que. J3H 1S1	Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 12, 1987
Thomas William Sefton Band, (Vera)		
2306-10 Ave. S.	Res. 403-327-0546	
Lethbridge, Alta. T1K 0C2	Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 16, 1989
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, O.C., B.Sc., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., (Muriel)		
13 Carriage Lane, Bunbury	Res. 902-569-3753	
Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7B7	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy)		
26 McNab Crescent	Res. 306-586-2531	
Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1974
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth)		
4692 Puget Drive	Res. 604-261-3074	
Vancouver, B.C., V6L 2W1	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 13, 1975
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C., (Harriet)		
704-130 South Brodie Street	Res. 807-623-4523	Bus. 623-4342
Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 6M3	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1985
John Ingram Carrick, (Marjorie)		
491 Scenic Drive	Res. 416-383-9412	Bus. 522-0033
Hamilton, Ont. L9C 1G7	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 10, 1988
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan)		
125 Bayshore Dr.,	Res. 705-484-0553	
R.R.#3, Brechin, Ont. L0K 1B0	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 8, 1973
Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances)		
16 Seventh Street	Res. 506-382-8450	
Moncton, N.B. E1E 3G1	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A., (Jessie)		
1002-6095 Coburg Road	Res. 902-429-3607	Bus. 429-9443
Halifax, N.S. B3H 4K1	Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1981

Donald Wilfred Dixon, (Betty)
1292 Pelham Street — Res. 416-892-6585 — Bus. 892-5762
Fonthill, Ont. L0S 1E0 — Sept. 9, 1982 — Sept. 16, 1989

William Fairley, (Rita) — Res. 705-359-1116
Cameron, Ont. K0M 1G0 — Sept. 12, 1975 — Sept. 15, 1990

Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A. (Verva)
4239 Dunvegan Rd. — Res. 416-632-5932
Burlington, Ont. L7L 1P9 — Sept. 12, 1985 — Sept. 15, 1990

Robert Eldon Greer, (Lucille)
R.R. No. 1 — Res. 705-487-3822 — Bus. 726-0231
Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0 — Sept. 13, 1966 — Sept. 15, 1984

Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.
402-1610 College Avenue — Res. 306-757-2209
Regina, Sask. S4P 1B7 — Sept. 15, 1983 — Sept. 13, 1986

Donald Walter Lambie, (Elizabeth)
20 Bell Royal Court — Res. 416-231-0624
Islington, Ont. M9A 4G6 — Sept. 12, 1975 — Sept. 13, 1986

John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M., (Audrey)
604-625 Avenue Road — Res. 416-481-3752 — Bus. 922-0737
Toronto, Ont. M4V 2K7 — Sept. 8, 1970 — Sept. 13,1975

John Wyatt Lowry, B.A., (Eileen)
62 Pleasant Avenue — Res. 416-385-2259
Hamilton, Ont. L9C 4M7 — Sept. 9, 1982 — Sept. 14, 1985
Summer Res.
R.R.#2, Minden, Ont. K0M 2K0 — 705-489-2664

Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna)
106-7680 Minoru Boulevard — Res. 604-278-1556
Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1Z5 — Sept. 14, 1965 — Sept. 15, 1979

Leo Arthur Marquis, (Helen)
20 Gooseberry Lane — Res. 709-726-6161 — Bus. 754-1850
St. John's, Nfld. A1B 1Y4 — Sept. 15, 1983 — Sept. 15, 1984

Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean)
290 Glenaire Avenue West — Res. 506-672-4122
Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3 — Sept. 12, 1975 — Sept. 13, 1980

John Campbell Matheson, (Reta)
2718 Kelly Avenue — Res. 613-828-1293
Ottawa, Ont. K2B 7V4 — Sept. 15, 1983 — Sept. 12, 1987

William Joseph McCoid, (Lissie)
633 Tunstall Crescent — Res. 604-374-4060
Kamloops, B.C. V2C 3J1 — Sept. 7, 1973 — Sept. 15, 1984

Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A.
P.O. Box 239 — Res. 204-343-2014
Roland, Man. R0G 1T0 — Sept. 20, 1955 — Sept. 14, 1960

Harold Scott McLellan, B.Comm., F.C.A.,		Summer
#707 - 1139 Queen Street E.	Res. 705-253-3503	Res. 246-2756
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 6K5	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1979
William Alexander Milligan, (Jean)		
5408-109A Street	Res. 403-434-1014	
Edmonton, Alta. T6H 3C2	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel)		
R. R. No. 3	Res. 705-696-2398	
Hastings, Ont. K0L 1Y0	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 11, 1968
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille)		
22 Turnbull Avenue	Res. 519-627-5194	Bus. 627-1468
Wallaceburg, Ont. N8A 2M5	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
Thomas Raymond Powell, (Pearl)		
1192 Richmond Street	Res. 519-439-2144	Bus. 672-6000
London, Ont. N6A 3L2	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1985
Douglas Andrew Rennie, (Marjorie)		
617 Laurin Street	Res. 613-632-2889	
Hawkesbury, Ont. K6A 3G6	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1984
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary)		
59 Green Street	Res. 519-822-5830	
Guelph, Ont. N1H 2H4	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 14, 1974
William Cheston Smith, (Christina)		
377 Marlton Crescent	Res. 204-888-2244	
Winnipeg, Man. R3R 1A6	Sept. 7, 1978	Sept. 17, 1983
Howard Theodore Vallevand, (Muriel)		
2807 Clarence Avenue	Res. 306-343-8003	
Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 1M7	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 17, 1983
Douglas Myles Wilson, (Dorothy)		
220 Marshall Park Dr.	Res. 705-497-3365	
North Bay, Ont. P1A 3L2	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 15, 1990
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat)		
Central Park Lodge, Rm 341, 1145		
Albion Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 4J7	Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961

Robert G. Wands, C.M.A., F.C.M.A.,
Executive Secretary, (Edna)
Office: 152 George Street
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5 416-522-0033
Residence: 249 Parkdale Ave. S.
Hamilton, Ontario L8K 3P7 416-549-7328

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel)		
4215 Britannia Dr. S.W.	Res. 403-243-1538	
Calgary, Alta. T2S 1J4	Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 16, 1989
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth)		
210-6955 Fielding Avenue,	Res. 514-484-4272	Bus. 849-5691
Montreal, Que. H4V 1P8	Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 11, 1976
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Geordie)		
2484 Renzoni Road,	Res. 416-822-0570	
Mississauga, Ont. L5K 1W7	Sept. 11, 1956	Sept. 17, 1971
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc., (Joan)		
149 Home Ave., Box 394	Res. 613-678-3470	
Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0	Sept. 8, 1967	Sept. 12, 1987
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean)		
543 Red River Road	Res. 807-345-6824	
Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B1H1	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 14, 1985
Kempton Keeble, (Florence)		
323-626 McMillan Avenue	Res. 204-284-1900	
Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9	Sept. 18, 1971	Sept. 17, 1983
Robert George Loftus		
5 Heathrow Court	Res. 416-233-9865	
Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1986
Richard John Lord, (Ivy)		
22 Tally-Ho Drive	Res. 416-627-7578	
Dundas, Ont. L9H 3M6	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A., D.D., LL.D.		
1202-75 Bold Street	Res. 416-523-1267	
Hamilton, Ont. L8P 1T7	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 15, 1990
Summer Res.		
Stanley Bridge, Breadalbane		
R.R. No. 1, P.E.I., C0A 1E0	902-886-2495	
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy)		
149 Summit Avenue	Res. 807-345-6035	
Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 3P2	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1974
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary)		
140 First Avenue East	Res. 705-472-0716	
North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 15, 1990
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt, (Inez)		
480 Mansfield Avenue	Res. 613-722-2862	Bus. 728-3781
Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2S9	Sept. 9, 1977	Sept. 12, 1987

George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey)
78 Bond Street South, Res. 416-527-8674
Hamilton, Ont. L8S 1S7 ..... Sept. 13, 1960..... Sept. 10, 1977

Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen)
203-38 Charlton Avenue West Res. 416-527-5483
Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2C1 ..... Sept. 15, 1953..... Sept. 11, 1982

Charles Alfred Sankey,
B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng. (Winifred)
46 South Drive Res. 416-682-1913
St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2 ..... Oct. 1, 1946..... Sept. 13, 1980

George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) Summer Res.
4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16, Res. 416-945-3478 613-283-8775
Grimsby, Ont. L3M 3E3..... Sept. 13, 1966..... Sept. 15, 1990

Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta)
#206-414 Blake St. Res. 705-728-2690
Barrie, Ont. L4M 5J7 ..... Sept. 10, 1957..... Sept. 15, 1984

Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A., (Gladys)
777 Charlotte Street Res. 506-455-6007
Fredericton, N. B. E3B 1M6..... Sept. 17, 1971..... Sept. 13, 1980

John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah)
530 Willowdale Avenue Res. 519-432-9575
London, Ont. N5X 1H8..... Sept. 8, 1972..... Sept. 14, 1985

David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen)
713-2803 W. 41st Avenue Res. 604-266-3371
Vancouver, B.C. V6N 4B4 ..... Sept. 8, 1964..... Sept. 15, 1979

Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng. (Margaret)
128 Glenwood Ave. Res. 416-682-8936
St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1 ..... Sept. 8, 1972..... Sept. 16, 1989

Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne)
153 Vivian Avenue Res. 514-737-2969 Bus. 845-0683
Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8..... Sept. 10, 1957..... Sept. 10, 1977

William Worwood
8324 Sous-le-vent Ave., Res. 418-832-2503
Charny, Que. G6X 1K4..... Sept. 8, 1964..... Sept. 11, 1982

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A.	Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter	Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Walter Henry Mortlock	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 11, 1968
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, O.C. B.Sc., M.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D.	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C.	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 18, 1971
Walter Robertson Carveth	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C.	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., P.Paed.	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1974
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M.	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C.	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 13, 1975
William Alexander Milligan	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U.	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean	Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan, B.Comm., F.C.A.	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1979
Gerald Allister Chaulk	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 13, 1980
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W.	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1980
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A.	Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1981
Robert Colledge	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 11, 1982
William Cheston Smith	Sept. 7, 1978	Sept. 17, 1983
Howard Theodore Vallevand	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 17, 1983
Robert Eldon Greer	Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 15, 1984
William Joseph McCoid	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 15, 1984
Douglas Andrew Rennie	Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 15, 1984
Leo Arthur Marquis	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 15, 1984
Wallace Edward Bryan, Q.C.	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1985
Thomas Raymond Powell	Sept. 11, 1976	Sept. 14, 1985
John Wyatt Lowry, B.A.	Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 14, 1985
John Craig Allan	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 13, 1986
Donald Walter Lambie	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1986
Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 13, 1986
Norman Emile Auclair	Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 12, 1987
John Campbell Matheson	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 12, 1987

John Ingram Carrick	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 10, 1988
John Durkee Atchison	Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 16, 1989
Thomas William Sefton Band	Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 16, 1989
Donald Wilfred Dixon	Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 16, 1989
William Fairley	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 15, 1990
Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A.	Sept. 12, 1985	Sept. 15, 1990
Douglas Myles Wilson	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 15, 1990

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Frederick Edward Belsham	Sept. 11, 1956	Sept. 17, 1971
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1974
Gordon Murray Barrie	Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 11, 1976
Henry Arthur Vallieres	Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc.	Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 10, 1977
David Monteith Taylor	Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1979
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng.	Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A.	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 13, 1980
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford	Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 11, 1982
Richard John Lord	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1982
William Worwood	Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 11, 1982
Kempton Keeble	Sept. 18, 1971	Sept. 17, 1983
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 15, 1984
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 14, 1985
John Crawford Sutherland	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1985
Robert George Loftus	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1986
William Ralph Carmichael, B.Sc	Sept. 8, 1967	Sept. 12, 1987
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt	Sept. 9, 1977	Sept. 12, 1987
Roy Woodrow Austin	Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 16, 1989
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.E., P.Eng.	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 16, 1989
Allan Lorne Mackay, B.A. D.D., LL.D.	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 15, 1990
Lloyd George Miller	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 15, 1990
George Cairncross Schaef	Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 15, 1990

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (64)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat	Sept. 8, 1970
Armstrong, Gordon Johnston	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1990
Aspeslet, Anton Oscor	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1986
Bach, John Sebastian Peter	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brocklesby, John William	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1986
Brown, Bernie	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Clayton, Stanley James	Calgary	Sept. 8, 1988
Comrie, Robert Dougal Clarence	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1988
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Costigan, Robert Lefley	Calgary	Sept. 8, 1988
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Dawe, John Anderson	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1988
Drolet, Terrence Armitage, M.D.	Wetaskiwin	Sept. 13, 1990
Elford, Clyde Henry	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1990
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1980
Fowlie, James Gordon	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1990
Graham, James	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Hall, Robert Walter	Medicine Hat	Sept. 13, 1984
Hansen, Harold Elmer	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1987
Hendrickson, Arnold	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Sherwood Park	Sept. 10, 1986
Holmes, Cecil Douglas	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hughes, Douglas Franklin, M.Sc. P.Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1986
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Juthner, Robert Eugene, B.Ed., M.Ed.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Keeley, Wing	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1982
Knight, John McKague	Calgary	Sept. 9, 1982
Laycraft, James Herbert, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
Lusk, Myron	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
MacIver, Murdo Norman	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984

Mansell, Alfred David	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Maskell, Donald Charles, C.L.U.	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
McQuarrie, Robert Ian	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1982
Millar, Donald Ryan	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Miller, Howard	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Parsons, Hedley	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Potter, Allan Raymond	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Robbins, Harold John Sidney	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1974
Schecter, Thomas	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Schroder, Carl Henry	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Senn, Norman John, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Sick, Arthur Emil	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Gordon William	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Snyder, Beverly Wells, B.Sc. (Civ. Eng.), P.Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1986
Spalding, David	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Stuparek, Kenneth Irvin	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1986
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Gordon Denchfield	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1986
Weber, Orlan John	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1987
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (85)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Akerman, Terrance Edward	Nanaimo	Sept. 10, 1981
Anderson, Maurice Frederick	Coquitlam	Sept. 13, 1990
Andrews, Stanley Neal LeDrew	N. Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1990
Appleton, John Roper	Kelowna	Sept. 9, 1982
Baikie, Harper Piercey	Campbell River	Sept. 10, 1976
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Barr, Richard Elliott	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1984
Barry, MacDonald Lloyd, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.C.	Penticton	Sept. 12, 1985
Black, Clive	Prince George	Sept. 14, 1989
Blinch, Wilfred Cliff	Abbotsford	Sept. 10, 1981
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Claude Raymond	North Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1988
Brownlee, David Frederick	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972
Byers, Norman Robert	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971

Clare, Richard Hilliard	Prince George	Sept. 10, 1981
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Dearlow, Loyd	Coquitlam	Sept. 8, 1988
Flatman, James Harry	Victoria	Sept. 15, 1983
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraine, Denton Radcliffe	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster	Sept. 7, 1973
Gibson, David Lachlan, B.S.A.	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1984
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1964
Gordon, John Holden	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1986
Gornall, John Charles	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Hack, George Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982
Hairsine, Jack Edwin	Vernon	Sept. 12, 1985
Hogg, James Simpson	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, John Roy, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Maple Ridge	Sept. 9, 1982
Horne, Hugh Ranken, C.A.	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1988
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B.	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Jennings, Garnet Stanley	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Kerr, Harry Charles	Port Moody	Sept. 13, 1990
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates	Burnaby	Sept. 7, 1978
Lawrie, Norman Henry Alan	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1986
Link, Lawrence William, C.A.	Nelson	Sept. 8, 1988
Lockhart, Edwin James	Qualicum Beach	Sept. 10, 1987
Loken, Leif Eric	Kelowna	Sept. 15, 1983
Long, Harold Richard	Kelowna	Sept. 13, 1984
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Richmond	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Port Coquitlam	Sept. 10, 1976
Maclean, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed.	West Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1980
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P.	Kamloops	Sept. 14, 1979
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.	West Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt	Richmond	Sept. 11, 1980
McKee, Francis Edward	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1986
McLachlan, Thomas Younger	Trail	Sept. 14, 1979
Merrett, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Munro, Marvin LaGrange, C.A.	Kamloops	Sept. 9, 1982
Naysmith, John Moffat	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1981
Norton, Francis Herman Anthony, B.S.A.	Sidney	Sept. 9, 1982

Parker, Earl Joseph, C.A.	Campbell River	Sept. 8, 1988
Patience, Lauchlin Wallace	Chilliwack	Sept. 13, 1984
Phillips, Walter James	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1985
Pickering, Trevor	Kelowna	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Porter, George Albert	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1988
Ratel, Philip Peter	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1988
Ravenhill, John Frederick	South Delta	Sept. 11, 1980
Roberts, Glyn Ross, B.Ed.	Burnaby	Sept. 12, 1985
Rogers, Wilfred Henry	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1981
Scales, Tom Allan	Fruitvale	Sept. 11, 1986
Scott, Wilfred Selwyn, R.P.N.	Vernon	Sept. 8, 1988
Shollert, William Ib Eli	Langley	Sept. 8, 1988
Simpson, Harry Lloyd George	Mission	Sept. 13, 1984
Stanley, Norman James	Coquitlam	Sept. 11, 1986
Steele, Donald	Penticton	Sept. 13, 1984
Stirling, William Lang, M.A., LL.B.	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1982
Thompson, Arthur Robert	Port Alberni	Sept. 13, 1990
Thompson, Wilmot Ronald	Burnaby	Sept. 13, 1984
Tyre, George Henry	Langley	Sept. 8, 1988
Wakelyn, Donald William	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.	Victoria	Sept. 7, 1973
Warren, Cyril Charles	Victoria	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail	Sept. 7, 1973
Wicks, Lyle	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1986
Wiseman, Phillip Leach	Penticton	Sept. 15, 1983
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay	Sept. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (48)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Allenby, John Clive	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1987
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sept. 13, 1974
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Bassey, James Campbell	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Beckstead, James Lewis	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1972
Chick, Clarence Edward, B.Arch.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1988
Clarke, Norman George	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Cooke, Ernest Lloyd	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Comrie, Robert Taplin	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Cove, Brian	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1987
Donovan, John Menzies	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980

Down, Sydney John, C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Fergusson, John Archibald	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1982
Funk, Peter Henry	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Groves, Frederick, C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1885
Harwood, Robert Owen, B.Arch.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1988
Hay, Archibald Maxwell	Winnipeg Beach	Sept. 9, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Calvin Ralph	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1985
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Lynn, Billy Young, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1988
Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
McCrae, Howard Graham	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1981
McIver, John Hutchinson	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1985
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Murray, Donald Adam	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1990
Norman, Graeme Cecil	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Parker, Benjamin Stuart	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1963
Partaker, Joseph Elmer	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Porter, William Bruce	Brandon	Sept. 13, 1990
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 1979
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 1983
Snell, William James, C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1984
Stacey, John Thomas	Brandon	Sept. 9, 1982
Stocks, Keith Gordon	Roland	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James	Carberry	Sept. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (30)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sept. 12, 1975
Caines, Hubert	Saint John	Sept. 11, 1986
Chahley, William	Rothesay	Sept. 9, 1982
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John	Sept. 17, 1971
Desormeau, Leonard Robert	Fredericton	Sept. 9, 1982
Dunn, Kenneth Douglas	Saint John	Sept. 9, 1982
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothesay	Sept. 7, 1973
Graham, Carr Ward	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1987

Hambrook, Perley David	Newcastle	Sept. 9, 1982
Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton	Sept. 7, 1978
Hollett, Charles Norman	Moncton	Sept. 15, 1983
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.	Riverview	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.	Saint John	Sept. 13, 1974
Lister, Dewitt Talmadge	Harvey Station	Sept. 9, 1982
MacCharles, Russel Frederick	Fredericton	Sept. 15, 1983
McIver, Donald Merton	Moncton	Sept. 13, 1984
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1975
Oulton, Blake Allen	Bathurst	Sept. 12, 1985
Palmer, Milton Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980
Raine, Norman David	Fredericton	Sept. 13, 1990
Richards, Donald Morrison	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, Michael Albert	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Steeves, Walter William	Fredericton	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred	Rothesay	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles	Saint John	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1979
Wood, Douglas Andrew	Moncton	Sept. 13, 1990
Young, Gordon Stanley	Rothesay	Sept. 10, 1987

NEWFOUNDLAND (11)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burgess, John Charles	Carbonear	Sept. 13, 1990
Coates, Fred Rennie	Upper Gullies	Sept. 10, 1981
Drover, Douglas Lloyd, M.Ed.	Bay Roberts	Sept. 11, 1986
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Eward John Arlington	Mount Pearl	Sept. 7, 1973
Janes, Edwin Harrison	Trinity Bay	Sept. 10, 1987
Marshall, Robert John Derek	St. John's	Sept. 11, 1980
Ralph, David Norman	St. John's	Sept. 14, 1989
Rowe, Melvin	St. John's	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	Roaches Line	Sept. 9, 1969
Tremblett, Boyd George	St. John's	Sept. 14, 1989

NOVA SCOTIA (43)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Black, William Marshall, B.A., LL.B.	Kentville	Sept. 15, 1983
Butters, John Hudson	Dartmouth	Sept. 10, 1987
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969
Corkum, Orren Emerson	Bridgewater	Sept. 10, 1981
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969

Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.	Bedford	Sept.	10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave	Wolfville	Sept.	10, 1968
Davis, Cortlandt Joseph	Halifax	Sept.	11, 1986
Decker, Cecil Elvin	Halifax	Sept.	13, 1990
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sept.	8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren	Halifax	Sept.	13, 1966
Garth, William Fitzgerald, B.A., M.S.	Dartmouth	Sept.	14, 1989
Horne, Harold William	Dartmouth	Sept.	13, 1984
Humphrey, Coleman	Halifax	Sept.	11, 1980
Keays, Claude Fraser, M.D.	Halifax	Sept.	15, 1983
Langille, Frederick Hamilton	Truro	Sept.	9, 1982
MacCalder, Alexander Laughlin	Truro	Sept.	11, 1986
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Baddeck	Sept.	13, 1974
MacIntosh, Edwin Livingstone	North Sydney	Sept.	13, 1984
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Sydney	Sept.	7, 1978
MacQueen, Clarence George, C.L.U.	Marion Bridge	Sept.	15, 1983
Meek, Terry Leonard	Kentville	Sept.	14, 1965
Meloney, Sidney Bruce	North Sydney	Sept.	10, 1987
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sept.	8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett, B.Sc., B.Ed., M.A.	Halifax	Sept.	11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept.	7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow	Sept.	8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow	Sept.	17, 1971
Palmeter, Ian Harold Morton, Q.C., B.A., LL.B.	Halifax	Sept.	9, 1982
Quinn, David William	Halifax	Sept.	10, 1981
Raymond, Phillip Hendry	Halifax	Sept.	9, 1982
Riggs, Carman Wilson, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Bedford	Sept.	13, 1990
Robar, Robert Allen	Bridgewater	Sept.	13, 1990
Rozee, Gerald Earle	Halifax	Sept.	10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sept.	17, 1971
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Guysborough County	Sept.	17, 1971
Smart, Jack Ramby	Halifax	Sept.	15, 1983
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg	Sept.	8, 1972
Veinot, James Garfield	Kentville	Sept.	11, 1980
Waterbury, David John Cunningham, Q.C., LL.B.	Kentville	Sept.	12, 1985
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sept.	8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Rockingham	Oct.	2, 1962
Woodhouse, John	Halifax	Sept.	11, 1986

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (6)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Begnall, Percy Reagh	Charlottetown	Sept. 13, 1984
Bernard, Edwin Bruce	Summerside	Sept. 11, 1986
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Hickey, Frederick Ralph	Darnley	Sept. 11, 1986
Murphy, James Robert	Kensington	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe	Kensington	Sept. 14, 1979

QUEBEC (25)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldridge, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Allardice, Robert Morton	Lachine	Sept. 8, 1988
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1970
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, George Duncan, B.Comm.	Westmount	Sept. 13, 1990
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sept. 13, 1974
Decelles, Philippe Armand	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
De Jong, Adolf Charles	Verdun	Sept. 13, 1984
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West	Sept. 10, 1976
Duff, Charles Alexander, B.Sc.	Montreal West	Sept. 12, 1985
Geffken, Durward Belmont, B.Sc.	Beaconsfield	Sept. 13, 1990
Gilday, John Edward	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1981
Grindlay, Robert Fraser	Chateauguay	Sept. 12, 1985
Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip	Cote St. Luc	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.	Stanstead	Sept. 8, 1972
Nissen, Peter Ragnar	Beaconsfield	Sept. 13, 1990
Patience, John	Pointe Claire	Sept. 11, 1980
Phillips, Lorne Alexander, M.Eng.(Chem.)	Beaconsfield	Sept. 11, 1986
Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Rogers, Kenneth Bramwell	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Norman Victor John	Montreal	Sept. 11, 1980
Whyte, William Thomas	LaSalle	Sept. 11, 1980

SASKATCHEWAN (38)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Regina	Sept. 14, 1965
Binns, John	Regina	Sept. 9, 1982
Cameron, Allen Orville	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Charters, James Everett	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1985
Cook, Gilbert George	Regina	Sept. 11, 1986
Davies, Edmund Alfred	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1977
Flegg, Donald Carman	Regina	Sept. 7, 1978
Hanlan, Graham Ronald	Briercrest	Sept. 10, 1987
Heselwood, Leslie Edward	Saskatoon	Sept. 14, 1989
Lewis, Hartford Allan	Gray	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Matheson, Robert Neil	Saskatoon	Sept. 12, 1985
McAuley, William Archibald	Saskatoon	Sept. 11, 1986
McCartney, Raymond Lee	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1982
Meisner, Llewellyn Edward	Regina	Sept. 8, 1988
Nixon, James	Regina	Sept. 14, 1989
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Regina	Sept. 10, 1963
Orr, Donald Alexander	Saskatoon	Sept. 8, 1988
Orr, Kenneth Samuel, B.A.	Regina	Sept. 13, 1984
Pinnow, John William	Moose Jaw	Sept. 8, 1988
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng.	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Richards, William Alan	Moose Jaw	Sept. 11, 1986
Rogers, John Tregloan	Rouleau	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A.	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Sargeant, Charles Alan	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1981
Sherstobitoff, Peter John	Langham	Sept. 10, 1987
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed.	Saskatoon	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, William Earl	Regina	Sept. 13, 1990
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Sproule, Oliver Jack	Saskatoon	Sept. 13, 1984
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Saskatoon	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox	Regina	Sept. 13, 1974
Tingle, Alfred, B.A.	Regina	Sept. 12, 1958
Wheatley, John Eric	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971

ONTARIO (568)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977
Akiens, Cyril Edwin	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1978
Alderwick, Trevor Ewart Stevens	Alliston	Sept. 12, 1985
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville	Sept. 5, 1961
Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Anderson, John Karl	Kapuskasing	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, Wilfred Archie	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Anderson, William John	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, William Thompson, M.I.M.A.	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1988
Andrews,William Ernest	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Atkinson, Walter Herbert	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1988
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Awde, Murray Ivan	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1990
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing	Oct. 5, 1954
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough	Oct. 2, 1962
Barker, Albert Arthur	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1989
Barnes, William Allan	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Barnett, Robert Alfred	London	Sept. 11, 1986
Barnett, William Lloyd, B.A.	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Barr, William George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Sept. 9, 1982
Barrett, Frank Leslie	Waterloo	Sept. 8, 1988
Baskey, John Kenneth	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Beard, Francis William John	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 12, 1985
Beaton, John Duncan	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	London	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Bedford, Brock Howard	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1987
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood	Sarnia	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Douglas James	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1979
Benton, George Frederick, C.A.	Dundas	Sept. 8, 1988
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1972
Bliss, Douglas Henderson	Stoney Creek	Sept. 9, 1982
Bodman, Melvyn Edward	Waterloo	Sept. 9, 1982

Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener	Sept. 12, 1967
Booton, Joseph Leslie	Mississauga	Sept. 13, 1990
Bourne, Bruce Eugene	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Boyd, Charles Edward	Newmarket	Sept. 12, 1985
Boyd, Stewart Frederick	Clifford	Sept. 14, 1989
Boyle, Randolph Dickson	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1985
Boynton, Edward Bruce	Lefroy	Sept. 9, 1982
Bradley, David Crowe, T.D., B.A., R.I.A.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
Bradley, James Wesley	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James	Ruthven	Sept. 8, 1970
Bradshaw, George John Beverley, B.A.	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 1989
Branscombe, Frederic Ray, M.A., Ph.D.	Willowdale	Sept. 9, 1982
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte	Ancaster	Oct. 1, 1946
Brodhurst, Thomas	Weston	Sept. 13, 1990
Brooks, Norman Russel	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Brown, John Storie	Washago	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee	Bradford	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Russell Andrew	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1981
Bruce, Francis Joseph	Pickering	Sept. 13, 1984
Brydges, Ivan William	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Bulbrook, Robert Henry Alfred	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1989
Bullis, Arnold Samuel	Woodstock	Sept. 11, 1980
Burns, Rowland Levens	Cobourg	Sept. 9, 1982
Burrow, John Albert	Creemore	Sept. 15, 1983
Burton, Edgar Gordon	Nobleton	Sept. 13, 1990
Butcher, John David	Hillsburgh	Sept. 11, 1986
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A., Sc., Q.C.	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1973
Calder, George Morris	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A.	Beamsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Donald Norman	Barrie	Sept. 15, 1983
Carnegie, William James	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, William	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1989
Carscadden, Harvey Dean	Thornbury	Sept. 13, 1990
Carscallen, Charlton Ayres, Q.C.	Wallaceburg	Sept. 13, 1990
Carter, Hugh Matthew	Lindsay	Sept. 15, 1983
Case, Charles William	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1981
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1963
Cassan, Cecil Leonard	Essex	Sept. 10, 1981
Cater, Robert Arthur	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Chadbourne, John Dennis	North Bay	Sept. 14, 1989
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A.	Owen Sound	Sept. 8, 1970
Christensen, Eric Ole, Dip.Agr.	Kilbride	Sept. 8, 1988
Clauson, George Robert	Greely	Sept. 14, 1989

Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge	Sept. 8, 1972
Cohoe, Allan Justus	Kingston	Sept. 15, 1983
Cole, Delbert Daniel	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John	Dundas	Sept. 9, 1977
Condie, Gordon	Mackey	Sept. 10, 1976
Connor, Roderick James	Dundas	Sept. 8, 1988
Connor, Walter Marshall	Orillia	Sept. 8, 1988
Cooper, Jeremiah	Cambridge	Sept. 8, 1988
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970
Copeland, Arthur Harold, B.A.	Erin	Sept. 12, 1985
Copeland, Allan Lou	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1987
Corbett, Charles Patrick, B.Sc., B.Eng.	Ailsa Craig	Sept. 11, 1986
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope	Sept. 12, 1975
Cowman, Jack Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1984
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Crilly, William John	Willowdale	Sept. 14, 1989
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977
Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
Cross, Jack Lester, O.C.	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1987
Crow, Charles Wyatt	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Culbert, Clifford Burton	Strathroy	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Curtis, Wilfred James	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1986
Damp, Melville James	Ennismore	Sept. 7, 1978
Dampier, Edward Goldsborough	Arva	Sept. 14, 1989
Davidson, George Linton	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Davies, Elmer Reeve	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 9, 1977
Dean, Gordon Roy	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky, M.Sc., Eng.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dickinson, Albert Edward	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972
Dickinson, Wilbur Job	Port Hope	Sept. 10, 1981
Dixon, John Ross	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
Dobson, David Bruce	Badjeros	Sept. 13, 1990
Dodds, Frank	Stratford	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Joseph Gibson	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Donaldson, William James	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Doolittle, Frederick Kenneth	Orillia	Sept. 13, 1984
Drakich, Milan	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1985

Draper, Robert John	Chatham	Sept. 7, 1978
Drew, Charles Edwin	Agincourt	Sept. 8, 1988
Drew, Robert Arthur	Nepean	Sept. 11, 1986
Dunbar, George Watt	Downsview	Sept. 8, 1988
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson	Dresden	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunsmore, Walter Edward	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Mississauga	Sept. 7, 1978
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, M.D., LL.D.(Hon.)	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sept. 20, 1955
Edwards, Bert	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1989
Ellison, William George	Markdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Embree, Harold Kitchener	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Emerick, Philip Walter	Florence	Sept. 13, 1990
Ewen, Donald William	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, David Henry Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Fairthorne, John Carl	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Ferguson, Andrew	Thunder Bay	Sept. 12, 1985
Ferguson, Hubert Thornley, B.A., B.Paed.	Niagara Falls	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell	Embro	Sept. 5, 1961
Fick, Donald Ray, Hon.PE	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1990
Finkbeiner, Eugene Paul	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1985
Finlayson, David Hugh	Metcalfe	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Port Hope	Sept. 5, 1961
Fisher, William Calvert	Weston	Sept. 17, 1971
Flatt, John Biggs	Dundas	May 5, 1986
Fletcher, Stephen Marshall, B.A., LL.D., C.L.U.	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Foote, Robert Harold	Aurora	Sept. 15, 1983
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh	London	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1974
Froud, Lawrence Jesse	Powassan	Sept. 10, 1981
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Furry, Freeman Howard	Dundas	Sept. 10, 1981
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd	Harrowsmith	Sept. 9, 1977
Gay, Harry Lawson	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Gillespie, Ralph Gordon	Orangeville	Sept. 11, 1986

Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 13, 1974
Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville	Sept. 7, 1973
Gilmore, Samuel	Thornhill	Sept. 8, 1988
Glover, John Kimball	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1988
Godwin, Chester Frederick	Burnt River	Sept. 10, 1981
Goodall, John Turner, B.Sc., LL.B.	Wingham	Sept. 14, 1989
Gothard, Edwin Clark	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.	Komoka	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Francis	Blind River	Sept. 12, 1985
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Green, Eugene Charles	Brockville	Sept. 13, 1984
Greenwood, Durward Ivan	Grand Valley	Sept. 13, 1984
Grieve, Allan Stuart	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Grieve, Douglas Storms	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1989
Griffith, Edward John Wesley	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek	Sept. 13, 1974
Guild, Hugh Matthew	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1989
Guy, James Cameron	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1980
Hackett, Merritt Madison	Belleville	Sept. 10, 1981
Hagan, William Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
Haines, Richard Noel	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Sept. 10, 1981
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker	London	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Walter Murray	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1990
Hammell, Thomas Henry	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1989
Hammett, William Thomas	Schomberg	Sept. 9, 1977
Hammill, James Arthur	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Harding, Jack Amey	Willowdale	Sept. 15, 1983
Harris, Charles Russell	Walkerton	Sept. 11, 1986
Harris, Hugh Robert	Lakeside	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Harrison, Eugene William	Gilmour	Sept. 12, 1985
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffrey, M.D.	Listowel	Sept. 13, 1966
Hay, Keith John	Inverary	Sept. 12, 1985
Hearnden, Kenneth William	Vittoria	Sept. 9, 1977
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 13, 1974
Henderson, William Allen	London	Sept. 15, 1983
Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B.	Creemore	Sept. 10, 1968

Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Belleville	Sept. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard	Tillsonburg	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Charles Thomas	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, William English, M.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred	Kingston	Sept. 17, 1971
Holland, Frank Thomson	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Allan Ross, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1988
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley	Peterborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Honan, John Craig	Weston	Sept. 14, 1989
Hord, Ernest	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1974
Horne, Douglas Gerald	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Hornibrook, Edward Joseph	Sundridge	Sept. 10, 1987
Horswill, Ernest Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Horton, Frederick Fallas	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Houghton, Charles Ambrose	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Howarth, Jerry Michael John	Bancroft	Sept. 9, 1982
Howes, Daniel Fraser	Kingston	Sept. 12, 1985
Hrycyk, Maurice	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1988
Hueston, Frank Harris	Port Hope	Sept. 9, 1977
Hunter, John Bruce	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Morley	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1988
Hunter, John Morley Withers, B.A.	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Hutchinson, James Hugh	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1986
Hynd, Wayne Charles	Owen Sound	Sept. 12, 1985
Inch, Robert Fortune, B.A.Sc., Eng.+ Bus.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1985
Inglis, Malcolm Walton Ewing	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1988
Ingram, James Alexander	London	Sept. 10, 1987
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis Wallace Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1976
Jack, Lachlan Brooke	Gilford	Sept. 11, 1986
Jackson, Ernest James John	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, John Hedley	Weston	Sept. 13, 1984
James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th.	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Jeans, Donald Henry	Don Mills	Sept. 13, 1990
Jenner, Arthur Eric	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980

Jess, Marshall Stephen	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1990
Jewell, Reginald Eldon	Trenton	Sept. 8, 1988
Johnson, James Forfar	Toronto	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnson, Raymond Brian	Cochrane	Sept. 10, 1987
Johnston, Lorne William	Hawkestone	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, Robert Stanley	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1989
Judd, John Edward	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Kee, Arthur Allison	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Kilner, George Arthur, F.C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 15, 1983
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.	London	Sept. 14, 1965
Kinney, James Robert	Bath	Sept. 10, 1987
Knowles, William David	Langton	Sept. 8, 1972
Kohnle, Ernest George	Niagara Falls	Sept. 13, 1984
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
Laing, Bruce Carlton	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lamond, Duncan Campbell	Strathroy	Sept. 11, 1980
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Latimer, Ray Burton	Angus	Sept. 14, 1989
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Lees, William Thomas	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Oswald Hophni	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Lewis, Thomas Edward, C.A.	St. Catharines	Sept. 13, 1990
Lill, George Edward	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Linton, William John	Barrie	Sept. 11, 1980
Lister, William Gordon, B.Comm., M.B.A.	Ancaster	Sept. 15, 1983
Lofthouse, Roland	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1988
Logan, Cyril Orton	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B. Comm.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Lord, Hugh Campbell	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Love, Roland	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1990
Lovering, Francis Clifford	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowe, William Arthur Henry, C.E.T.	Niagara Falls	Sept. 15, 1983
Lowry, Leslie Philip	Dundas	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Luno, George Douglas Milton	Petrolia	Sept. 9, 1982
Luxton, Wilbert Daniel	London	Sept. 10, 1987
MacCallum, John Arthur	Bracebridge	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969

MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sept.	12,	1967
MacKenzie, Malcolm	Bowmanville	Sept.	11,	1986
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.	London	Sept.	10,	1981
MacKinnon, Allan Chambers	Embro	Sept.	13,	1984
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th.	St. Catharines	Sept.	14,	1979
MacLean, John Malcolm Peter	Ottawa	Sept.	15,	1983
MacLeod, John Russell, C.L.U., R.H.U.	London	Sept.	8,	1988
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor	Sept.	8,	1972
Maden, Wilfrid	Hamilton	Sept.	11,	1980
Mahood, Maurice Alan	Willowdale	Sept.	10,	1987
Malloch, Norman Campbell	Ottawa	Sept.	8,	1988
Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A.	Beaverton	Sept.	10,	1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped	London	Sept.	12,	1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart	London	Sept.	7,	1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie	Thornton	Sept.	12,	1973
Marr, Geroge Alexander, Phm.B.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept.	11,	1980
Marshall, Harry Anzac	Callander	Sept.	12,	1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept.	12,	1975
Martin, Bruce Craig	Harrow	Sept.	17,	1971
Maskell, Ernest Henry	Fort Erie	Sept.	14,	1989
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay	Sept.	10,	1976
Matheson, John Ross, C.D., M.A., LL.M., LL.D	Rideau Ferry	Sept.	7,	1978
Mathews, Anson Roy	Peterborough	Sept.	11,	1980
Matthews, Bruce William, F.C.A.	Brampton	Sept.	13,	1966
Matyczuk, Walter John	Thunder Bay	Sept.	11,	1986
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept.	10,	1976
May, Michael William	Brantford	Sept.	10,	1976
May, Murray Joseph	London	Sept.	13,	1984
McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embro	Sept.	10,	1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Durham	Sept.	13,	1966
McCharles, Carl	Kingston	Sept.	8,	1988
McClure, George Chester	Toronto	Sept.	13,	1984
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Strathroy	Sept.	13,	1974
McConnell, Douglas Lyle	Lambeth	Sept.	11,	1986
McCorquodale, Alexander George	Embro	Sept.	8,	1972
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct.	5,	1954
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton	Sept.	14,	1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept.	8,	1970
McGowan, John Joseph	Barrie	Sept.	13,	1984
McGuire, Allan Henry, B.A.	Tilbury	Sept.	9,	1982
McIlveen, George Murray	Ottawa	Sept.	11,	1986
McIntyre, Ellis Edward	Brantford	Sept.	10,	1976
McKay, James John	Embro	Sept.	13,	1984
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Thornbury	Sept.	8,	1970

McKibbon, Robert James	London	Sept. 13, 1984
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embro	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.	Peterborough	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick	Sault Ste. Maire	Sept. 11, 1980
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Mellor, Colin Harold	St. Thomas	Sept. 12, 1985
Mennie, Bertie Allan, B.A., M.Ed.	Stratford	Sept. 11, 1986
Meuser, George Edwin, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed.	Leamington	Sept. 8, 1988
Middleton, John	Windsor	Sept. 14, 1989
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1970
Moar, Lloyd George	Nepean	Sept. 8, 1988
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Victor Lorne	Burgessville	Sept. 12, 1985
Morley, Cyril Ernest	Ajax	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Rev. George Alexander, B.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1987
Morrow, William Harvey	Port Elgin	Sept. 14, 1979
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1966
Mosey, Robert Lyle	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Mountford, George Edward	Belleville	Sept. 8, 1988
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Marmora	Sept. 9, 1969
Munro, Gerald Daniel	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1988
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Murphy, Ira Jamieson	New Liskeard	Sept. 12, 1985
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A.	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1966
Nadalin, William	Beachville	Sept. 13, 1990
Nancekivell, Eric William, B.A.Sc., M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Nelson, Gary Wayne	Englehart	Sept. 14, 1989
Nesbitt, James Russell	Woodville	Sept. 10, 1987
Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P.(C)	Brantford	Sept. 12, 1975
Newell, Wilfred McLean	Shelburne	Sept. 15, 1983
Nichols, Lawson Blair	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1987
Nicolson, Norman	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1987
Noftall, Arnold James	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1978
Ochitwa, Peter	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1989
Oldham, George William Grant	Mount Albert	Sept. 14, 1979
Olesky, Tigus	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1989
Overholt, Hubert Geroge	Wheatley	Sept. 12, 1985
Pace, James Wesley	Clarksburg	Sept. 9, 1982

Paddon, Albert Hayes, B.A.	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1990
Panke, Burton Reinhold	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1990
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Omar Hector	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1989
Parliament, Roger Garnott	Dundas	Sept. 10, 1987
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford	Orillia	Sept. 14, 1979
Paterson, John McKenzie	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1987
Patterson, James Crozier	Parry Sound	Sept. 14, 1989
Payzant, William Harlow	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Pellow, William Russel, B.A., D.D.S.	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Pepper, Donald Alexander Rombough	Hamilton	Sept. 8, 1988
Perchaluk, Alex Richard	Wallaceburg	Sept. 14, 1979
Pettit, Bruce Stephen	Sarnia	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.	Gloucester	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Polk, Howard Olin	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1981
Popham, William Harvey	Tillsonburg	Sept. 10, 1987
Pos, Jacob, B.S.A., M.S.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1984
Pratt, Donald Leigh Buchanan	Woodstock	Sept. 14, 1989
Prescott, Robert	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1987
Quinton, Richard David	Bramalea	Sept. 10, 1987
Rae, James Murray	Agincourt	Sept. 12, 1985
Raine, Joseph	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1987
Randall, John Edward	Sarnia	Sept. 7, 1978
Rapley, Frederick John	Markham	Sept. 14, 1989
Reading, Charles Douglas	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Glenn Walker, B.A.	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1990
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Reid, John James	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1986
Regan, Timothy Geroge	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982
Rexe, John Norman Eugene	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Weston	Sept. 9, 1977
Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen	Hamilton	Oct. 4, 1938
Riggs, Frederick Kenneth	Sarnia	Sept. 12, 1985
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Markdale	Sept. 9, 1977
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, Robert Douglas	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1981
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A.	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1980
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Rogers, Murray Alan	Burlington	Sept. 14, 1989
Rognvaldson, Clarence Laird, B.A.	Acton	Sept. 15, 1983

Romagnoli, Alfred Frederick	Beamsville	Sept. 8, 1988
Roy, John Hayman	Port Hope	Sept. 11, 1986
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Frederick James	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Rycroft, Charles Bertram	Whitby	Sept. 9, 1982
Sandercott, Harold George	St. Catharines	Sept. 12, 1985
Sanderson, Ninian William	Rexdale	Sept. 10, 1981
Sanderson, Thomas	London	Sept. 8, 1959
Saulters, John Derrick, P.Eng.	Cambridge	Sept. 12, 1985
Saunders, Ronald Douglas	London	Sept. 8, 1988
Scarborough, Earl James	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1984
Schweitzer, Kenneth Lloyd	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1987
Scott, Frederick	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, Roderick Alexander, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed.	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 1989
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1960
Shaw, David Robb	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shenton, Jack Edmund	Orillia	Sept. 10, 1987
Shoebottom, Ronald Ernest	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Shpaiuk, Eli Harasim	Sudbury	Sept. 12, 1985
Sills, Walter Edward	Scarborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Silvera, John Patrick	North York	Sept. 8, 1988
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 1971
Simms, Clarence Boyd	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Slack, Maynard John	Kingston	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Clarence Edmond	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Smith, Donald Beverly	Sarnia	Sept. 8, 1988
Smith, Donald Goodwin	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1988
Smith, Ebenezer George	Cobourg	Sept. 10, 1981
Smith, Gordon Elsworth, M.P., J. P.	Orillia	Sept. 9, 1982
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock	Sept. 7, 1978
Snook, Maurice Ypres	Ruthven	Sept. 10, 1987
Souch, Leighton Maurice	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Spark, James Jolley	Scarborough	Sept. 9, 1982
Sparling, Herbert Irwin	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977
Speirs, James	Islington	Sept. 11, 1986
Spencer, Frederick Vincent	St. Catharines	Sept. 15, 1983
Spicer, Eric Albert	Oakville	Sept. 13, 1990
Sproule, James Harold	Oshawa	Sept. 15, 1983
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne	Simcoe	Sept. 11, 1980

Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sept.	7, 1973
Steele, James Albert	Guelph	Sept.	10, 1981
Steen, Edsel Clarence	Wallaceburg	Sept.	11, 1986
Stewart, George Ira Ronald	Barrie	Sept.	14, 1989
Stoodley, Milton Alexander	Woodstock	Sept.	9, 1969
Strachan, Robert	Hamilton	Sept.	13, 1966
Strang, Alexander Walls	Barrie	Sept.	11, 1986
Stuart, Gordon Harold	Mississauga	Sept.	11, 1986
Stubbs, James Elery	London	Sept.	10, 1987
Sullivan, Robert Keith	Ottawa	Sept.	10, 1981
Summers, Alexander Masson	Windsor	Sept.	13, 1984
Swackhamer, Harold Clayton	Dundas	Sept.	13, 1984
Swanson, Alexander	Windsor	Sept.	11, 1980
Tanner, Frederick Guy	Tillsonburg	Sept.	10, 1987
Tate, Leslie	North Bay	Sept.	7, 1978
Thexton, John Edmund, B.Comm., C.P.A., C.A.	Don Mills	Sept.	11, 1986
Thomas, Alvin Edward	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept.	10, 1987
Thompson, Albert Edward	Peterborough	Sept.	11, 1980
Thompson, David James Hartley, B.A.	Kitchener	Sept.	15, 1983
Thompson, Rev. Canon George Robert, L.Th.	Islington	Sept.	11, 1980
Thompson, Melville Franklin	Thunder Bay	Sept.	10, 1987
Thompson, Murray William, B.Sc.C.Eng., M.Sc.C.Eng.	Nepean	Sept.	12, 1985
Thomson, George Graham	Kingston	Sept.	8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson	Oakville	Sept.	7, 1978
Throop, Robert Sheldon, B.Sc., E.Eng.	Oshawa	Sept.	8, 1988
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville	Sept.	14, 1965
Toswell, Harold Duncan	South River	Sept.	15, 1983
Towner, Laurence George	Scarborough	Sept.	13, 1984
Townshend, Charles Robert, D.D., B.A., B.Th.	London	Sept.	13, 1990
Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept.	10, 1963
Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton	Sept.	10, 1981
Turner, Frank	Stoney Creek	Sept.	10, 1987
Umpherson, Charles Eric	Thunder Bay	Sept.	10, 1981
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter	Ottawa	Sept.	8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines	Sept.	10, 1976
Vine, Frederick Maxwell	London	Sept.	14, 1989
Waddell, Robert Lawrence, B.A.	Chatham	Sept.	13, 1984
Wainwright, John Robert	Woodlawn	Sept.	12, 1985
Wainright, Robert John	London	Sept.	9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander	Stratford	Sept.	10, 1976
Waldron, Frederick Robert	North Bay	Sept.	10, 1987
Wales, James LeRoy	Everett	Sept.	14, 1979

Walker, Floyd	Lakefield	Sept. 10, 1987
Walsh, Frank Joseph	Scarborough	Sept. 14, 1989
Walton, John Carson	Scarborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Wands, Robert George, C.M.A., F.C.M.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1990
Warren, George Charles	Warren	Sept. 10, 1981
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, Alexander William	Mount Forest	Sept. 14, 1989
Watson, Arthur Wellington, B.A., B.D., M.Ed.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986
Watson, John Henry.	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munroe	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Watson, Ronald Merton	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1985
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Weisman, Aube L.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1982
Welch, Robert Stanley Kemp, Q.C., LL.D.	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Sept. 11, 1986
Wells, John Ivor	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1988
Wellwood, Samual Leland	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.)	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Whiteside, Donald Walker	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974
Whitmore, Harold Franklin	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Wightman, Gilbert Raymond	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilcox, Robin Wendell	Ashburn	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Paul	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1987
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Etobicoke	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sept. 9, 1969
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Willing, Kenneth Grant	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilson, James Hamilton	Owen Sound	Sept. 13, 1974
Wilson, Ross Alexander, M.Sc.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1982
Winch, John Earl Esworthy, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1984
Woodburn, Christopher John	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 1985
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Wright, Robert Charles	Wyoming	Sept. 11, 1980
Yeo, Ross Kenneth	St. Catharines	Sept. 14, 1989
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Archie Thomas	Scarborough	Sept. 10, 1987
Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Zimmerman, Adam Campbell, Q.C.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1982

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large by virtue of Article 13 (37)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1980
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Auld, Colin William	Cowichan Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1966
Bewick, Joseph	Martintown, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Clifford William	Delta, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 17, 1971
Bunting, Kenneth	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1977
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng.	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1966
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Jensen Beach, Fla., U.S.A.	Sept. 17, 1971
Fisk, Edwin Albert	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1972
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1977
Freestone, John Robert	W. Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1976
Gore, Vyvyan Maurice Bacon	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1982
Gorman, John	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1986
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 7, 1973
High, David	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1974
Hrychuk, William	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1976
Kask, John Alexander	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1976
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed.	Delta, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Brentwood Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1969
Morris, Robert Bedford	Kerrville, Texas, U.S.A.	Sept. 11, 1976
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robinson, John Alfred	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1980
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Sparrow, Roy Shaw	Oliver, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1976
Stiles, Frederick George	Etobicoke, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1985
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A.	Ganges, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wilson, Bertram Henry John, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Surrey, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (1)

Lovink, Antonius Hermanus Johannes	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964

Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander Emeritus, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Alberto Mansur, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of Brazil.

Henri L. Baranger, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for France.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander MacKay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury
Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
*James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper
*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood
*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
*Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
*Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
*Douglas Fraser
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade
*Stuart Harman Lees
*Reginald Francis Wright
*James Alexander Simpson
*Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts
*Arthur Cross
*George Frederick Kingsmill
*William Carey Ditmars
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
*Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
*George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
*Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
*William Addison Henry
*Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
*Albert Edward Fowles
*John Rudd Rumball
*Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
*William Lockridge Wright
*Harry Eastwood Howard
*Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*William Alfred Jones
*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald
*Robert Moore Stanton
*Wilbert George Welby
Donald Lloyd Witter
*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*Arthur Lawrence Scace
*Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Joseph Boyle
Frederick Edward Belsham
Henry Arthur Vallieres
*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
*Donald Methuen Fleming
*John Herbert Forbes
Roy Woodrow Austin
*Frederic James Veale
*George Barlow Ingraham
*James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers
*Harvey Roy Doane
David Monteith Taylor
Alfred Irwin McFarlane
*Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
*Walter Steward Owen
Gordon Murray Barrie
*Cyril Cormick
*George Edward Turner
Walter Henry Mortlock
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper
*Frederick John Mitchell
Richard John Lord
George Cairncross Schaef
Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Raymond Kenneth Adams
*Patrick Henry Scott Campbell
Charles Alfred Sankey
Peter Alexander Sinclair
*Delmar Francis Horton
*Ben Lowrie Robinson
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
Robert George Loftus
Walter Robertson Carveth
Norval Richard Richards
*David James Miller
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
Lloyd George Miller
John Vincent Lawer
Ingram Dale Steeves
John Crawford Sutherland
John Allan Bourne
*Lionel Cecil Martin
*Albert William Thompson
Kempton Keeble
William Worwood
Allan Lorne Mackay
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
William Alexander Milligan
George Carlton Phair
Nigel Malcolm MacLean
Harold Scott McLellan
Gordon Keith Trenholm
Gerald Allister Chaulk
Edmund Stanley Matheson
Harold Edward Crosby
William Ralph Carmichael
John Craig Allan
*Robert Colledge
*Howard Arthur Cox
*Allan Keith Buckland
Howard Theodore Vallevand
William Cheston Smith
Robert Eldon Greer
William Joseph McCoid
Douglas Andrew Rennie
Leo Arthur Marquis
Wallace Edward Bryan
Thomas Raymond Powell
Kenneth Neil Nesbitt
John Wyatt Lowry
Donald Walter Lambie
Thomas Virgil Hannan
Norman Emile Auclair
John Campbell Matheson
John Ingram Carrick
John Durkee Atchison
Thomas William Sefton Band
Donald Wilfred Dixon
William Fairley
Joseph Newcombe Fenton
Douglas Myles Wilson

*Deceased

APPENDICES

APPENDIX "A"
STANDING COMMITTEES
1990-1991

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
Following the Annual Session
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)
(Second named to be Vice-Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:
Raymond K. Adams
John V. Lawer
Wallace E. Bryan
Harold S. McLellan

On Membership Nominations:
Gordon L. Bennett
Lyle H. Bergstrom
N. Malcolm MacLean
Walter C. McDonald
George C. Schaef

On the General State of the Rite:
N. Malcolm MacLean
Norman E. Auclair
Gerald A. Chaulk
Thomas V. Hannan
G. Carlton Phair
T. Raymond Powell

On Dispensations:
Roy W. Austin
Robert W. Faithfull
J. Campbell Matheson
William J. McCoid
William C. Smith
J. Crawford Sutherland

On Audit and Finance:
Harold E. Crosby
Donald W. Lambie
John C. Allan
Norman E. Auclair
W. Robertson Carveth
J. Newcombe Fenton
R. Eldon Greer
E. Stanley Matheson
William J. McCoid
Harold S. McLellan
Kenneth N. Nesbitt

On Fraternal Relations:
John V. Lawer
Walter H. Mortlock
Gordon L. Bennett
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Walter C. McDonald

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:
Charles A. Sankey
Thomas V. Hannan
Norman E. Auclair
Wallace E. Bryan
William Fairley
Bruce R. Grant
A. Lorne Mackay
W. Alexander Milligan
Walter H. Mortlock
Douglas A. Rennie
I. Dale Steeves

APPENDIX "A"
SPECIAL COMMITTEES
1990-1991

On Library and Archives:
Donald W. Lambie
Frederic R. Branscombe
Bruce R. Grant
Gordon K. Trenholm

On Location of Annual Sessions:
W. Alexander Milligan
William R. Carmichael
John I. Carrick
Robert G. Loftus
E. Stanley Matheson

On Officer Nominations:
Gordon L. Bennett
John V. Lawer
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Walter C. McDonald
George C. Schaef

On The Supreme Councillor:
R. Eldon Greer
John W. Lowry
Thomas W. Band
Donald W. Dixon
Robert G. Loftus
Leo A. Marquis
J. Campbell Matheson
N. Richard Richards

On Unfinished Business:
W. Robertson Carveth
John D. Atchison
Douglas M. Wilson

APPENDIX "B"

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1989	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1990	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	786	30	1	4	21	11	5	784	—	2
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1,155	53	—	—	24	21	24	1,139	—	16
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	145	2	—	1	6	5	2	135	—	10
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	243	2	—	—	3	9	—	233	—	10
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	129	4	—	—	1	4	2	126	—	3
		TOTAL	2,458	91	1	5	55	50	33	2,417	—	41
British Columbia	Campbell River	Strathcona	85	9	—	—	3	1	—	90	5	—
	Castlegar	Kootenay-Boundary	133	3	—	—	2	8	—	126	—	7
	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	105	4	—	—	2	1	—	106	1	—
	Langley	Fraser Valley	359	19	5	—	9	2	10	362	3	—
	Nanaimo	Colville	173	12	1	—	5	2	6	173	—	—
	Penticton	Penticton	107	5	—	1	1	3	—	109	2	—
	Prince George	Cariboo	112	4	—	—	3	3	10	100	—	12
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1,067	36	4	—	20	7	1	1,079	12	—
	Vernon	Okanagan	247	6	1	—	6	12	2	234	—	13
	Victoria	Victoria	408	21	3	—	12	5	1	414	6	—
		TOTAL	2,796	119	14	1	63	44	30	2,793	29	32
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	231	4	—	—	5	3	4	223	—	8
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1,669	42	—	—	38	17	15	1,641	—	28
		TOTAL	1,900	46	—	—	43	20	19	1,864	—	36
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell	320	12	1	—	4	2	—	327	7	—
	Moncton	Moncton	561	9	2	—	14	2	5	551	—	10
	Saint John	Saint John	414	3	—	1	16	11	10	381	—	33
		TOTAL	1,295	24	3	1	34	15	15	1,259	7	43
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1,166	28	—	—	41	15	2	1,136	—	30
	Sydney	Cape Breton	259	17	—	1	4	—	3	270	11	—
P.E.I.	Summerside	Albert Edward	241	—	—	—	5	8	2	226	—	15
Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	Whitecoat	148	—	—	—	1	1	14	132	—	16
	St. John's	Centennial	231	5	1	—	5	1	7	224	—	7
		TOTAL	2,045	50	1	1	56	25	28	1,988	11	68

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1989	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1990	Increase	Decrease
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	2,092	51	1	1	47	12	—	2,086	—	6
	Chatham	Chatham	463	4	1	—	7	3	9	449	—	14
	Guelph	Royal City	1,335	47	3	—	33	10	4	1,338	3	—
	Hamilton	Murton	3,006	47	2	1	87	—	2	2,967	—	39
	Kingston	Kingston	510	17	1	1	15	6	5	503	—	7
	London	London	2,063	33	—	18	58	—	45	2,011	—	52
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	700	18	—	—	27	—	—	691	—	9
	North Bay	North Bay	1,192	25	—	—	34	—	9	1,174	—	18
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1,361	52	2	—	54	24	16	1,321	—	40
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1,455	21	—	—	32	—	3	1,441	—	14
	Sarnia	Sarnia	311	12	—	—	3	1	—	319	8	—
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	323	7	—	—	10	4	4	312	—	11
	Sudbury	Sudbury & District	224	9	3	—	6	—	—	230	6	—
	Thunder Bay	Superior	606	29	—	2	17	9	6	605	—	1
	Toronto	Toronto Grand	3,310	77	1	2	92	1	—	3,297	—	13
	Windsor	Windsor	850	14	—	—	26	1	9	828	—	22
	Woodstock	Woodstock	524	17	—	—	5	—	—	536	12	—
		TOTAL	20,325	480	14	25	553	71	112	20,108	29	246
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Grand	857	19	—	1	20	19	9	829	—	28
	Quebec	Quebec	167	21	—	—	6	2	2	178	11	—
		TOTAL	1,024	40	—	1	26	21	11	1,007	11	28
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	237	3	—	—	3	7	2	228	—	9
	Regina	Regina	759	5	—	1	19	14	10	722	—	37
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	427	13	—	—	10	4	10	416	—	11
		TOTAL	1,423	21	—	1	32	25	22	1,366	—	57
		GRAND TOTAL	33,266	871	33	35	862	271	270	32,802	87	551

NET DECREASE (464)

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1989	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1990	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	739	17	1	4	22	12	5	722	—	17
	Edmonton	Mizpah	1,167	53	—	—	27	22	22	1,149	—	18
	Lethbridge	Chinook	333	6	—	—	4	11	2	322	—	11
		TOTAL	2,239	76	1	4	53	45	29	2,193	—	46
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson	92	1	—	—	1	2	—	90	—	2
	Langley	Fraser Valley	287	14	5	—	7	2	6	291	4	—
	Nelson	Kokanee	90	4	—	—	2	3	—	89	—	1
	Penticton	Penticton	87	3	—	—	1	2	—	87	—	—
	Prince George	New Caledonia	82	4	—	—	2	1	6	77	—	5
	Vancouver	Vancouver	976	33	4	—	22	6	1	984	8	—
	Vernon	Moray	240	5	1	—	3	11	1	231	—	9
	Victoria	Victoria	527	22	1	—	13	7	2	528	1	—
		TOTAL	2,381	86	11	—	51	34	16	2,377	13	17
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	203	4	—	—	5	3	4	195	—	8
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1,637	42	—	—	37	17	13	1,612	—	25
		TOTAL	1,840	46	—	—	42	20	17	1,807	—	33
New Brunswick	Fredericton	King Solomon	242	6	1	—	2	—	—	247	5	—
	Moncton	Britton	361	9	3	—	7	—	4	362	1	—
	Saint John	Harington Sovereign	435	6	—	—	8	12	10	411	—	24
		TOTAL	1,038	21	4	—	17	12	14	1,020	6	24
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	1,180	30	—	—	38	17	6	1,149	—	31
	Sydney	Isle Royale	153	11	14	—	3	2	—	173	20	—
P.E.I.	Summerside	St. Lawrence	161	13	1	—	2	1	—	172	11	—
Newfoundland	Carbonear	Randolph Young	106	1	—	—	2	—	14	91	—	15
	St. John's	Macgillivray	217	8	—	—	2	1	8	214	—	3
		TOTAL	1,817	63	15	—	47	21	28	1,799	31	49

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1989	Admit-ted	Affili-ated	Re-stored	Died	With-drawn	Sus-pended	May 31st 1990	Increase	Decrease
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1,895	52	—	1	46	11	—	1,891	—	4
	Chatham	Kent	425	4	—	—	5	3	9	412	—	13
	Guelph	Guelph	1,170	54	4	—	25	6	3	1,194	24	—
	Hamilton	Hamilton Sovereign	2,202	47	2	—	72	—	1	2,178	—	24
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	421	7	1	1	9	3	2	416	—	5
	London	London Sovereign	2,011	66	1	—	90	—	34	1,954	—	57
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	549	18	—	—	17	—	—	550	1	—
	North Bay	North Bay	1,130	36	1	—	35	—	5	1,127	—	3
	Ottawa	Murray	1,226	55	1	—	43	22	13	1,204	—	22
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1,216	24	—	—	27	—	2	1,211	—	5
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	322	7	—	—	10	4	4	311	—	11
	Thunder Bay	Nanna Bijou	571	25	—	1	15	8	5	569	—	2
	Toronto	Toronto Sovereign	2,796	76	1	2	74	—	—	2,801	5	—
	Windsor	Windsor	744	10	—	—	24	—	7	723	—	21
	Woodstock	Centennial	371	17	—	—	5	—	—	383	12	—
		TOTAL	17,049	498	11	5	497	57	85	16,924	42	167
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Sovereign	790	32	—	1	21	20	7	775	—	15
	Quebec	Quebec	148	19	—	—	6	2	1	158	10	—
		TOTAL	938	51	—	1	27	22	8	933	10	15
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shepphard	209	3	—	—	4	5	2	201	—	8
	Regina	Regina	676	7	—	1	16	13	8	647	—	29
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	375	13	—	—	7	4	8	369	—	6
		TOTAL	1,260	23	—	1	27	22	18	1,217	—	43
		GRAND TOTAL	28,562	864	42	11	761	233	215	28,270	102	394

NET DECREASE (292)

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1989	Admit-ted	Affili-ated	Re-stored	Died	With-drawn	Sus-pended	May 31st 1990	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Southalta	927	28	2	4	25	17	4	915	—	12
	Edmonton	Alberta	1,095	35	—	—	28	21	17	1,064	—	31
British Columbia	Parksville	Vancouver Island	432	21	3	—	9	6	2	439	7	—
	Vancouver	British Columbia	1,718	104	8	—	31	8	2	1,789	71	—
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	158	4	—	—	2	2	4	154	—	4
	Winnipeg	Manitoba Sovereign	1,626	43	—	—	37	18	12	1,602	—	24
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick Sovereign	824	27	—	—	18	3	15	815	—	9
Newfoundland	St. John's	Newfoundland and Labrador	234	15	—	—	3	1	20	225	—	9
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Nova Scotia Sovereign	1,332	56	—	—	39	15	6	1,328	—	4
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1,578	96	4	—	26	7	—	1,645	67	—
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	11,333	300	2	2	317	1	52	11,267	—	66
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1,215	56	3	—	25	8	9	1,232	17	—
	Thunder Bay	North Star	454	18	—	—	13	6	5	448	—	6
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal Sovereign	872	29	—	1	25	22	7	848	—	24
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	880	14	—	—	20	18	8	848	—	32
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	314	11	—	—	6	2	7	310	—	4
		GRAND TOTAL	24,992	857	22	7	624	155	170	24,929	162	225

NET DECREASE (63)

APPENDIX "B"

Membership—Annual Returns—May 31st, 1990

MEMBERSHIP — MAY 31, 1990

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership (a)		Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (b)		Consistories Membership (c)		(d)
Alberta	11,824	2,417	20.4%	2,193	90.7%	1,979	90.2%	81.9%
British Columbia	19,632	2,793	14.2%	2,377	85.1%	2,228	93.7%	79.8%
Manitoba	8,245	1,864	22.6%	1,807	96.9%	1,756	97.2%	94.2%
New Brunswick	6,623	1,259	19.0%	1,020	81.0%	815	79.9%	64.7%
Nova Scotia	8,832	1,406	15.9%	1,322	94.0%	1,328	86.3%	78.1%
Newfoundland	4,313	356	8.3%	305	85.7%	225		
Prince Edward Island	1,181	226	19.1%	172	76.1%	—	—	—
Ontario	89,053	20,108	22.6%	16,924	84.2%	14,592	86.2%	72.6%
Quebec	8,831	1,007	11.4%	933	92.7%	848	90.9%	84.2%
Saskatchewan	8,406	1,366	16.3%	1,217	89.0%	1,158	95.2%	84.8%
Totals 1990	166,940	32,802	19.7%	28,270	86.2%	24,929	88.2%	76.0%
1989	170,901							
Loss	3,961	(2.4%)						

(a) % of Craft Membership
(b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.

MEMBERSHIP INCREASE (DECREASE)

Lodges of Perfection	1990	32,802		Consistories	1990	24,929	
	1989	33,269			1989	24,992	
		(467)	(1.4%)			(63)	(.3%)
Chapters of Rose Croix	1990	28,270					
	1989	28,570					
		(300)	(1.1%)				

HISTORICAL NOTE

Forty-six years ago, our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, D. G. McIlwraith, 33°, authorized the publication of a small booklet on the History and Heritage of The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite In Canada. The Brother who wrote this material was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Travice Broadbent, 33°, who passed away in 1990.

So many ask about our Roots and this booklet covered the material so concisely that as a tribute to Bro..˙.Broadbent, we republished it as an addendum to our Appendix B.

John I. Carrick
January, 1991

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

At its Annual Session last year Supreme Council authorized the appointment of a committee "to prepare and publish a brief, concise history of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada, for distribution to our membership".

The task of preparation was accepted by Ill.˙.Bro..˙.J. Travice Broadbent, 32°, of Hamilton, who has sketched, in the following pages, an outline of the background, the introduction and the growth of the Order in this Dominion.

To him Supreme Council expresses its grateful thanks, and to the membership at large its hope that the booklet may prove a stimulus to wider reading of our historical literature and an aid to a correct appreciation of our constitutional structure and functions.

D. G. McIlwraith
Sovereign Grand Commander.

Hamilton, Oct. 1, 1945.

THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

HERITAGE

The Scottish were ever a missionary folk, and wherever they went in the old world or the new, there too is found a quietly working leaven of faith and practice.

To them dire misfortune and exile was an impetus to spread their fierce faith afar.

In time of calamity or economic necessity, the flame of faith burned the more brightly. The dross was purged, the gold remained.

In Scotland, the purging of all symbol was a splendid gesture by the Puritans, magnificent in its intensity, but too high a standard for frail mortal men. Starved of it, they were not cured of it. Free Masonry, whose life blood it is, came to feed an insatiable appetite and flourished as nowhere else.

The most familiar of early Celtic carved symbols is the everlasting pattern. Seemingly it has two strands, in reality it is one endless strand, signifying the unity of the temporal with the eternal, the integration of faith and life here, and of life here and hereafter.

Scottish Freemasonry exhibits this symbol pattern, its ritual and dramas: teach and act it out! With this characteristic it has journeyed by way of France to America, back to Great Britain, and for us to its culmination in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada.

With this in mind, this brief history of fact is presented. Our membership shows a thirst for knowledge. May you who read be spurred on to a more detailed study of the story and aims of the Scottish Rite, of which you are a member.

ROOTS

1717 Formation of Grand Lodge of England.
1733 Scottish Lodge in London.
1737 Ramsay's Oration.
1747 Chapter of Rose Croix at Arras, France.
1754 Chapter of Clermont at Paris.
1757 Knights of the East.
1758 Rite of Perfection. The Ancient Degrees.

1761 Patent to Stephen Morin for America.
1762 Grand Regulations of 1762.
1767 Lodge of Perfection and Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Albany, N.Y.
1780 Council of Emperors of East and West.
1786 Grand Constitutions of 1786.
1801 Southern Supreme Council, U.S.A., at Charleston, South Carolina.

WARRENTS ISSUED BY SUPREME COUNCIL

1804 Southern to France.
1813 Southern to Northern U.S.A.
1824 Southern to Ireland.
1845 Northern to England and Wales.
1846 France to Scotland.
1874 England and Wales to Canada.

DESCENT

1717 In this year the Grand Lodge of England was formed.
1733 Sixteen years later we find the first mention of a Master Mason Lodge and of a Scottish Lodge in London. Soon afterwards speculative Masonry is found on the Continent. In France in particular the Scottish influence is marked (Ecossais).
1737 Was the year of Andrew Michael Ramsay's Oration which influenced the course of later Masonry to a great degree.
1745 "The Forty-Five".
1747 Charles Edward Stuart granted a charter to a Rose Croix Chapter at Arras, France, presumably the forerunner of
1754 The Chapter of Clermont at Paris, which was founded on Scottish degrees (Ecossais), together with the Kadosh or legend of the Templars.
1758 From this Chapter developed the Knights of the East in 1757 and a year later the Rite of Perfection of 18°. The Ancient Degrees.
1761 Stephen Morin was commissioned to introduce the Rite to America, and did so in Jamaica and San Domingo.
1762 Prior to this, the Constitution and Regulations of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite as we know it today was taking shape, for in this year The Grand Regulations of 1762 were issued.
1767 But is was not until six years later that a Lodge of Perfection and Council of Jerusalem was founded in Albany, N.Y.
1780 The Emperors of the East and West followed, and in
1786 six years The Grand Constitutions of 1786 brought that order and government of which the Rite stood in need and became the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in its present form of thirty-three degrees.

By the Grand Constitutions of 1786, the A. & A.S.R. was formed and its government vested in a Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, which is the 33rd and last degree of The Order.

1801 The Southern Supreme Council was opened at Charleston, South Carolina, on May 31st, 1801, and it absorbed without protest the Rite of Perfection already established and working the "Ancient" Degrees, and incorporated the eight accepted degrees under the authority of the 1786 Constitutions. This Supreme Council issued Warrants for the formation of other Supreme Councils, and they in turn by the authority vested in them, gave Warrants to the Supreme Councils of the world.

1845 Marked the formation of the Supreme Council of England and Wales.

1867 Oct. 8th. In the minutes of this Supreme Council is recorded a letter from Albert Pike, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Supreme Council, relating to the establishment of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada, together with their reply; "That the Supreme Council of England and Wales will have great pleasure in establishing the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada".

1868 Feb. 12th. A further minute tells of a certificate of 33° being issued to Bro. McLeod Moore on his having taken the oath of allegiance and of a diploma giving him authority to establish a Consistory 32° in Canada.

1868 May 6th. The Warrant for the establishment of a Consistory Sovereign Princes Royal Secret in Canada by McLeod Moore at Hamilton is recorded.

1868 July 14th. Certificates of 33° from England and Wales were issued to John Walter Murton 32° Southern, U.S.A.; Thomas Douglas Harington 32°; Thompson Wilson 18°.

1868 July 18th, at 3 o'clock p.m. in the rooms of St. George's Lodge, Y.R.F., London, Ont., Moore Sovereign Consistory was constituted, there being present: Col. McLeod Moore 33° as Commander in Chief, representative of the Supreme Council of England and Wales; J. W. Murton 33°; Thompson Wilson 33°; James D. Gibson 32°; C. A. Birge 32°; Wm. Reid 32°; Wm. Edgar 32°; Hugh A. Mackay 32°.

Absent were T. D. Harington 33° and A. Stephenson 32°, Montreal. At 4 p.m. the Consistory was closed and a Chapter of Rose Croix opened, at which an application from Hamilton to open a Chapter Rose Croix was received and granted, and J. W. Murton appointed its presiding officer.

Thus were founded Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix and London Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix.

1868-74 During these years Moore Sovereign Consistory was the governing body of the A. & A.S.R. in Canada, subject only to the Supreme Council of England and Wales through its Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Col. McLeod Moore 33°, of Montreal, the representative of that Supreme Council until Dec. 10th, 1868, when he was succeeded by T. D. Harington 33° of Ottawa.

During these years applications for Warrants for the formation of Rose Croix Chapters were received and granted by this body to Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in which province a Consistory also was opened at St. John.

1873 On April 4th of this year, T. D. Harington resigned as Commander in Chief in favour of J. W. Murton who was elected to the office on Oct. 1st of the same year and became the first presiding officer who was not a representative of the Supreme Council of England and Wales.

After the introduction of the A. & A.S.R. to Canada, frequent visits took place between our membership and United States bodies, a practice which continues happily and grows. This association brought out the contrast between the American method and the English working of the 18°, 30°, 31° and 32° only.

Those responsible felt the need of a governing body in Canada and set themselves to obtain a Supreme Council in the Dominion.

1874 Oct. 16th. By their efforts the Supreme Council for Canada was formed and convened at Ottawa on October 16th, 1874, and in it and its successors is vested the sole government of the A. & A.S.R. in Canada.

The Subordinate Bodies that came under its jurisdiction in 1874 were:

Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton.
Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.
London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.
McLeod Moore Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.
Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.
Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton. The only independent Lodge of Perfection at this date.
Montreal Sovereign Consistory.
Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Montreal.
Harington Sovereign Consistory, St. John.
Moore Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John.
New Brunswick Council K.H. 30°, St. John
New Brunswick Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John.
Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Halifax.

SOVEREIGN BODIES

Under the regulations of the Supreme Council of England and Wales, Warrants issued to Rose Croix Chapters gave them sovereignty over subordinate degrees and jurisdiction over all degrees below 18°. When Lodges of Perfection were formed as separate bodies, Chapters holding such Warrants were permitted to retain their original title.

Today sovereignty and jurisdiction are vested in the Supreme Council and the title "Sovereign" whether of Consistory or Chapter, is retained by courtesy only, and as a relic of an honoured past.

FROM THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL'S OFFICE

The degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite are not innovations. They rather illustrate Symbolic Masonry and are full of instructive lessons explaining the traditions and legends of such high interest to every Mason, shedding further light on the nature and object of our ancient institution.

Any man who has received and understood the great lessons taught in our Rite degreees, cannot fail to be a better man and a better Craft Mason.

The degrees of the Scottish Rite are numbered from one to thirty-three, but of these, only twenty-nine, from the fourth to the thirty-third inclusive, are exemplified or communicated in the jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of Canada.

We disclaim any control over the degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow-Craft and Master Mason. However, no applicants are accepted for membership who are not Master Maons in regular standing in Craft Lodges recognized by the Grand Lodge in the province where the applicant holds membership.

The Scottish Rite, as at present constituted, comprises three distinct and separate Bodies, each having its own tableau of officers and each directly responsible to the Supreme Council. Each Body has its particular function and controls the exemplication of certain degrees. All three, however, work in close harmony and coordinate their respective efforts for the benefit of all.

The three Bodies are as follows:

The Lodge of Perfection, which confers the Ineffable Degrees from four to fourteen inclusive.

The Chapter of Rose Croix, which confers the Historical and Religious Degrees, fifteen to eighteen inclusive.

The Consistory confers the Philosophical and Chivalric Degrees from nineteen to thirty-two inclusive.

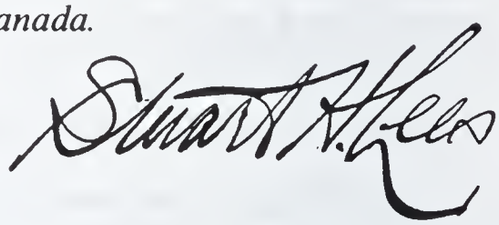
The Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Rite is conferred only by the Supreme Council upon brethren of its own selection, who have distinguished themselves by their services to the Rite, to Freemasonry in general or to their country. It is an honorary or official degree, and no member may apply for it. Each province has the right to one Honorary Inspector-General 33° for every fifty Grand Elect Perfect and Sublime Masons 14° in the province, without regard to the Lodge to which they belong.

The Supreme Council consists of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General (who may be either Active or Past Active Members) and Honorary Inspectors-General. The number of Active Members shall not exceed thirty-three. The Active Members can be elected only from those holding the rank of Honorary or Past Active membership.

The Scottish Rite is a teacher of great truths inspired by the wisdom of the ages. The candidate is admitted to the Temple of Solomon in that period of confusion inherited from the third degree. We begin again the work of the edification of the Temple and recover for the Craftsman that which was lost. In later degrees are portrayed certain events associated with the building of the Second Temple and in a still later degree the Third Temple is erected — that temple of Truth in the heart of man to which Jesus alluded when He said, "Destroy this Temple and in three days I will build it up." In the final series the history and philosophy of Masonry are developed in ceremony and drama, so that the zealous brother has unequalled opportunity for acquiring a deeper knowledge and understanding of Masonic symbolism and dogma.

S.H.L.

Published by Authority of the
Supreme Council of the
Ancient and Accepted
Scottish Rite for the
Dominion of Canada.



4 Queen St. S.,
Hamilton, Ont.

Grand Sec.-General.

APPENDIX "C"

Where situated	Name	T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.	Grand Secretary	Address	Phone #
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	K. Quinn	R. E. Greer	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd. L4N 3V7	705-722-0432
Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Whitecoat	R. Saunders	L. Drover	Box 481, A0A 1G0	709-786-7074
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	H. Penner	G. A. Hotel	704-22nd St. R7B 1S8	204-728-6910
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	E. H. Ford	J. G. Fowlie	Masonic Temple, 330-12th Ave. S.W. T2R 0H2	403-269-7486
Campbell River, B.C.	Strathcona	A. Reid	W. S. Meyer	941 Ash St. V9W 1J4	604-923-6044
Castlegar, B.C.	Kootenay-Boundary	L. R. Hart	T. A. Scales	Site 22, Comp 1, S.S. 1, Fruitvale, B.C. V0G 1L0	604-367-9195
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	W. F. Ray	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1	519-354-8951
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	J. Raskin	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318 100th Ave. T5J 0A2	403-428-6477
Fredericton, N.B.	Maxwell	G. H. Sprott	S. D. Healey	Box 1331, Station 'A' E3B 5E3	506-454-3025
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	J. D. Saulters	J. E. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Dr. N1H 5M7	519-822-7718
Halifax, N. S.	Victoria	R. M. Jollimore	L. C. Armstrong	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0	902-261-2971
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton	A. N. Newell	H. F. Whitmore	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3	416-527-5453
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley	J. T. Harper	C. V. Grady	890 Puhallo Dr. V2B 6P7	604-579-5675
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	J. Davidson	M. J. Slack	805-257 Bath Road K7M 7T3	613-542-1856
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	J. W. Alexander	V. A. Otto	Box 806, T0C 1S0	403-782-3988
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley	D. G. Birdsell	M. F. Anderson	532 Draycott St., Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 6M3	603-936-5081
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	B. C. Irwin	A. O. Aspeslet	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5	403-327-6884
London, Ont.	London	W. D. Webster	D. R. Banks	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7	519-434-5081
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	W. E. Davies	B. G. D. Cameron	Box 1331 T1A 7N1	403-526-0601
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton	K. C. Trenholm	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Ave., Riverview E1B 2A4	506-386-8858
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Grand	D. F. Nauss	E. M. Jackson	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9	519-932-1150
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	J. Gibbs	J. E. Charters	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7	306-692-5956
Nanaimo, B.C.	Colville	D. J. Crawford	R. J. Wakelin	150 Pacific Terrace V9S 3G2	604-758-3754
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Elgin	A. E. Bridgeman	B. J. R. Annett	64 Woodelm Dr., St. Catharines, Ont. L2M 4N3	416-934-4984

APPENDIX "C" (continued)

Where situated	Name	T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.	Grand Secretary	Address	Phone #
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	R. J. Winchester	R. R. Meadows	Stop 130A, R.R. #3, P1B 8G4	705-474-6918
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	J. G. Pell			
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton	P. E. MacInnes.	R. G. Bentham	2732 Eraut St. V2A 6V7	604-493-3942
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	C. B. Champman	J. H. Roy	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5	705-742-3494
Prince George, B.C.	Cariboo	A. J. Caine	W. M. Patterson	Box 885, Terminal "A" V2M 3N1	604-563-4543
Quebec Que.	Quebec	G. Thibodeau	D. R. MacTaggart	1399 rue Helena, Val Belair, Que. G3J 1P1	418-842-5351
Regina, Sask.	Regina	J. P. Brooks	A. J. Dutton	Box 901 S4P 3B1	306-522-5921
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	D. A. Weeks	M. A. Harris	15 Scotia View Dr., E2M 4E9	506-672-6048
St. John's, Nfld.	Centennial	G. Cunningham	R. E. Hudson	P.O. Box 8144, Stn. A, A1B 3M9	709-739-8045
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	K. L. Kreibach	W. H. McCaw	1147 Sole Street N7S 3J3	519-542-2790
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	F. G. Tyler	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2	306-374-8938
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	G. A. Constable	R. B. Forster	378 Albert St. E., P6A 2J6	705-254-6521
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury & District	E. M. Elchyschyn	H. J. Saville	Box 371, Station 'B' P3E 4P2	705-969-4215
Summerside, P.E.I.	Albert Edward	K. H. Godkin	H. E. Meek	Box 505, Kensington, P.E.I. C0B 1M0	902-836-3888
Sydney, N. S.	Cape Breton	D. F. MacLeod	S. B. Meloney	Box 701 B1P 6H7	902-562-3807
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior	E. P. Tafe	D. F. Long	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8	807-623-7425
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Grand	S. R. Whiteley	G. J. B. Bradshaw	31 Griggsden Ave., Etobicoke, M9P 3A1	416-247-9996
Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver	W. C. G. Rideout	C. R. Brown	Masonic Temple, 1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9	604-736-3936
Vernon, B. C.	Okanagan	J. N. Would	J. E. Hairsine	2903 23rd St. V1T 4J8	604-542-9692
Victoria, B. C.	Victoria	D. W. Parker	E. C. Cunningham	4574 Vantreight Rd. V8N 3W7	604-477-3518
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	E. M. Jones	C. T. Hill	875 Eastlawn Blvd. N8S 3H6	519-944-7154
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	E. A. Guest	J. P. McGregor	Masonic Temple, 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5	204-453-7534
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	J. Long	R. W. Tousaw	R.R.#1, Embro N0J 1J0	519-475-4218

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where situated	Name	M.·.W.·.S	Registrar	Address	Phone #
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	H. J. Boos	R. E. Greer	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7	705-722-0432
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	D. E. Kindrat	G. A. Hotel	704-22nd St., R7B 1S8	204-728-6910
Calgary, Alta	Delta	S. R. Talbot	J. G. Fowlie	Masonic Temple, 330-12th Ave. S. W., T2R 0H2	403-269-7486
Carbonear, Nfld	Randolph Young	H. Walters	J. B. Davidge	P.O. Box 568, A0A 1T0	709-596-3549
Chatham, Ont	Kent	H. E. German	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741, N7M 5L1	519-354-8951
Edmonton, Alta	Mizpah	N. R. Thomas	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple, 10318 100th Ave., T5J 0A2	403-428-6477
Fredericton, N. B.	King Solomon	J. S. MacGilivray	S. D. Healey	Box 1331, Station A, E3B 5E3	506-454-3025
Guelph, Ont	Guelph	J. B. Hunter	J. E. E. Winch	58 Brentwood Drive, N1H 5M7	519-822-7718
Halifax, N. S.	Keith Sovereign	R. W. Munday	L. C. Armstrong	R. R. #4, Shubenacadie, N.S. B0N 2H0	902-261-2971
Hamilton, Ont	Hamilton Sovereign	R. G. Skinner	R. J. Connor	4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3	416-527-5453
Kamloops, B. C.	Thompson	A. J. Floyd	C. V. Grady	890 Puhallo Dr., V2B 6P7	604-579-5675
Kingston, Ont	Rose of Sharon	R. J. Clyde	F. J. Stormont	954 Newhall Dr., K7P 1V1	613-389-4186
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley	G. R. Gibson	M. F. Anderson	532 Draycott St., Coquitlam, B.C., V3J 6M3	603-936-5081
Lethbridge, Alta	Chinook	J. T. Marshall	A. O. Aspeslet	P.O. Box 183, T1J 3Y5	403-327-6884
London, Ont	London Sovereign	J. C. Sutherland	J. M. W. Hunter	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7	519-434-5081
Moncton, N. B.	Britton	D. A. Fraser	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Ave, Riverview, N. B. E1B 2A4	506-386-8858
Montreal, Que	Hochelaga Sovereign	D. C. Ross	E. M. Jackson	Masonic Temple 2295 St. Mark St., H3H 2G9	514-932-1150
Moose Jaw, Sask	Alexander Shepphard	R. E. Stephenson	J. E. Charters	Box 112, S6H 4N7	306-692-5956
Nelson, B. C.	Kokanee	M. L. MacKillop	T. A. Scales	Site 22, Comp. 1, S. S. 1, Fruitvale, B. C., V0G 1L0	604-367-9195
Niagara Falls, Ont	Niagara	D. G. Martin	B. J. R. Annett	64 Woodelm Dr., St. Catharines, Ont. L2M 4N3	416-646-4984
North Bay, Ont	North Bay	D. R. Field	R. R. Meadows	Stop 130A, R. R. #3, P1B 8G4	705-474-6918
Ottawa, Ont	Murray	D. Beck			
Penticton, B. C.	Penticton	W. E. Molyneux	R. G. Bentham	2732 Eraut St., V2A 6V7	604-493-3942
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	B. T. Rumbles	J. H. Roy	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5	705-742-3494

APPENDIX "C" (continued)

Where situated	Name	M.·.W.·.S.·.	Registrar	Address	Phone #
Prince George, B. C.	New Caledonia	H. C. Wilson	W. M. Patterson	Box 885, Terminal A, V2M 3N1	604-563-4543
Quebec, Que	Quebec	G. Thibodeau	D. R. MacTaggart	1399 rue Helena, Val Belair, Que., G3J 1P1	418-842-5351
Regina, Sask	Regina	C. B. Bachynski	A. J. Dutton	P.O. Box 901, S4P 3B1	306-522-5921
Saint John, N. B.	Harington Sovereign	E. A. Young	M. A. Harris	15 Scotia View Drive, E2M 4E9	506-672-6048
St. John's, Nfld.	Macgillivray	W. Bennett	R. E. Hudson	P.O. Box 8144, Stn. A., A1B 3M9	709-739-8045
Saskatoon, Sask	Saskatoon	N. Melymick	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224, S7K 3N2	306-374-8938
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	Sault Ste. Marie	D. F. Donaghue	R. B. Forster	378 Albert St. E., P6A 2J6	705-254-6521
Summerside, P.E.I.	St. Lawrence	L. G. Pantry	D. D. Ross	P.O. Box 544, Charlottetown, P.E.I., C1A 7L1	902-892-6193
Sydney, N.S.	Isle Royale	E. L. MacIntosh	H. H. Fowler	272 Commercial St., North Sydney, B2A 1B8	902-794-2814
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Nanna Bijou	R. L. Gillman	D. F. Long	Box 251 P7C 4V8	807-623-7425
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Sovereign	F. G. Dunn	G. J. B. Bradshaw	31 Griggsden Ave., Etobicoke, M9P 3A1	416-247-9996
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	D. H. Nicholson	C. R. Brown	Masonic Temple, 1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9	604-736-3936
Vernon, B.C.	Moray	G. K. Clement	J. E. Hairsine	2903 23rd St., V1T 4J8	604-542-9692
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	R. M. Stewart	E. C. Cunningham	4574 Vantreight Rd. V8N 3W7	604-477-3518
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	W. A. Cranston	C. T. Hill	875 Eastlawn Blvd. N8S 3H6	519-944-7154
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	W. A. Gilchrist	J. Palmer	Masonic Temple, 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5	204-453-7534
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	R. J. Hilderley	R. W. Tousaw	R.R.#1, Embro N0J 1J0	519-475-4218

CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address	Phone #
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	E. P. Finkbeiner	R. E. Greer	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd. L4N 3V7	705-722-0432
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	M. S. Cable	G. A. Hotel	704-22nd St., R7B 1S8	204-728-6910
Calgary, Alta.	Southalta	N. N. Bick	J. G. Fowlie	Masonic Temple, 330 12th Ave. S. W., T2R 0H2	403-269-7486
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	I. MacDonald	D. C. Maskell	Central Masonic Temple 10318-100th Ave. T5J 0A2	403-428-6477
Halifax, N.S.	Nova Scotia	J. K. Conn	L. C. Armstrong	R.R. No. 4, Shubenacadie B0N 2H0	902-261-2971
Hamilton, Ont.	Moore Sovereign	B. H. Bedford	R. G. Parliament	4 Queen St. South L8P 3R3	416-527-5453
Montreal, Que.	Montreal Sovereign	G. R. Curnew	R. M. Allardice	Masonic Temple, 2295 St. Mark St. H3H 2G9	514-932-1150
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	M. T. Bennett	W. A. Speck	918 Cromwell Dr., K1V 6K9	613-731-7690
Parksville, B.C.	Vancouver Island	J. A. Moreshead	E. C. Cunningham	4574 Vantreight Rd., Victoria V8N 3W7	604-477-3518
Regina, Sask.	Saskatchewan	W. D. Keam	A. J. Dutton	Box 901 S4P 3B1	306-522-5921
Saint John, N. B.	N.B. Sovereign	F. E. Hinchey	M. A. Harris	15 Scotiaview Dr., E2M 4E9	506-672-6048
St. John's, Nfld.	The Newfoundland and Labrador	B. G. Tremblett	R. E. Hudson	P.O. Box 8144, Stn. A., A1B 3M9	709-739-8045
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	T. S. Barrie	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224, S7K 3N2	306-374-8938
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	R. Urban	D. F. Long	Box 251 P7C 4V8	807-623-7425
Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia	H. C. Kerr	C. R. Brown	Masonic Temple, 1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9	604-736-3936
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba Sovereign	C.R.Haldane-Wilsone	R. H. Pearce	Masonic Temple, 529 Wellington Cres., R3M 0A5	204-453-7534

Appendix "D"

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Francis G. Paul	Philip L. Hall	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
America, U.S., S.J.	C. Fred Kleinknecht	David Kruger	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009-3199
Argentina	Optimo J. Muratore	Samuel J. Gonzalez Winkler	1038 Buenos Aires, Pte. Peron 1242
Australia	Frank Gamblen	Kenneth R. McInnes	P.O. Box A62, Sydney South, New South Wales, 2000
Austria	Josef Handl	Fritz Frohlich	A-1014 Wien, Postfach 189
Belgium	George Kint	Henri Carpentier	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, B-1030 Brussels
Bolivia	Waldo Jauregui Canevaro	Luis Gaston Vasquez Solares	Casilla Correo No. 580, La Paz
Brazil	Venancio Igrejas	Artur Dominigues	Rua Barao #1317, Praca Seca, Jacarepagua CEP 21,321 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Columbia, Republic of	Oscar F. Sierra Sabalza	Jose Patino Ariza	Apartado Aero 9146, Carrera 5A, No. 17-53 Bogota
Dominican Republic	Manuel Marina Minino	Frank Molina	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	E. Woolfson	Cristobal Rodriguez M.	Apartado Postal 5643, Guayaquil
England	H. D. Still	J. W. Daniel	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Reijo Ahtokari	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki
France	Henri L. Baranger	Jacques Brisson	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany	Herbert Kessler	Gunter Munzberg	Rembrandtstr, 18 D-6000 Frankfurt 70, am Main-70
Greece	Antonios Loizos	George Halkiotis	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Guatemala, C.A.	Jesus J. A. de Oviedo	A. V. E. Castillo	Apartado Postal 1182, 11 Avenida 8-60, Zona 1
Honduras	George Pitsikalis	Carlos E. Restrepo M.	Apartado Postal No. 1796, San Pedro Sula
Iran-in-Exile	Parvis Yeganegi	Iraj Hedayat	1680-1500 West Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C.
Ireland	George C. Andrews	Joseph A. Moran	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel	Joseph E. A. Salem	M. Tabak	P.O. Box 33873, Code 61338, Tel-Aviv
Italy	Augusto DeMegni	Silvestro Tambelli	C. P. 398, 00100 Rome
Luxembourg	Pierre Henckes	Joseph Nilles	Sucol R.E.A.A., P.O. Box 853 2018 Luxembourg

Appendix "D"—Continued

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
Mexico	A. A. Rivera	R. O. Echeverria	Apartado Postal 61-125, Lucerna 56 Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands	C. J. P. van Bovan	A. Boers	2511 CJ's Gravenhage, Fluwelen Burgwal 22 The Hague
Panama, Republic of	Enrique Escala Vasquez	Marco Encinales Tenorio	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru	Salvador Soriano Montoya	Achille Vimercati B.	Apartado 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The	Damaso C. Tria	Alberto C. Reyes, Sr.	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon	Archibald Reid	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Spain	Jose Torrente Duran	Carlos P. Sevilla	Apartado de Correos, 50.492 28080 Madrid
Switzerland	Jean-Pierre Grenier	Jean Chuard	Case Postale 349, Chauderon CH-1000 Lausanne 9
Turkey	Sahir Erman	Falih Erksan	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Edito Acevedo	Miguel Cabrera Manzo	Ave.Esta 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Caracus D.F. 101 S.A.
†Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik F. Qvist	Jens Ernst Lassen	23 Blegdamsvej, P.O. Box 2563, DK 2100 Copenhagen
†Iceland(N.Gr.Lodge)	Indridi Paisson	Jon Birgir Jonsson	Skulgata 55, Reykjavik
†Norway(N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus	Sverre Krokaas	Nedre Vollgate 19, 0158 Oslo 1
†Sweden(N.Gr. Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil	Erik Lyth	Svenska Frimurare Orden Nybrokajen 71, 111 48 Stockholm

*Deceased
† Tenth Degree—equivalent to 33°
Eighth Degree—equivalent to 32°
Seventh Degree—equivalent to 30° - 31°
Sixth Degree — equivalent to 18° - 29°

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Stanley F. Maxwell	Gordon L. Bennett
America, U.S., S.J.	Jack D. Rehberg	John A. Bourne
Argentina	Carlos Wilson	T. Raymond Powell
Australia	Stanley D. Bishop	John V. Lawer
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Leo. A. Marquis
Belgium	Paul Montoy	Lloyd G. Miller
Bolivia	Mario Cariaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	I. Dale Steeves
Colombia, Republic of	Luis Alfredo Pinto R.	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo	William C. Smith
Ecuador	Jorge Bondi Weigert	Peter A. Sinclair
England	Harold D. Still	W. Alexander Milligan
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	George C. Schaef
France	Michel Garder	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany	Jurgen Holtorf	John C. Allan
Greece	George Halkiotis	Harold E. Crosby
Guatemala, C.A.	Pedro Fernando Limo Brol	Alfred I. McFarlane
Honduras	Javier Crespo	John W. Lowry
Iran	Mohamad Hassan Moshiri	R. Eldon Greer
Ireland	Norman Agnew	N. Malcolm MacLean
Israel	Joseph Perlman	Lyle H. Bergstrom
Italy	Elvio Sciubba	Raymond K. Adams
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The	Dr. J. K. J. Muller	Robert G. Loftus

Panama, Republic of	Enrique Escala Vasquez	G. Carlton Phair
Peru	José Luis Daly	Howard T. Vallevand
Philippines, The	Alberto C. Reyes, Sr.	David M. Taylor
Scotland	Gabriel Jerdan	John I. Carrick
Spain	Enrique Perez Pastor	Douglas A. Rennie
Switzerland	Carl Hofmann	N. Richard Richards
Turkey	Tulu Baytin	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr. Lodge)	Erik M. Caesius	Gerald A. Chaulk
Iceland (N.Gr. Lodge)	Sveinn Finnsson	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr. Lodge)	Ole Andreas Larssen	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr. Lodge)	Sven Tillstrom	Frederick E. Belsham

*Deceased

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1874	T. Douglas Harington	Robert Marshall	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Hugh A. MacKay
1875	"	"	"	"	"
1876	"	"	"	"	"
1877	"	"	"	"	"
1878	"	"	"	"	"
1879	"	"	"	"	"
1880	"	Wm. H. Hutton	Wm. B. Simpson	"	"
1881	"	"	"	"	"
1882	Wm. H. Hutton	John V. Ellis	"	"	"
1883	"	"	Benj. L. Peters	"	"
1884	"	"	"	"	"
1885	"	"	"	"	"
1886	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Daniel Spry	Hugh Murray	"
1887	"	"	"	"	"
1888	"	"	"	"	"
1889	"	"	"	"	"
1890	"	"	"	"	"
1891	"	"	"	"	"
1892	John W. Murton	Isaac H. Stearns	"	"	"
1893	"	"	"	"	"
1894	"	"	"	"	"
1895	"	"	"	"	"
1896	"	"	"	"	"
1897		"	Hon. John M. Gibson	"	"
1898	Isaac H. Stearns	Hon. John M. Gibson	Wm. H. Thorne	"	"
1899	"	"	"	"	"
1900	"	"	"	"	"

1901	"	"	"	"	"
1902	"	"	"	"	"
1903	"	"	"	"	"
1904	Hon. John M. Gibson	Wm. H. Thorne	Hugh Murray	Wm. H. Ballard	"
1905	"	"	"	"	"
1906	"	"	"	"	"
1907	"	"	"	"	"
1908	"	"	Benj. Tooke	"	"
1909	"	"	"	"	"
1910	"	"	Benj. Allen	"	"
1911	"	"	"	"	"
1912	"	"	"	"	"
1913	Benj. Allen	Benj. Tooke	D. F. MacWatt	"	Elias T. Malone
1914	"	"	"	"	"
1915	"	"	"	"	"
1916	"	John Alex Cameron	"	"	"
1917	"	"	"	"	"
1918	"	"	"	"	"
1919	John Alex Cameron	David F. MacWatt	Alex McDougall	"	"
1920	"	Hugh A. MacKay	"	"	"
1921	"	"	"	"	"
1922	Sir John M. Gibson	A. F. Webster	"	"	"
1923	John Alex Cameron	"	"	"	"
1924	"	"	"	"	"
1925	Alfred F. Webster	Fred J. Howell	A. B. Wood	"	"
1926	"	"	"	"	"
1927	"	"	"	"	"
1928	"	"	Alec F. C. Ross	"	"
1929	"	"	"	"	"
1930	"	"	"	"	"
1931	"	"	"	"	"
1932	"	"	"	"	"

1933	"	"	"	"	"
1934	Wm. H. Wardrope	John A. Rowland	"	W. H. Davis	John A. Rowland
1935	"	"	"	"	"
1936	"	"	"	"	"
1937	"	"	"	"	"
1938	"	"	"	"	Chas. S. Hamilton
1939	"	"	"	"	"
1940	John A. Rowland	A. F. C. Ross	J. H. Winfield	Jas. A. Henderson	"
1941	"	"	"	"	"
1942	Douglas C. McIlwraith	Geo. H. Ross	"	"	"
1943	"	"	Wm. J. Major	"	"
1944	"	"	"	Stuart H. Lees	"
1945	"	"	"	"	"
1946	"	"	O. E. Stanton	"	"
1947	"	"	"	"	"
1948	George H. Ross	Douglas Fraser	"	"	"
1949	"	"	Arthur Cross	"	"
1950	Douglas Fraser	Stuart H. Lees	"	Ernest B. Thompson	"
1951	"	"	"	"	"
1952	C. McL. Pitts	Thos. K. Wade	"	"	"
1953	"	"	"	"	"
1954	"	"	"	"	"
1955	Thos. K. Wade	James A. Simpson	"	"	"
1956	"	"	"	"	"
1957	"	"	"	"	"
1958	Jas. A. Simpson	R. C. Berkinshaw	"	"	"
1959	"	"	"	C. H. Cunningham	"
1960	"	"	"	"	John L. Rumball
1961	R. Coulton Berkinshaw	Howard B. Moore	James Mc. L. Marshall	"	"
1962	"	"	"	"	"
1963	"	"	"	"	Thomas K. Wade
1964	George C. Derby	Charles H. Cunningham	"	Wilbert G. Welby	"

1965	"	"	"	"	Donald M. Fleming
1966	"	"	"	"	"
1967	Charles H. Cunningham	Donald M. Fleming	"	"	Howard B. Moore
1968	"	Donald M. Witter	Arthur L. Scace	"	"
1969	Donald L. Witter (acting)	"	"	"	"
1970	Howard B. Moore	(Honorary)			
1970	Donald L. Witter	Harvey R. Doane	"	"	"
1971	"	"	"	"	"
1972	"	"	J. Palmer Kent	"	"
1973	Harvey R. Doane	Walter C. McDonald	J. Herbert Forbes	"	"
1974	"	"	"	"	"
1975	"	"	"	"	"
1976	Walter C. McDonald	Walter H. Mortlock	Gordon L. Bennett	Wilfrid N. Paterson	Richard J. Lord
1977	"	"	"	"	"
1978	"	"	"	John V. Lawer	"
1979	Walter H. Mortlock	Lyle H. Bergstrom	"	"	"
1980	"	"	"	"	"
1981	"	"	"	"	"
1982	Lyle H. Bergstrom	Gordon L. Bennett	Kempton Keeble	John C. Allan	Howard A. Cox
1983	"	"	"	"	"
1984	"	"	Robert G. Loftus	"	"
1985	Gordon L. Bennett	John A. Bourne	"	John W. Lowry	"
1986	"	"	George C. Schaef	"	John C. Allan
1987	"	"	"	"	"
1988	John A. Bourne	John V. Lawer	"	John I. Carrick	"
1989	"	"	"	"	"
1990	"	"	W. Robertson Carveth	"	"

APPENDIX "G"

116th ANNUAL SESSION
SUPREME COUNCIL

The General Sessions of Supreme Council and the Conferral of the 33° were held in Salon A of the Radisson Plaza Hotel.

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1990

PERSONNEL & PARTS FOR 33°

Sovereign Grand Commander ..... John A. Bourne
Lieutenant Grand Commander ..... John V. Lawer
Grand Chancellor ..... George C. Schaef
Grand Prior ..... A. Lorne Mackay
Grand Master of Ceremonies ..... W. Robertson Carveth
Grand Marshal ..... R. Eldon Greer
Grand Standard Bearer ..... N. Richard Richards
Grand Captain of the Guard ..... William C. Smith

Degree Director ..... I. Dale Steeves
Charge following the 4th Circuit ..... G. Carlton Phair
The Bitter Cup ..... Donald W. Lambie
Ducal Coronet ..... N. Malcolm MacLean
Address Before Obligation ..... Raymond K. Adams
Inquiry as to Religion ..... Howard T. Vallevand
Obligation ..... Gordon L. Bennett
Banner of the Order ..... Harold S. McLellan
Banner of the Country ..... Roy W. Austin
Investing with Coronet ..... Walter C. McDonald
Presentation of Sword, etc. ..... Douglas A. Rennie
Words, Signs and Battery ..... W. Alexander Milligan
Gerald A. Chaulk
Proclamation ..... E. Stanley Matheson
Concluding Lecture ..... George C. Schaef
Welcome and Acclaim ..... John A. Bourne
Assisting in the Degree ..... John W. Lowry

Representative Candidate ..... J. Charles Burgess

COMMITTEES

Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland ..... Leo A. Marquis, 33°
Honorary Chairman ..... Joseph R. Smallwood, 33°
General Chairman ..... David (Dave) N. Ralph, 33°
Vice-Chairman ..... Leonard (Len) Jolliffe, 32°
Secretary ..... Robert (Bob) E. Hudson, 32°
Treasurer ..... B. Newman Brown, 32°
Registration ..... Robert (Bob) D. C. Taylor, 32°
Accommodation ..... Boyd G. Tremblett, 33°
Banquet and Public Relations ..... Charles (Charlie) Cook, 32°
Vesper Service ..... Walter Bennett, 18°
Ladies' Program ..... Cecil Murdoch, 32°
Ladies' Co-ordinator ..... Shirley Murdoch
Sessions Co-ordinator ..... James (Jim) G. Finch, 32°
Transportation (Reception) ..... Alex Andrews, 32°
Decorations and Flowers ..... George Cunningham, 32°
Manpower Co-ordinator ..... Albert (Bert) E. Guzzwell, 32°
Photography and Video ..... Franklyn (Frank) D. Taylor, 32°

GENERAL COMMENTS

Accommodations for all Delegates in the Radisson Plaza and Newfoundland Hotel - very good.

Get acquainted Night and hospitality at Luncheon and Banquets - excellent.

Ladies Tour of St. John's and Luncheon enjoyed by all the Ladies who attended.

The very enjoyable dinner and dance in the beautiful Ballroom of the Radisson Plaza Hotel, organized so ably by the Brethren of the Valley of St. John's was a delightful culmination to a most memorable week in the beautiful and friendly Province of Newfoundland.

TABLE OF CONTENTS — 1990

Deputies Meeting — 2
Executive Session
I — Wednesday A.M. 13
II — Wednesday P.M. 18
III — Thursday A.M. 20
IV — Friday A.M. 22
V — Saturday A.M. 23

General Data and Statistics
Active Members Since 1874 262
Active Members and Past Active Members including addresses 266
Annual Sessions Since 1874 263
Annual Sessions — Future 264
Annual Session — Summary ..... Appendix "G" 330
Committees — Standing and Special ..... Appendix "A" 302
Constituent Bodies — Lodge, Chapter, Consistory ..... Appendix "C" 317
Historical Note ..... Appendix "H" 311
Honorary Members by Province ..... Appendix "F" 274
Honorary Members Other Supreme Councils ..... Appendix "F" 297
Membership — Annual Returns ..... Appendix "B" 304
Officers Supreme Council Since 1874 ..... Appendix "E" 262
Officers Supreme Council Current Tableau 265
Registrations 37
Supreme Councils in Amity and
Grand Representatives ..... Appendix "D" 322

General Sessions
Allocution — Sovereign Grand Commander 48
Banquet — Sovereign Grand Commander 115
Deputies Reports
— Alberta 141
— British Columbia 144
— Manitoba 148
— New Brunswick 152
— Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland 158
— Ontario 162, 175
— Quebec 182
— Saskatchewan 184
Dinner Supreme Council 32
Finance
— Auditors' Report 72
— Board of Trustees Report 71
— Budget 86
— Financial Statements 73
— Grand Treasurer General's Report 69
Grand Secretary General Report 68
Luncheon — Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation — Friday Noon 89
Special Committee Report
— Omberammergau, Alpine Europe & Danube Cruise 111
— Library and Archives 106
— Location of Annual Sessions 107
— Officer Nominations 135
— The Supreme Councillor 109
— Unfinished Business 110

Standing Committee Reports
— Audit and Finance 131
— Budget 133
— Dispensations 126
— Fraternal Relations 103
— General State of The Rite 95
— Jurisprudence and Legislation 127
— Membership Nominations 16
— Rituals and Ritualistic Matter 128
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation
— Executive Meeting — Tuesday A.M. 2
— Board Meeting — Wednesday A.M. 13
— Luncheon — Friday Noon 89
Thirty-Third Degree Class
— 1990 24
— Candidate's Address 33
Vesper Service and Sermon 26

Obituaries 189

Supreme Council of Canada
Library
20180000463

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
4692 PUGET DRIVE
VANCOUVER, B.C. V6L 2W1
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN I. CARRICK, 33°
152 GEORGE STREET HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8R 1S5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1991 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION
THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO
SEPTEMBER 12th, 13th, 14th, 1991